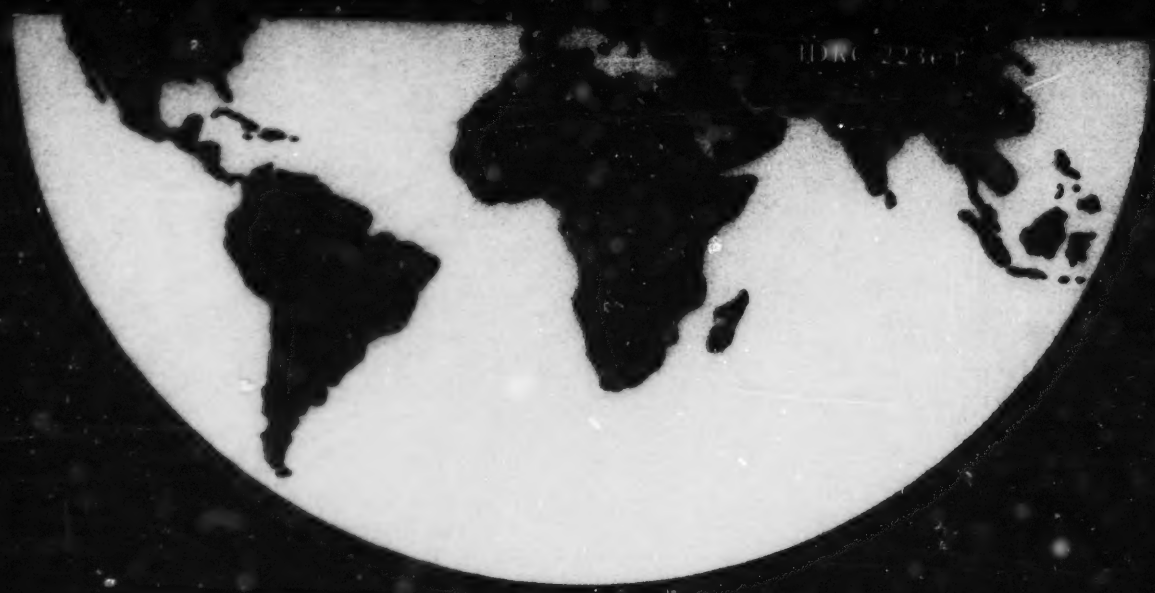

DEVINDEX

1983

Index to selected literature
on economic and social development

Index d'ouvrages
sur le développement économique
et social

84- 3253 /

The International Development Research Centre is a public corporation created by the Parliament of Canada in 1970 to support research designed to adapt science and technology to the needs of developing countries. The Centre's activity is concentrated in five sectors: agriculture, food and nutrition sciences; health sciences; information sciences; social sciences; and communications. IDRC is financed solely by the Parliament of Canada; its policies, however, are set by an international Board of Governors. The Centre's headquarters are in Ottawa, Canada. Regional offices are located in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.

Le Centre de recherches pour le développement international, société publique créée en 1970 par une loi du Parlement canadien, a pour mission d'appuyer des recherches visant à adapter la science et la technologie aux besoins des pays en voie de développement; il concentre son activité dans cinq secteurs : agriculture, alimentation et nutrition; information; santé; sciences sociales; et communications. Le CRDI est financé entièrement par le Parlement canadien, mais c'est un Conseil des gouverneurs international qui en détermine l'orientation et les politiques. Établi à Ottawa (Canada), il a des bureaux régionaux en Afrique, en Asie, en Amérique latine et au Moyen-Orient.

© International Development Research Centre 1984
Postal Address: Box 8500, Ottawa, Canada K1G 3H9
Head Office: 60 Queen Street, Ottawa

IDRC, Ottawa CA

IDRC-223e,f

Devindex 1983 : Index to selected literature on economic and social development. Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social. Ottawa, Ont., IDRC, 1984. 222 p. (674 abstracts).

/Annotated bibliography/, /economic and social development/, /DEVSIS/, /Canada/, /Netherlands/, /Sri Lanka/, /USSR/.

UDC: 016:338

ISBN: 0-88936-411-7
ISSN: 0708-2533

Microfiche edition available/Disponible sous forme de microfiche

IDRC-223e,f

Devindex 1983

Index to selected literature on economic and social development ● Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social

(Entries/entrées 4271–4944)

Contents/Table des matières

Preface 5

Preface 7

Centres and documentalists having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment/Centres et documentalistes ayant fourni des enregistrements au DEVSIS experimental 9

Sample Entries/Entrees-type 10

Bibliographic Index/Index bibliographique 11

A Facts, trends, and analyses/Faits, tendances et analyses 11

B Prescriptions for decision-making/Recommandations pour les prises de decisions 46

C Official policies, plans, programmes, arrangements/Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels 51

D Development action: operational experience/Actions de développement : expériences pratiques 68

E Consequences and evaluations/Conséquences et évaluations 80

F Resources and tools for development/Ressources et moyens pour le développement 83

Subject Index 91

Index par sujet 143

Geographical Index/Index géographique 195

Institution Index/Index par institution 207

Author Index/Index par auteur 212

Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques 219

Preface

This is the ninth volume in the *Devindex* series issued by the International Development Research Centre (IDRC). The present issue contains entries from the Netherlands, the Soviet Union, Sri Lanka, and Canada.

The main bibliographic index of this issue is organized in categories representing the purpose for which the document was produced:

A Facts, Trends, and Analyses
B Prescriptions for Decision-Making
C Official Policies, Plans, Programmes, Arrangements
D Development Action: Operational Experience
E Consequences and Evaluations
F Resources and Tools for Development

Four other indexes follow the first: subject, geographical, institution, and author. The names of countries are represented by two-character ISO codes[1] supplemented by codes for regions. In the subject and geographical indexes, the codes represent the countries to which the information in the document applies. In the institution index, the code represents the country where the institution is located. The complete subject index appears in both English and French.

Users of *Devindex* should direct their requests for documents to the participating institution of the country in which the documents were produced when the material cannot be obtained from the source identified in the reference and provide the reference number of each document requested. A list of participating institutions follows this preface. Most of the Canadian documents are available from IDRC in the form of microfiche to users in developing countries.

Records in this issue were processed by MINISIS software developed at IDRC for use on a Hewlett-Packard 3000 computer. A magnetic tape containing the records included in this and previous issues of *Devindex* is available, in ISO 2709 format,[2] to institutions that want to use it for experimental purposes or for information retrieval.

This issue, which was typeset directly from a computer tape, was compiled with the help of Marie-Paule Djoubou and Lois Fitzpatrick.

References

[1]ISO 3166-1974 (E): *Codes for the representation of names of countries.*

[2]ISO 2709-1973 (E): *Documentation — Format for bibliographic information exchange on magnetic tape.*

Catherine Shearer
Manager, DEVSIS Project
Information Sciences Division
IDRC

Préface

Ceci est le neuvième volume de la série *Devindex* préparée par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). Ce numéro comprend des enregistrements des Pays-Bas, de Sri Lanka, de l'Union soviétique et du Canada.

L'index bibliographique principal du présent numéro est ordonné en fonction de l'objectif de l'auteur, sous les rubriques suivantes :

A Faits, tendances et analyses
B Recommandations pour les prises de décisions
C Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels
D Actions de développement : expériences pratiques
E Conséquences et évaluations
F Ressources et moyens pour le développement

Il est suivi de quatre index : par sujet, géographique, par institution et par auteur. Les noms des pays sont représentés par les codes de l'ISO[1] complétés des codes régionaux. Les codes de l'index par sujet et de l'index géographique indiquent les pays dont traite chaque document. Dans l'index par institution, le code représente le pays où se trouve l'institution. L'index par sujet est en anglais et en français.

Les utilisateurs de *Devindex* sont priés de s'adresser directement aux institutions participantes appropriées lorsqu'ils ne peuvent obtenir un document de la source identifiée dans la référence, en citant le numéro de référence de chaque document demandé. Une liste des institutions participant à DEVSIS suit cette préface. La majorité des documents canadiens sont disponibles au CRDI sous forme de microfiche pour les utilisateurs des pays en développement.

Les notices contenues dans ce numéro ont été traitées grâce au logiciel MINISIS développé au CRDI en fonction de l'ordinateur Hewlett-Packard 3000. Une bande magnétique contenant les notices figurant dans ce numéro et dans les précédents peut être obtenue, en format ISO 2709[2], par les institutions intéressées à effectuer de la recherche documentaire ou des expériences sur la base de données.

Ce numéro de *Devindex*, composé directement à partir d'une bande d'ordinateur, a été produit avec l'aide de Marie-Paule Djoubou et Lois Fitzpatrick.

Références

[1] ISO 3166-1974 (F) : *Codes pour la représentation de noms de pays.*
[2] ISO 2709-1973 (F) : *Documentation — Disposition des données sur bande magnétique pour l'échange d'informations bibliographiques.*

Catherine Shearer
Administratrice, Projet DEVSIS
Sciences de l'information
CRDI

Centres and documentalists having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment
Centres et documentalistes ayant fourni des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental

International Development Research Centre/Centre de recherches pour le développement international (IDRC/CRDI)
Box/C P. 8500
Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9
CANADA

Nederlands Documentatiecentrum voor Ontwikkelingslanden (NEDO)
Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen
Mauritskade 63
Amsterdam
NEDERLAND

Lisa BRANOLTE
Gusta DRENTHE
Francisca PATTIPILOHY
Jean VAUGHAN

Centre for Development Information (CDI)
International Economic Co-operation Division
Ministry of Finance and Planning
P.O. Box 1547
Galle Face Secretariat
Colombo 7
SRI LANKA

Chitra KARUNANAYAKE

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences (INION)
Dept. of Bibliographical Information in Economics
ul. Krasikova 28/45
117418 Moscow, V-418
USSR

A.A. VOLOKHOVA

Sample Entries / Entrées-type

1 — XZ **2904** Daebler, W; Wohlmuth, K./eds. — 6
Universitaet Bremen, Bremen
DE **Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung.** Baden-Baden, DE, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 261p. ISBN 3-7890-0323-9. — 7
☐ *Multinational enterprises*, economic systems*, competition, financial aspects, International Monetary System*, technology transfer, raw materials, Germany FR, Colombia, Mexico.*

2 — 8
3 — XP PK **2895** Melnik, S.R. **Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums.** Bochumer Studien zur Publizistik- und Kommunikationswissenschaft (DE) no.19, Bochum, Studienverlag Brockmeyer, 1978. 260p. ISBN 3-88339-024-0.
☐ *Television*, mass media*, development policy, education, Pakistan.*

4 —
5 — **XP** **3186** De Koninck, R. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.52(2), Summer 1979. p.265-293. ISSN 0030-851X. — 9
☐ *Green Revolution*, development strategy*, technological change, agricultural projects, peasants, crop yield, farm size, economic implications, social change, agricultural income, Indonesia, Malaysia; statistical tables:* p.278: *farm size, agricultural income,* MY, 1975. p.280-281: *farm size, technological change, agricultural income,* MY, 1975. p.288: *farm size, production costs, agricultural income,* MY, 1975. — 10 — 11

1 Regional code for locating record in main index ● Code régional situant l'entrée dans l'index principal

2 Geographical code indicating main country mentioned in document ● Code géographique indiquant le principal pays traité

3 Reference number ● Numéro de référence

4 Personal author ● Auteur

5 Affiliation, sponsor of meeting, or funding organization ● Affiliation, organisme d'accueil ou d'aide

6 Corporate author and location ● Collectivité-auteur et lieu

7 Parallel titles of a bilingual document ● Titres parallèles du document bilingue

8 English translated title and original title of a document in a foreign language ● Traduction du titre en anglais et titre original

9 Descriptor that will appear in both English and French subject indexes ● Descripteur pour les index par sujets, en anglais et en français

10 Descriptor that is available only for retrival through a computer ● Descripteur de récupération par ordinateur

11 Original statistical tables indexed by subject, country, and time period ● Tableaux statistiques originaux indiquant sujets, pays et périodes décrits

A FACTS, TRENDS, AND ANALYSES / FAITS, TENDANCES ET ANALYSES

A10 Basic information and data: national and international / Données et informations de base: nationales et internationales

XA 4271 Fröhlich, W. **The African market system.** B.C. Geographical Series (CA) no.35, ISSN 0068-1571. 1982. 117p. ISBN 0-919478-55-7. (Translation of Das africanische Marktwesen oy C.M. Good, R.H.T. Smith and E. Gormsen).

☐ Investigates the economic aspects of the African market system and its ties to community life, and determines the position and importance of the market system as related to the cultural development of Africa. *Market*, cultural development*, social environment*, traditional culture, Africa - historical analysis, chronology, measurement, currencies, legal aspects, economic aspects, bibliography.*

XA 4272 Goncarov, L. **Afrika v bor'be za novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok. Africa in the struggle for the New International Economic Order.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.6, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.49-62,159.

☐ *Economic relations*, economic development*, New International Economic Order*, neocolonialism, development aid, economic cooperation, Africa, developing countries.*

XA 4273 Gromyko, A.A.; Visnevskij, M.L.; Lebedev, V.Ja. (Naucnyj Sovet po Issledovaniju Problem Mira i Razoruzenija, Moskva SU) **Afrike - zonu mira. A peace zone for Africa.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 71p.

☐ *Armament*, disarmament*, peace keeping*, international relations, foreign policy, military expenditures, Africa, USA.*

XA 4274 Hesseling, Gerti (Afrika-Studiecentrum, Leiden NL) **Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation.** Working Papers (NL) no.3, 1981. 42p.

☐ Analyzes the extent to which legislation guarantees the civil rights of African citizens with regard to political and social participation, considered from the linguistic aspects, as well as the legal protection of citizens who only know vernacular languages, taking Tanzania and Senegal as extreme examples. Points out the very close link between language and culture and the huge obstacles to the development of democracy which occur in states where several ethnic languages exist, sometimes in addition to a national language or even an officially adopted European language. Shows, in this respect, the continuing impact of French and British colonialism. References. *Legal protection*, legislation, state*, civil rights, vernacular languages*, political participation, colonialism, Tanzania, Senegal.*

XA CM 4275 Econotech limitée, Town of Mount Royal, Qué. CA. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Coopération industrielle: Canada-Cameroun.** Ville Mont-Royal, Qué., CA, Econotech, oct 1981. 128p.

☐ Decrit les possibilités d'investissements canadiens au Cameroun, et les sources internationales et canadiennes de financement. *Promotion des investissements*, investissements étrangers*, Cameroun - infrastructure de transport, infrastructure économique, politique d'investissement, Canada, données statistiques.*

XA EG 4276 Sotech Projects Ltd., Ottawa CA. (Egypt-Canada Business Council CA; CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Egypt-Canada industrial cooperation: investment opportunities for Canadians in Egypt.** Ottawa, CA, Sotech Projects Ltd., Apr 1982. 98p.

☐ Provides information to potential Canadian investors on investment opportunities in Egypt, and on sources of financing and assistance. *Foreign investments*, investment promotion*, Egypt - transport infrastructure, economic infrastructure, investment policy, Canada, statistical data.*

XA HV 4277 Saint Pierre, M.H.; Gregory, J.W.; Simmons, A.B. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. de démographie, Montréal, Qué. CA; CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Structure démographique des ménages et comportement migratoire en Haute-Volta.** mai 1982. 25p. Congrès de l'Association Canadienne des Etudes Africaines, 12e, Toronto, CA, 10-14 mai 1982. (Texte dactylographié).

☐ Identifie le ménage, à partir des données de l'enquête nationale, comme unité d'analyse des mouvements migratoires en Haute Volta. Replace le phénomène migratoire dans le contexte familial en considérant la famille comme unité sociale et économique de base dans ce pays. *Migrations*, famille, ménage*, Haute Volta - analyse démographique, comportement, migrations de retour, tableaux statistiques*: p.18-19: *ménage*, HV, 1974-1975. p.20: *ménage, migrants*, HV, 1974-1975. p.21-24: *ménage, migrants, males, femelles*, HV, 1974.

XA MA 4278 Econotech Limited, Town of Mount Royal, Que. CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Industrial cooperation: Canada-Morocco.** Town of Mount Royal, Que., CA, Econotech, Sep 1981. 113p.

☐ Provides information to potential Canadian investors on investment opportunities in Morocco, and on sources of financing and assistance. *Foreign investments*, investments promotion*, Morocco - economic infrastruc-*

ture, transport infrastructure, investment policy, Canada, statistical data.

XA MA 4279 Econotech limitée, Town of Mount Royal, Qué. CA. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Coopération industrielle: Canada-Maroc.** Ville Mont-Royal, Qué., CA, Econotech, sep 1981. 114p.

□ Décrit les possibilités d'investissements canadiens au Maroc, et les sources de financement et d'assistance. *Investissements étrangers*, promotion des investissements*, Maroc - infrastructure économique, infrastructure de transport, politique d'investissement, Canada, données statistiques.*

XA MR 4280 Martin, F. **Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréaliers en République Islamique de Mauritanie.** Cahier - Université de Montréal. Centre de Recherches en Développement Economique (CA) no.24, sep 1982. 65p.

□ Analyse la situation sur le marché céréalier mauritanien et montre, à l'aide d'un modèle d'allocation optionale de l'aide (MAURAID), que l'aide alimentaire bien employée, accompagnée d'une politique de prix appropriée, peut favoriser la production céréalière locale. *Aide alimentaire*, politique des prix*, céréales*, Mauritanie - politique alimentaire, analyse coût-avantage, modèles économiques, simulation, données statistiques.*

XA ZW 4281 Johnson, Lowe and Associates Ltd., Winnipeg, Man. CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Canadian investment opportunities in Zimbabwe.** Winnipeg, CA, Johnson, Lowe, Jan 1981. 114p.

□ Provides information to potential Canadian investors on investment opportunities in Zimbabwe, and on sources of financing and assistance. *Foreign investments*, investment promotion*, Zimbabwe - economic infrastructure, transport infrastructure, investment policy, Canada, statistical data.*

XE 4282 Mahler, Gerhard; Stricker, Hans; Müller, Hermann; Steindl, Michael; Jakobsson, Bertil (Germany, F.R. Bayern Staatsministerium für Unterricht und Kultus DE; Office de recherche et de planification pédagogiques du Canton de Berne, Bern CH; National Board of Education, Stockholm SE; Council of Europe, Section for Educational Research and Documentation, Strasbourg FR) **The education of migrant workers' children: a report of the European Contact Workshop.** Lisse, NL, Swets en Zeitlinger, 1981. 185p. ISBN 90-265-0364-4. European Contact Workshop, Dillingen, DE, 14-18 Apr 1980.

□ Conference report of a workshop on the educational problems faced by children of migrant workers in Europe which was organized by the section for cultural cooperation of the Council of Europe for educational research workers. Pays attention to the educational systems and policies for foreign children in various European countries. Suggests how these children can maintain their cultural identity by means of bilingual and bicultural education, which in turn can ease the conflicts between the first and second generation and also facilitate social and cultural integration. *Educational research*, children*, migrant workers*, Europe - bilingualism, educational systems, social integration.*

XL 4283 Alschuler, L.R. / ed. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Développement agricole dépendant et mouvements paysans en Amérique latine.** Cahiers des Sciences Sociales - Université d'Ottawa. Faculté des Sciences Sociales (CA) no.11, 1981. 218p. ISBN 2-7603-3011-7.

□ Explore, à la lumière des théories de la dépendance, le processus de développement en Amérique latine. Met en évidence le rôle de l'agriculture dans ce processus, et démontre comment les contradictions émanant d'un "développement agricole dépendant" se manifestent dans les relations sociales de ceux qui vivent directement de l'agriculture, dans les relations de production agricole, et dans la circulation des produits agricoles à l'intérieur des marchés nationaux et internationaux. *Développement agricole*, dépendance*, Amérique latine - réformes agraires, capitalisme, implications sociales, aspects politiques, entreprises multinationales, marché agricole, café, militaire, Pérou, régimes fonciers, Brésil, Cuba, Argentine, urbanization.*

XL 4284 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.27, 1982. 26p.

□ Representatives from Amnesty International answer questions pertaining to human rights and civil liberties in Latin America. *Human rights*, civil liberties*, social problems*, Latin America, Caribbean, Canada - terrorism, civil rights, political problems.*

XL 4285 CIID, Ottawa CA; Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. **Evitando el fracaso escolar: relación entre la educación preescolar y la primaria.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1983. 184p. IDRC-172s. ISBN 0-88936-320-X. Seminario Sobre Investigación Preescolar, Bogotá, CO, 26-29 may 1981.

□ Analiza el impacto de la educación preescolar sobre el éxito del alumno al ingresar al sistema educativo formal en América Latina. Describe la historia y contexto socioeconómico de la educación preescolar con atención a las políticas y programas nacionales. *Educación preescolar*, enseñanza primaria*, adaptación escolar*, desarrollo del niño, bajos ingresos - nivel de educación, deserción escolar, cuociente de inteligencia, investigación pedagógica, resultados de investigación, informe de reunión, lista de participantes.*

XL 4286 IDRC, Ottawa CA; Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. **Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education.**

Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1983. 178p. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).
□ Evaluates the impact of preschool education on scholastic achievement during primary school in Latin America. Presents case studies describing the historical background and the socio-economic contexts in which preschool education is carried out, and analyzing national preschool education policies and programmes. *Preschool education*, primary education*, school adaptation*, child development, low income - educational level, dropping out, intelligence quotient, educational research, research results, conference report, list of participants.*

XL CO 4287 University of Sudbury, Sudbury, Ont. CA; University of Regina, Regina, Sask. CA; Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Bogotá CO; Universidad de los Andes, Bogotá CO. **Native studies in Canada and in Colombia.** Sudbury, Ont., CA, University of Sudbury, 1982. 96p.
□ Focuses on the relationships between the Native communities (the minority Indian culture) and the dominant community (the majority non-Indian culture) in Canada and in Colombia. *Amerindians*, life styles*, Canada, Colombia - social behaviour, education, attitudes, human relations, government, art, traditional culture, marginality, acculturation.*

XL SR 4288 Derveld, Ferdinand Emile Ricardo (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Faculteit der Sociale Wetenschappen, Leiden NL) **Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Javanese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy.** 1981. 168p. Ph.D. thesis.
□ Analyzes the political mobilization and social integration of the Javanese ethnic group in Surinam, making a case study by means of participatory research in a Javanese community in Tamanredjo. Describes the political system in Surinam during the period 1940-1980, with special reference to the role of the Javanese in this system, the formation of political parties and the influence of ethnic and cultural differences and conflicts. Pays special attention to the means of political mobilization used by Javanese political and religious leaders, namely patronage, ethnicity, religion and political campaigns. Includes a bibliography and statistical data. *Political systems*, political parties, social integration*, ethnic groups*, political behaviour, ethnicity, religion, Indonesian, Surinam.*

XN CA 4289 Raynauld, A. **La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne.** Le Canada, les Etats-Unis et l'Europe face à la crise internationale. Choix (CA) no.13, ISSN 0709-874X. 1981. p.105-112.
□ Esquisse un tableau de l'avenir du Canada en ce qui concerne les échanges commerciaux avec les pays en développement et analyse les politiques commerciales des années 80. *Relations commerciales*, dialogue Nord-Sud*, politique du commerce international*, Canada - importations, exportations, division internationale du travail.*

XP 4290 Lakshman, W.D. (University of Peradeniya, Dept. of Economics, Peradeniya LK) **Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.97-104. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.
□ Focuses on Japanese investments in South Asia and their role in economic growth of underdeveloped countries through resource transfers from Japan to those countries. *Foreign investments*, capital transfers*, financial aid*, Japan, South Asia - statistical data, bibliography.*

XP 4291 MacEachen, A.J. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **Speech given ... at his meeting with the Foreign Ministers of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations, Bangkok, June 27, 1983 = Allocution ... lors de sa rencontre avec les ministres des Affaires étrangères de l'Association des Nations de l'Asie du sud-est, Bangkok, le 27 juin 1983.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 27 Jun 1983. 4p. Association of Southeast Asian Nations, Bangkok, TH, 27 Jun 1983.
□ Outlines the mechanisms which can be adopted to build and strengthen understanding between Canada and the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN). *Economic relations*, Canada, ASEAN, Pacific Region.*

XP BD 4292 Haile Yesus Abeje (UNICEF, Education and Urban Services, Dhaka BD) **New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities.** Convergence (CA) v.16(2), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.23-29.
□ Addresses the educational needs of "unreached" children and mothers who work. Presents case studies from Bangladesh illustrating how an educational system can accommodate the unique needs of these groups. Suggests innovative approaches that can substantially enhance the realization of Universal Learning Opportunities in developing countries. *Access to education*, educational needs*, educational opportunities*, Bangladesh - education of women, children.*

XP BD 4293 Schendel, Willem van (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Vakgroep van de Geschiedenis van Pre-Industriële Samenlevingen, Rotterdam NL) **Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bangladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981.** Internationale Spectator (NL) v.36(1), ISSN 0020-9317. Jan 1982. p.33-41.
□ Analyzes the disillusionment experienced in Bangladesh during the ten years after independence from Pakistan in 1971. Outlines the political system and economic and social structure until 1975, paying attention to the growing militarization and role of the Islam in social and political life after the three coups. Describes the history of Bangladesh and the problems of nation

building, especially the administrative aspects, the implications of foreign aid and the position of Bangladesh in international politics. *Independence*, political systems*, economi structure*, Bangladesh - social structure, military, nation, foreign aid.*

XP CN 4294 Radtke, Kurt W. (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Documentatiecentrum voor het Huidige China, Leiden NL) **Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations.** Fokkema, D.W.; Tromp, Bart / eds. China op het breukvlak. Chinese Bibliotheek: Studies en Teksten (NL) no.12, 1981. p.97-132. ISBN 90-295-1728-X.

□ Presents an overview of the foreign relations of China with special reference to the attempts to form a united front against the USSR with Japan, the non-socialist European countries and the USA, and to China's endeavours to thwart Viet Nam's ambitions in South East Asia. Explains these objectives in the context of the Communist government's national policy of safeguarding the independence and territorial integrity of the People's Republic, obtaining control of the Province of Taiwan and developing the economy and defence to a level fitting for the role China sees for herself in international politics. *Foreign relations*, national policy, communism*, independence, international politics*, China.*

XP CN 4295 Tromp, Bart (Technische Hogeschool Eindhoven, Onderafdeling der Wijsbegeerte en Maatschappijwetenschappen, Eindhoven NL) **De politiek vooroop: China in de jaren zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the seventies.** Fokkema, D.W.; Tromp, Bart / eds. China op het breukvlak. Chinese Bibliotheek: Studies en Teksten (NL) no.12, 1981. p.9-46. ISBN 90-295-1728-X.

□ Analyzes political developments in China from the Cultural Revolution to the rehabilitation of Liu in March 1980, based on the hypothesis that the political conflicts and intrigues of the 1970s were due to two conflicting strategies in the ideology of the communist leadership, Mao Zedong seeing politics as the dominating factor in building the national state and Liu Shaoqi concentrating on economic development. *Politics*, conflicts*, ideologies, communist, leadership*, China.*

XP CN 4296 Vermeer, Eduard B. (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Sinologisch Instituut, Leiden NL) **De economie. The economy.** Fokkema, D.W.; Tromp, Bart / eds. China op het breukvlak. Chinese Bibliotheek: Studies en Teksten (NL) no.12, 1981. p.47-96. ISBN 90-295-1728-X.

□ Analyzes the Chinese economy with reference to the development policy, reflecting the traditional culture and customs which govern social and economic behaviour. Points out the very considerable differences between the socialized and collectivized sectors, particularly apparent in employment opportunities, workers' rights, income levels and the possibilities for planning by the central government. Identifies shortcomings in the latter as the cause of the low growth rate in productivity and the level of self-reliance on the provinces for the poor quality of centralized public services such as transport. *Economic conditions*, development policy, socialism, China, collectivism*, income, planning*, growth rate, productivity.*

XP ID 4297 CANEDCOM International Ltd., Scarborough, Ont. CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume I: Indonesia.** Scarborough, Ont., CA, CANEDCOM International, May 1982. 118p.

□ Provides information to potential Canadian investors regarding the many and profitable investment opportunities available in Indonesia. Outlines existing Canadian investments and operations, CIDA projects, and sources of Canadian government assistance. *Foreign investments*, investment promotion*, Indonesia - economic infrastructure, transport infrastructure, investment policy, industrial policy, Canada, foreign relations, statistical data.*

XP ID 4298 Kahar, N. (Lembaga Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonesia, National Institute for Physics, Indonesian Institute of Sciences, Jakarta ID) **Similarities and differences: the Indonesian case.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.95-96. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.

□ Presents a case study of the absorption and diffusion of imported technology (ADIT) in Indonesia, particularly within the textile sector. *Technology transfer*, diffusion of innovations*, textile industry, Indonesia.*

XP ID 4299 Rochmat, Rudioro (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Faculteit der Rechtsgeleerdheid, Rotterdam NL) **Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia.** Alphen aan den Rijn, NL, Sijthoff en Noordhoff, 11 Dec 1980. 198p. in various pagings. map, ref. p.173-182. ISBN 90-286-2901-7. Ph.D. thesis.

□ Studies the legislation and contractual regulations applicable to foreign enterprises active in mineral oils and gas mining in Indonesia, one of the member states of OPEC. Describes changes in the contracting procedure between the State Oil Enterprise and foreign enterprises that have occured during the last few decades against the background of the Indonesian government policy in this field and makes a comparative analysis of the national systems of law in four European countries. Includes the full text of the Pertamina Law of 1971, a list of foreign oil contractors operating in Indonesia, and a map. *Legislation, contracting* foreign enterprises*, state, OPEC, mineral oils*, natural gas, mining, Indonesia, Europe.*

XP IN 4300 Convergence (Periodical), Toronto, Ont. CA. **Adult education for social change: All-India declaration on priorities and action.** Convergence (CA) v.15(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.38-43.

□ Presents elements of the declaration and recommendations adopted by the delegates from States and Union Territories at the 34th Annual All-India Adult Educa-

tion Conference. Examines their implications for future action. *Adult education*, educational policy*, economic implications, recommendation, India.*

XP LK 4301 Anonymous **Fisheries.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(3), Jun 1983. p.3-16.
□ Reviews the fisheries sector in Sri Lanka covering production, imports, exports, consumption fisheries, cooperatives and banks, fishing technology. *Fishery development*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4302 Gunapala, M.A. (University of Peradeniya, Peradeniya LK) **A bibliography on agriculture in Sri Lanka, 1945-1975.** Peradeniya, LK, Dept. of Agriculture, 1981. 7+236p.
□ A bibliography on agriculture in Sri Lanka covers social, economic, geographical, and physical aspects. Includes published and unpublished material for the period 1945-1975. *Bibliography, agriculture*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4303 James Addison and Associates Limited, Fredericton, N.B. CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Canadian investment opportunities in Sri Lanka: a business guide.** Fredericton, CA, James Addison and Associates, (1981). 44p.
□ Provides information to potential Canadian investors on investment opportunities in Sri Lanka, and on sources of financing and assistance. *Investment promotion*, foreign investments*, Sri Lanka - economic infrastructure, transport infrastructure, statistical data, investment policy, Canada.*

XP LK 4304 James Addison et associés limitée, Fredericton, N.B. CA. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Possibilités offertes aux investisseurs canadiens à Sri-Lanka: guide à l'intention des entreprises.** Fredericton, CA, James Addison et Associés, (1981). 52p.
□ Décrit les possibilités d'investissements canadiens à Sri Lanka, et identifie les sources de financement et d'assistance. *Promotion des investissements*, investissements étrangers*, Sri Lanka - infrastructure de transport, infrastructure économique, politique d'investissement, Canada, données statistiques.*

XP LK 4305 Jeyaratnam, J.; De Alwis Seneviratne, R.S.; Copplestan, J.F. **Pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(10), Jan 1983. p.14-16.
□ Investigates overall extent and characteristics of the problem of pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka based on a sample survey of clinical records of patients admitted to different hospitals in Sri Lanka. *Pesticides*, poisoning*, Sri Lanka - surveys, patients, hospitals.*

XP LK 4306 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka.** 1983. 336p.
□ Compilation of socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka relating to growth, equity, peoples' participation, and role of women. *Economic indicators*, social indicators*, Sri Lanka - growth rate, women.*

XP LK 4307 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Coconut Industries LK. **Sri Lanka coconut statistics 1982.** 1982. 156p.
□ Presents statistical information on the coconut sector in Sri Lanka. Covers national and international data basic to coconut development under seven sections, viz, production, inputs, organizational structure, development programmes, milling and processing trade and prices, international data, and other statistics. *Statistical data, coconuts*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4308 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation Employment and Manpower Planning Division, LK. **Manpower: data sources, utilization trends and prospects in Sri Lanka.** 1983. 168p.
□ Examines the published and unpublished sources of data and information on manpower. Discusses population growth, manpower utilization information relating to educational expansion and skills formation and distribution of the employed persons and manpower. Includes manpower demand estimates, projections and profiles of occupations with statistical tables. *Manpower*, information*, population increase, educational development, projections, occupations, statistical tables, Sri Lanka.*

XP MY 4309 Darwood International Consulting, Ottawa CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume II: Malaysia.** Ottawa, CA, Darwood International Consulting, (1982). 77p.
□ Provides information to potential Canadian investors regarding the many profitable investment opportunities available in Malaysia. *Foreign investments*, investment promotion*, Malaysia - economic infrastructure, transport infrastructure, taxation, investment policy, banking, statistical data.*

XP MY 4310 Darwood International Consulting, Ottawa CA. (ACDI, Coopération industrielle, Ottawa CA) **Canada-ASEAN possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume II: Malaisie.** Ottawa, CA, Darwood International Consulting, (1982). 85p.
□ Informe les hommes d'affaires canadiens des multiples possibilités d'investissement que leur offre la Malaisie. *Investissements étrangers*, promotion des investissements*, Malaisie - infrastructure économique, infrastructure de transport, fiscalité, politique d'investissement, activité bancaire, données statistiques.*

XP MY 4311 Stubbs, R. (St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability.** Public Affairs (CA) v.56(1), ISSN 0030-851X. Spring 1983. p.84-105.
□ Examines the reasons which prompted the Malaysian government to regulate the rubber industry and to ma-

nipulate the international market as a result of the 1974 crisis which was characterized by a slump in both the price and demand for natural rubber. Identifies policies pursued and argues that the government's attempts to obtain stable, reasonable and assured prices for its country's natural-rubber producers have met with only limited success. *Rubber industry*, market stabilization*, price stabilization*, government policy, Malaysia, state intervention - international negotiation, commodity agreements, buffer stocks, synthetic rubber, producers associations, attitudes.*

XP PH 4312 Kho, L.; Cuaresma, L. (National Science Development Board, Manila PH) **The Philippine ADIT project: a summary paper.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.73-78. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.
□ Focuses on the problems and prospects related to the absorption and diffusion of imported technology (ADIT) in the textile industry in the Philippines. *Technology transfer*, textile industry*, industrial profiles, Philippines.*

XP PH 4313 Soléco Consultants Inc., Laval CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume III: Philippines.** Laval, CA, Soléco Consultants, (1982). 93p.
□ Provides information to potential Canadian investors regarding the many and profitable investment opportunities available in the Philippines. Outlines existing Canadian investments and operations, CIDA projects, and sources of Canadian government assistance. *Foreign investments*, investment promotion*, Philippines - economic infrastructure, transport infrastructure, investment policy, industrial policy, Canada, foreign relations, statistical data.*

XP SG 4314 Magee Robertson Inc., Vancouver, B.C. CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume IV: Singapore.** Vancouver, CA, Magee Robertson, May 1982. 60p.
□ Provides information to potential Canadian investors regarding the many and profitable investment opportunities available in Singapore. *Foreign investments*, investment promotion*, Singapore - economic infrastructure, transport infrastructure, taxation, investment policy, industrial policy, statistical data.*

XP TH 4315 Cantrad Enterprises Ltd., Montreal, Que. CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume V: Thailand.** Montreal, CA, Cantrad Enterprises, 1982. 77p.
□ Provides information to potential Canadian investors regarding the many and profitable investment opportunities available in Thailand. *Foreign investments*, investment promotion*, Thailand - economic infrastructure, transport infrastructure, taxation, investment policy, banking, statistical data.*

XZ 4316 Anand, A. **Women in the subsistence economy.** Nov 1982. 7p. (Unpublished typescript CA).
□ Focuses on the role of women in economic development in developing countries particularly in a subsistence economy where their present role was often overlooked and their future role underestimated. *Female manpower*, social role*, social participation.*

XZ 4317 Edin, J. **La nouvelle spécialisation du travail Nord-Sud entraînera-t-elle une nouvelle vague de protectionnisme.** Le Canada, les Etats-Unis et l'Europe face à la crise internationale. Choix (CA) no.13, ISSN 0709-874X. 1981. p.99-104.
□ Examine la problématique générale des rapports Nord-Sud, l'évolution récente et la situation actuelle du commerce international, et enfin les tendances qu'on peut envisager dans le proche avenir. Détermine les conditions dans lesquelles pourrait se définir le cadre et le mécanisme des échanges Nord-Sud. *Termes de l'échange*, commerce international*, tendances, conditions économiques* - volume des exportations, volume des importations, division internationale du travail.*

XZ 4318 El'janov, A. **Razvivajuscijesja strany: vozvysenije potrebnostej i differenciacija potreblenija. Developing countries: the growth of demands and the differentiation of consumption.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.8, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.65-75,158.
□ *Demand*, consumption*, economic and social development, developing countries.*

XZ 4319 Fortin, Y.L. **Le recyclage dans les années 70 et 80.** Le Canada, les Etats-Unis et l'Europe face à la crise internationale. Choix (CA) no.13, ISSN 0709-874X. 1981. p.75-87.
□ Passe en revue les principaux événements relatifs au recyclage qui ont marqué la période post-1973, examine les perspectives de recyclage au cours des années 80 à la lumière des plus récentes prévisions des balances des paiements et considère un certain nombre de mesures qui devront être prises dans les années à venir de façon à assurer un financement qui sera à la fois suffisant et compatible avec des objectifs de croissance non-inflationniste. *Balance des paiements*, financement du déficit*, endettement* - perte financière, dette, perspectives économiques, emprunts, OPEP, FMI.*

XZ 4320 Gailloux, M. **Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès.** Revue Commerce (CA) ISSN 0380-9811. sep 1981. p.90-100.
□ Décrit le niveau de développement économique et social des régions défavorisées du monde et souligne la détérioration de la situation dans plusieurs cas malgré les vingt ans d'aide internationale. *Pauvreté*, conditions de l'aide*, aide au développement, Afrique, Asie, Amérique latine - coopération internationale, produit national brut, ACDI.*

XZ 4321 Gromyko, A.A. **Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.12, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.15-30,158.

□ *Imperialism*, neocolonialism*, export of capital*, economic relations, multinational enterprises, foreign investments, developing countries, USA.*

XZ 4322 Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Problemy razoruzenija i razvivajuscijesja strany. The problems of disarmament and the developing countries.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 184p.

□ *Disarmament*, armament*, developing countries*, international relations, imperialism, military bases, nuclear weapons, USA.*

XZ 4323 Ivanov, K.V. **Sovremennye osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskoj struktury razvivajuscihsja stran: kriticeskij analiz burzuaznyh teorij. Contemporary specific distinctions of socio-economic structure of developing countries.** Moskva, SU, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1982. 133p.

□ *Economic structure*, social structure*, economic and social development, dependence*, decolonization, developing countries.*

XZ 4324 Kersten, G. (Polish Management, the Organization and Development Institute, Warsaw PL) **Central planning in different economic systems.** Economic Planning (CA) v.19(6), ISSN 0013-0222. Nov-Dec 1983. p.3-8.

□ Outlines the characteristics of the traditional economic planning system, and argues that this system has some control mechanisms and tendencies which are the result of centralized planning and management system. *Economic systems*, economic planning*, capitalist countries, socialist countries - management techniques, planned economy, scenarios, bibliography.*

XZ 4325 Kim, G.F. (Institut vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.9, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.19-33,158.

□ *National Liberation Movements*, development aid*, international relations*, political development, developing countries, USSR.*

XZ 4326 Primakov, E.M. (Institut vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Mesto osvobodivsihsja stran v mirovoj ekonomike. The place of the newly independent countries in the world economy.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.3, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.16-33,159.

□ *New International Economic Order*, economic relations*, colonialism*, decolonisation, imperialism, multinational enterprises, developing countries.*

XZ 4327 Primakov, E.M. (Institut vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Osvobodivsijesja strany v mezdunarodnyh otnosenijah. Newly independent countries in international relations.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.5, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.14-29,158.

□ *International relations*, decolonization*, neocolonialism*, imperialism, developing countries, socialist countries.*

XZ 4328 Primakov, E.M.; Kim, G.F.; Andreasjan, R.I. (Institut vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Vostok: rubez 80-h godov. Osvobodivsiesja strany v sovremennom mire. The Orient at the end of seventies and the beginning of eighties. Newly independent countries in the modern world.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 269p.

□ *International relations*, economic relations*, economic and social development*, political development, neocolonialism, development aid, socialist countries, developing countries, capitalist countries.*

XZ 4329 Selowsky, Marcelo (IBRD, Washington, D.C. US) **Nutrition, health and education: the economic significance of complementarities at early age.** Journal of Development Economics (NL) v.9(3), ISSN 0304-3878. Dec 1981. p.331-346. World Congress of the International Economic Association, 6th, Mexico, MX, 4-9 Aug 1980.

□ Analyzes the economic implications of the relationship between poverty and low performance in cognitive development tests among children in developing countries, in particular the effects of malnutrition, lack of sanitation, and low levels of psychological stimulation of children and of other deficits in the environment of low income groups. Relates wages with schooling and preschool abilities by means of the semi-log earnings function, showing that by increasing the level of early cognitive development of poor children the productivity of a given amount of schooling is increased, indicating the desirability of investment in preschool education. *Children*, developing countries, poverty*, preschool education*, economic implications, wages, investments.*

XZ 4330 St. Francis Xavier University, Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S. CA. (Dalhousie University, Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies, Halifax, N.S. CA; College of Cape Breton, Tompkins Institute, Sydney, N.S. CA; Conservation Council of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B. CA) **Alternate energy futures in Atlantic Canada ... and the Third World.** 1982. 38p. Conference on Alternate Energy Futures in Atlantic Canada ... and the Third World, Antigonish, N.S., CA, 22-23 Jan 1982.

□ Presents comments on various topics related to the field of energy development in Atlantic Canada and environmental aspects of energy technology in less developed countries. *Energy*, environmental effects, appropriate technology*, alternative technology, Canada, developing countries - statement, list of participants.*

XZ 4331 Starusenko, G.B.; Bockarev, Ju.A. **Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security.** Moskva, SU, Mezdunarodnye otnosenija, 1983. 120p.

☐ *International cooperation*, development aid*, peace keeping*, foreign policy, economic cooperation, USSR, developing countries.*

XZ 4332 Vriezen, Henk; Overste, A.M. / eds. (Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Faculteit der Sociale Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Publiscistiek, Nijmegen NL; Netherlands. National Commission for Unesco NL; Netherlands. Ministerie voor Cultuur, Recreatie en Maatschappelijk Werk NL) **The MacBride report: colloquium over het rapport van de Internationale Commissie voor de Studie van Communicatieproblemen: verslag. The MacBride report: colloquium on the report of the International Commission for the Study of Communication Problems.** Den Haag, NL, Staatsuitgeverij, 1981. 132p. ISBN 90-12-03592-9. Colloquium over het Rapport van de Internationale Commissie voor de Studie van Communicatieproblemen, Amersfoort, NL, 29-30 May 1980.

☐ Report of the seminar held by the National Commission of the Netherlands of Unesco about the conclusions and recommendations of the MacBride report on the need for a New World Information and Communication Order based on good international cooperation between the wealthy developed countries and the developing countries in order to achieve equality of access to a balanced information flow. *Information, New World Information and Communication Order*, international cooperation, developed countries, developing countries, access to information*.*

XZ 4333 Zolobov, V.N. **Neokolonializm: finansovyj aspekt. Neocolonialism: financial aspect.** Moskva, SU, Mezdunarodnye otnosenija, 1982. 165p.

☐ *Neocolonialism*, financial aspects, inflation*, foreign aid, dependence, developing countries, capitalist countries.*

XZ 4334 Zorina, I. **Razvivajuscijesja strany v politiceskoj strukture sovremennogo mira. The developing countries in the modern world political structure.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.8, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.80-91,158.

☐ *Developing countries*, international relations*, foreign policy*, decolonization, political development.*

A15 Basic information and data: sub-national / Données et informations de base: sub-nationales

XA GA 4335 Nze-Nguema, F.P. (Université Laval, Faculté des sciences sociales, Québec, Qué. CA) **Mirage de la modernité, état et monde rural: le cas du Gabon.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.48067, sep 1980. 246p. B.A. thèses. (3 microfiches).

☐ Etudie le concept sociologique de modernité et cerne l'application concrète du modèle occidentale de modernisation à l'agriculture gabonaise. *Modernisation*, mécanisation agricole*, milieu rural, état, Gabon - culture traditionnelle, paysans, analyse sociologique.*

XA GH 4336 Amaratunga, C.A.; Shute, J.C.M. (FAO, Colombo LK; University of Guelph, School of Agricultural Economics and Extension Education, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0008-3968. 1982. p.549-566.

☐ Examines the cognitive as well as the affective domains of the rural adult's learning patterns in the village of Dome, Ghana. Shows that village dwellers exhibit high acceptance rates of recommended practices and ideas in cases in which the practices are logical and compatible with existing value systems and local knowledge. *Learning* aptitudes, rural adults*, extension services*, farmers, Ghana - adult education, health services, surveys, data collecting, research methods.*

XL HT 4337 Lafontant, M.C. (Centre haïtien de recherches pour la promotion féminine, Port-au-Prince HT) **Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti.** Documentation sur la Recherche Féministe (CA) v.11(1), ISSN 0707-8412. mar 1982. p.74-77.

☐ Examine la qualité de la vie rurale haïtienne et les rôles économiques et sociaux des femmes dans les communautés rurales. *Femmes*, rôle social, milieu familial*, qualité de la vie*, zones rurales, Haïti.*

XP ID 4338 Huitema, H. (Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Afdeling Agrarisch Onderzoek, Amsterdam NL) **Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia.** Communication - Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Afdeling Agrarisch Onderzoek (NL) no.73, 1982. 327p. in various pagings. tables, ref. p.305-313.

☐ Discusses animal husbandry in Indonesia based on statistical data collected by a Dutch veterinarian whilst working there from 1938 to 1951. Deals extensively with the unusual phenomenon where all arable land is being used for industrial crops and food production on Java, Madura and Bali and, at the same time, the number of cattle kept is so high that the density of livestock is comparable to that in the Netherlands. Taking the island of Timor as a prototype region for shifting cultivation. Discusses the economic aspects of animal husbandry and its significance for the rural agricultural population, including settlements of Javanese outside Java resulting from internal migrations. References. *Animal husbandry*, industrial crops, food production, livestock, economic aspects*, rural population*, human settlements, Indonesia.*

XP LK 4339 Fernando, Ranjani **Rural development in Sri Lanka: an annotated**

bibliography. Colombo, LK, Konrad Adenauer Stiftung, 1982. 299p.

□ Bibliography on rural development in Sri Lanka covering the period 1900-1981. Includes published and unpublished material arranged in three sections viz: subject statistical sources, statutary provisions, author index. *Bibliography, rural development*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4340 Hettiarachchy, Tilak (University of Colombo, Dept. of Sociology, Colombo LK) **The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D.** Colombo, LK, Lake House Investments, 1982. 147p.

□ A study on the historical change of the peasant agriculture during the period 1796-1909 under British rule in Sri Lanka. Examines the organization of main factors of production and how the produce was distributed among the various social classes. *Peasants*, agriculture*, production factors*, distribution, social classes, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4341 Ramanayake, Dennis **Katunayake investment promotion zone: a case study.** Colombo, LK, Ministry of Plan Implementation, 1982. 69p.

□ Studies the Katunayake investment promotion zone, Sri Lanka. Covers legal framework, infrastructure, incentives, industrial development, characteristics of industry and workforce, employment and labour relations. *Case studies, investment promotion*, legislation, industrial development, employment, manpower, labour relations.*

A20 Extrapolations and forecasts: national and international / Extrapolation et prévisions: nationales et internationales

XP LK 4342 Abeykoon, A.T.P.L. **A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011.** Progress (LK) v.2(4), Dec 1982. p.24-33.

□ Population projection for 1981-2011 based on the 1981 census of Sri Lanka. Component method was used for separate projections of various components of population growth namely mortality, fertility and migration. District population for the period was projected using the ratio method. *Population*, projections*, censuses, population increase*, mortality, fertility, migrations, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4343 Fernando, G.B.A. **The energy situation in Sri Lanka and the need to develop alternatives to oil imports.** Progress (LK) v.2(3), Sep 1982. p.38-44.

□ Discusses the present consumption of energy resources in Sri Lanka, namely oil, electricity, coal, fuelwood, agricultural wastes and future requirements. Stresses the need for energy conservation. Points out the possibility of using the nuclear energy at a later stage. Outlines research and development work being carried out in the field of new and renewable sources of energy. *Energy consumption*, energy resources*, energy conserva[tion] nuclear energy, research and development, energy [sou]rces, Sri Lanka.*

XZ 4344 Galaty, J.G.; Aronson, D.; Salzman, P.C.; Chouinard, A. / eds. (McGill University, Dépt. d'anthropologie, Montreal, Que. CA; CRDI, Division des communications, Ottawa CA) **L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1983. 432p. IDRC-175f. ISBN 0-88936-383-8. Conférence sur l'Avenir des Peuples Pasteurs, Nairobi, KE, 4-8 août 1980.

□ *Nomades*, nomadisme, population rurale*, stratégie de développement*, Afrique orientale, Afrique occidentale, Moyen Orient - anthropologie, développement rural, planification du développement, cheptel, agroéconomie, femmes, équilibre écologique, production animale, établissements humains, rapport de réunion, liste des participants.*

XZ 4345 Kljucnikov, B.F. **Koncencii i prognozy novogo mezdunrodnogo ekonomiceskogo porjadka: gorizonty 2000g. Concepts and prognoses of the New International Economic Order: horizons for the year 2000.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1982. 333p.

□ *New International Economic Order*, forecasts*, international cooperation*, developing countries, developed countries.*

XZ 4346 Zsigmond, Z.; Devereaux, M.S.; Canada. Statistique Canada Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture, CA; Unesco, Office des statistiques, Paris FR. **Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000.** Hull, Qué., CA, Approvisionnements et Services Canada, déc 1980. 220p.

□ Etudie l'évolution des effectifs scolaires dans le monde en utilisant des graphiques et des tableaux. *Données statistiques, population d'âge scolaire*, immatriculation*, perspectives, pays développés, pays en développement - implications sociales, planification de l'éducation, bibliographie.*

XZ 4347 Zsigmond, Z.; Devereaux, M.S.; Canada. Statistics Canada Education, Science and Culture Division, CA; Unesco, Office of Statistics, Paris FR. **World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000.** Hull, Que., CA, Supply and Services Canada, Nov 1980. 210p.

□ Studies trends and projections of the world's school-age population from 1960 to 2000. Presents these past and future trends using graphs, charts and tables. *Statistical data, school age population*, projections, enrolment*, developing countries, developed countries, social implications, educational planning, bibliography.*

A30 Existing situations: international and national / Situations existantes: internationales et nationales

XA 4348 Adedeji, A. (ECA, Addis Ababa ET) **Africa: permanent underdog.**

International Perspectives (CA) ISSN 0381-4874. Mar-Apr 1981. p.15-20.
□ Examines the state of underdevelopment in Africa and argues that economic transformation of Africa is central to the socio-economic resurgence of the Third World. *Africa, underdevelopment*, obstacles to development*, development strategy, self-reliance, interdependence, Third Development Decade.*

XA 4349 Bejlis, V.A. (Institut Nauchnoj Informatsii po Obshchestvennym Naukam, Moskva SU) **Islam i tradicionnye religii v tropiceskoj Afrike. Islam and traditional religions in tropical Africa.** Moskva, SU, INION AN SSSR, 1983. 54p.
□ *Islam*, religious institutions*, religious groups*, christianity, Africa.*

XA 4350 Braginskij, M.I. (Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Novye javlenija v formirovanii afrikanskogo proletariata. New phenomena in forming of African proletariat.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.61-69.
□ *Proletariat*, working conditions*, trade unions*, labour movements, Africa.*

XA 4351 Copans, J. (Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales, Centre d'études africaines, Paris FR) **La "nouvelle" division internationale du travail et le Sahel des années 1970.** Travail Capital et Société v.14(2), ISSN 0706-1706. nov 1981. p.6-28.
□ Démontre que la situation du Sahel, malgré la constance des déficits pluviométriques, est une crise des formes de développement. Examine l'incapacité des Etats sahéliens d'adopter les nouvelles technologies, de dépasser les divers aspects de la division de la force de travail, et d'orienter le processus de prolétarisation à l'échelle nationale ou régionale. *Sahel, stratégie de développement*, division internationale du travail, recherche sur le développement, main d'oeuvre, prolétariat.*

XA 4352 Doucet, L. (Canadian Crossroads International, London, Ont. CA) **Diverging routes on the road to development.** Crossworld (CA) v.9(1), Winter 1983. p.10-12.
□ Examines the experiences of two African countries that have followed different development strategies: capitalism in Ivory Coast and socialism in Tanzania. Concludes that there is no one strategy that will work in all countries to bring Africa forward. *Capitalism*, socialism*, development strategy*, Ivory Coast, Tanzania - modes of production.*

XA 4353 Gromyko, A.A.; Alimov, Ju.I.; Volkova, I.V. (Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Aktual'nye problemy mezafrikanskih otnosenij. The current problems of intra-African relations.** Moskva, SU, Mezdunarodnye otnosenija, 1983. 315p.
□ *Economic relations*, economic integration*, foreign relations*, economic cooperation, foreign trade, Africa, developing countries.*

XA 4354 Howard, R. (McMaster University, Dept. of Sociology, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **The full-belly thesis: should economic rights take priority over civil and political rights? A discussion from Sub-Saharan Africa.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.3, Apr 1983. 30p.
□ Discusses the relationship between civil-political and economic-social-cultural rights in Sub-Saharan Africa, namely Sierra Leone, Ghana, Nigeria, Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda and Zambia. Argues that suspension of civil and political rights in these countries until after economic development as been achieved, will, in effect, mean that neither development nor rights will be attained. *Civil rights*, civil liberties*, Africa South of Sahara - social participation, political participation.*

XA 4355 Howard, R. (McMaster University, Dept. of Sociology, Hamilton, Ont. CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **Women's rights in English-speaking Sub-Saharan Africa.** Apr 1982. 61p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).
□ Argues that the absence of many human rights for women in English-speaking sub-Saharan Africa can be explained by the political economy which is comprised of the three elements: international inequality and neocolonialism, internal class inequality, and indigenous sexual inequality reinforced by custom and culture. *Women's rights*, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zambia - social inequality, tradition, social indicators, education of women, family, marriage, legal aspects, UN, sexual behaviour, conscientization, bibliography.*

XA 4356 Isaacs, Arnold H. (Afrika-Studiecentrum, Leiden NL) **Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism.** Research Reports (NL) no.15, 1982. 165p. ref. p.111-115. ISBN 90-70110-32-6.
□ Discusses dominance relations between centre and periphery nations, in this case, South Africa, Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland, based on Galtung's theory of imperialism. Makes a critical analysis of this theory, identifying five types of imperialism: economic, political, military, cultural and communication. Pays special attention to the customs union agreement, to the revenue distribution with regard to labour migration, and to freedom of transit and trade agreements with non-members of the union. Points out the dominant position of South Africa in the mass media, education and legislation as well as in decision-making. Includes a bibliography and statistical data on imports and exports. *Imperialism*, theory*, customs union, trade agreements*, Southern Africa.*

XA 4357 Ivanov, A.A.; Kosuhin, N.D. (Universitet Druzhby Narodov im. Patrisa Lumumby, Moskva SU; Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Revoljucionnaja demokratija Afriki i burzuaznaja politologija. Revolutionary democracy in Africa and bourgeois politology.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.13-23,219.
□ *Political leadership*, political ideologies*, political parties*, Africa.*

XA 4358 Lemaire, P.M. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Communication sociale et développement en Afrique noire francophone.** Communication et Information (CA) v.3(2), hiver 1980. p.129-141.
□ Passe en revue les principaux modèles de communication sociale en fonction du développement, et propose l'application de ces modèles dans l'Afrique noire francophone. Propose enfin, à titre d'hypothèse, un modèle mixte de communication pour ces mêmes pays. *Information sociale*, communication de masse*, Afrique francophone - moyens de communication, politique de l'éducation.*

XA 4359 Mapunda, X.E. (Tanzania. Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism TZ) **Africa and the international economic system.** May 1982. 10p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript CA).
□ Examines the economic problems common to the countries of Sub-Saharan Africa. Advocates reform of the International Monetary System. *Economic conditions*, Africa, dependence*, International Monetary System, energy, balance of payments.*

XA 4360 Mustuk, O.Z. (Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **K voprosu o "privilegirovannosti" afrikanskogo proletariata. Towards "the privileged position" of the African proletariat.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.59-68.
□ *Proletariat*, wages*, standard of living*, working conditions, Africa.*

XA 4361 Oganova, A.S. (Institut Mezdunarodnogo Rabocego Dvizenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Bor'ba profsojuzov afrikanskih stran protiv transnacionalnyh monopolij. Trade union struggle of African countries against the expansion of transnational corporations.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.109-115.
□ *Trade unions*, multinational enterprises*, labour movements*, Africa.*

XA 4362 Osula, B. (University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ont. CA) **The adverse impact thesis: the effects of development on women in Africa.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.49831, 1981. 158p. ISBN 0-315-01975-1. M.A. thesis. (2 microfiches).
□ Examines the central components of the adverse impact thesis, which states that the deterioration of women's status in Africa began in the colonial period and has continued into the post-colonial period. Assesses the significance of this thesis in the analysis of women's role in development. *Women*, social change*, social status*, Africa, underdevelopment, colonialism, social implications - literature survey, bibliography.*

XA 4363 Sandbrook, R. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Is there hope for Africa.** International Perspectives (CA) ISSN 0381-4874. Jan-Feb 1983. p.3-8.
□ Presents a bleak point of view regarding the future of tropical Africa and identifies factors which impede its social, economic and political development. *Economic recession*, poverty*, social inequality*, political aspects, Africa South of Sahara - income distribution, trends, scenarios, statistical data.*

XA 4364 Tarabrin, E. **Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.2, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.25-37,158.
□ *International relations*, imperialism*, colonialism*, Africa, USA.*

XA 4365 Teye, V.E.B. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **Examination of some factors influencing the development of international tourism in Africa: a comparative study of Zambia and Ghana.** 1982. 418p. Ph.D. thesis.
□ Examines and compares the principal factors affecting international tourism development in Zambia and Ghana, and their implications for the development process in each country. *Tourism*, Zambia, Ghana - comparative analysis, export diversification, economic development, market studies, consumer demand, geographical aspects, social aspects, political aspects.*

XA 4366 Touré, A. (Québec (Province). Ministère de l'industrie et du commerce Direction des relations économiques internationales, CA) **Structures économiques et intégration africaine: les principaux freins et blocages du mécanisme d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'ouest (CEAO).** Etudes Internationales (CA) v.13(3), ISSN 0014-2123. sep 1982. p.515-524.
□ Identifie les obstacles qui freinent le processus d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest tels, le morcellement de son espace économique, les conditions de sa balkanisation et la dépendance structurelle de son économie. *Obstacles au développement*, disparité régionale*, dépendance*, conditions économiques, Mali, Côte d'Ivoire, Haute Volta, Mauritanie, Niger - aspects économiques, stagnation économique, disparité régionale, épargne, endettement, coopération économique.*

XA 4367 Yablaih, M. (Université Laval, Programme en amémagement du territoire et développement régional, Québec, Qué. CA) **Contexte et stratégie de l'éducation relative à l'environne-**

ment en Côte d'Ivoire. 1977. 176p. M.A. thèses. (4 microfiches).
□ Analyse la portée et les modalités d'application du concept d'éducation relative à l'environnement dans les pays africains. Met l'accent sur la particularité des problèmes mésologiques auxquels sont confrontés ces pays ainsi que tous les pays pauvres du Tiers-Monde en général. *Environnement*, dégradation de l'environnement*, éducation touchant l'environnement*, milieu rural, milieu urbain, Afrique - Côte d'Ivoire, utilisation des terres, écologie, facteurs culturels.*

XA DZ 4368 Corten, A.; Tahon, M.B. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **La formation accélérée de la classe ouvrière: l'expérience algérienne.** Travail, Capital et Société (CA) v.15(2), ISSN 0706-1706. nov 1982. p.40-57.
□ Examine les différentes composantes du prolétariat industriel et agricole en Algérie, et s'interroge sur le caractère quasi-forcé de la formation de la classe ouvrière en comparant ce processus au modèle marxiste du développement de la force ouvrière. Etudie la composition par sexe ainsi que le rôle de l'état dans la formation du prolétariat. *Classe ouvrière*, prolétariat*, ouvriers industriels, ouvriers qualifiés, ouvriers non-qualifiés, Algérie - emploi, création d'emplois, main d'oeuvre féminine, état, répartition par sexe.*

XA EG 4369 Kadzaja, O.S. **Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress.** Tbilisi, SU, Sabcota sakartvelo, 1983. 379p.
□ *National liberation movements*, communist*, socialism*, political parties, social change, Arab countries, Egypt, Iraq, Syria.*

XA ET 4370 Korovikov, V.I. **Efiopija. Ethiopia.** Moskva, SU, Mysl', 1981. 135p.
□ *Population*, historical analysis*, culture*, economic development, economic cooperation, Ethiopia, USSR.*

XA ET 4371 Milkias, P. (Marianapolis College, Montreal, Que. CA) **The political economy of education: background to the mode of production and adult literacy campaign in Ethiopia.** Working Papers - International Council for Adult Education (CA) no.6, 1980. 53p. Political Economy of Adult Education Workshop, Toronto, CA, 5-12 Dec 1980.
□ Studies the effects of two socio-economic modes of production, namely feudalism and capitalism, on the Ethiopian educational system. *Modes of production*, feudalism, capitalism, educational systems*, Ethiopia - literacy, educational projects, statistical data, bibliography.*

XA GN 4372 Campbell, B.K. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Dépt. de science politique, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'aluminium.** Montréal, CA, Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1983. 184p. ISBN 2-7606-0564-7.
□ Démontre, à partir de l'exemple de la mise en valeur du site de Boké en République de Guinée, que la présence de facteurs de production, même dans des proportions et dans des conditions avantageuses, n'est pas une condition suffisante pour assurer la transformation sur place de la matière première. Cerne les causes qui limitent la capacité de négociation d'un pays producteur de bauxite face aux sociétés multinationales d'aluminium. *Industrie de l'aluminium*, aluminium, bauxite*, entreprises multinationales*, analyse historique, production industrielle, consommation, Guinée - consommation d'énergie, capital industriel.*

XA HV 4373 Piché, V.; Gregory, J.W.; Desrosiers, D. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. de démographie, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie.** Cahiers Québécois de Démographie (CA) v.10(1), ISSN 0380-1721. avr 1981. p.87-120.
□ Décrit le contexte historique dans laquel se déroulent les mouvements migratoires en Haute Volta et présente le cadre théorique et un essai de typologie. Illustre cette typologie à partir des données de l'Enquête nationale sur le phénomène. *Migrations internes*, sous-développement*, dépendance*, analyse des données, Haute Volta, analyse historique - migrations rurales, moyens de production, capitaliste, main d'oeuvre féminine, males, données statistiques, bibliographie.*

XA LY 4374 Borisov, L.B. **Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija sovremennoj Livii. Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.23-31,221.
□ *Economic and social development*, political development*, foreign policy*, Libya.*

XA MZ 4375 Meeuws, René (Dr. Eduardo Mondlane Stichting, Amsterdam NL) **Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo.** Derde Wereld (NL) Nov 1981. p.22-39.
□ Assesses the years of liberation from 1971 to 1981 in Mozambique, during which progress was made in implementing a socialist development model aimed at developing health services, literacy programmes and agricultural cooperatives. Discusses the political and social implications of the breakdown of the institutional framework when the Portuguese colonial government left the country and also the warlike tension prevailing in the entire region bordering on South Africa. *Liberation*, socialist*, health services, literacy, social implications*, institutional framework, war, Mozambique.*

XA NG 4376 Ihonvbere, J.O. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The oil industry in Nigeria: an annotated bibliography.** Bibliography Series - McGill University. Centre for Developing-Area Studies (CA) no.11, ISSN 0316-6570. Sep 1983. 85p. ISBN 0-88819-057-3.
□ Presents an annotated bibliography on: the history of

the Nigerian oil industry, the Nigerian National Petroleum Corporation, petrochemical and natural gas development, Nigeria in OPEC and foreign policy, the impact of the oil industry on the Nigerian economy, etc. *Annotated bibliography, petroleum industry*, Nigeria.*

XA SD 4377 Gusarov, V.I. (Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Social'no-ekonomiceskoe razvitie Sudana: aktual'nye problemy. Socio-economic development of Sudan: actual problems.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 158p.
☐ *Economic and social development, economic structure*, social structure*, political development, Sudan.*

XA SD 4378 Oesterdiekhoff, P.; Wohlmuth, K. (Universitaet Bremen, Bremen DE) **The "breadbasket" is empty: the options of Sudanese development policy.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.17(1), ISSN 0008-3968. 1983. p.35-67.
☐ Uses Samir Amin's model of accumulation for the analysis of the economy and of recent development strategies in Sudan. Discusses problems of "delinking" the Sudanese economy from unfavourable international trade and investment relations. Argues that this requires a strategy based on the priority of food crop production and a complementary strategy of regional food sufficiency based on an exchange of surplus food crops with neighbouring African countries. *Development strategy*, economic structure*, economic implications, social implications, Sudan - input-output analysis, foreign trade, foreign investments, trade relations, environmental effects, dependence.*

XA TZ 4379 Mbilinyi, M. (University of Dar es Salaam, Institute of Development Studies, Dar es Salaam TZ) **Towards a methodology in political economy of adult education in Tanzania.** Working Papers - International Council for Adult Education (CA) no.5, 1980. 31p. Political Economy of Adult Education Workshop, Toronto, CA, 5-12 Dec 1980.
☐ Discusses methodological issues in the analysis of the adult education system in Tanzania. *Adult education*, economics, social structure, Tanzania - modes of production, educational systems, bibliography.*

XA TZ 4380 Verstraelen, F.J. (Interuniversitair Instituut voor Missiologie en Oecumenica, Afdeling Missiologie, Leiden NL) **Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania.** Internationale Spectator (NL) v.36(3), ISSN 0020-9317. Mar 1982. p.147-151.
☐ Discusses the social implications of the government policy of establishing a socialist state after independence in connection with traditional religion, Christianity and Islam in Tanzania. Examines the efforts to transform traditional life styles in a way that is conducive to nation building and modernization while endeavouring to fulfill basic needs. Points out the importance of the adaptation to change of the influential, conservative Catholic church in the process of establishing a new social structure. References. *Religion*, government policy*, socialism, tradition, conservatism, adaptation to change*, Tanzania.*

XA ZR 4381 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Importance de la forêt au Zaïre.** jun 1977. 55p.
☐ Identifie les différents types de forêts tropicales dans le monde, et plus particulièrement au Zaïre, et étudie l'importance d'une augmentation de la production industrielle forestière sur le développement économique et social de ce pays. *Forêts*, production forestière*, Zaïre - développement forestier, planification forestière.*

XA ZR 4382 Schwarz, A. (Université Laval, Dépt. de sociologie, Québec, Qué. CA) **Les dupes de la modernisation: développement urbain et sous-développement en Afrique.** Montreal, CA, Nouvelle Optique, 1983. 303p. ISBN 2-89017-018-7.
☐ Démontre, à partir des faits matériels, qu'au Zaïre, la transition de la tradition africaine à la modernité occidentale ne se fait ni dans la cohérence, ni dans l'ordre, et que par conséquent, les travailleurs et les travailleuses zaïrois vivent ce changement dans l'embarras et la confusion totale. *Modernisation*, changement technologique*, implications sociales, sous-développement, Zaïre - attitudes, opinion, tradition, salaires, urbanisation, chômeurs, main d'oeuvre féminine, bureaucratie, inégalité sociale, analyse sociologique.*

XA ZR 4383 Vinokurov, Yu.N.; Orlova, A.S.; Subbotin, V.A. (Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Istorija Zaira v novoe i novejsee vremja. Modern and current history of Zaire.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1982. (unpaged).
☐ *History*, National Liberation Movements, colonialism*, political development, foreign policy, neocolonialism, Zaire.*

XE NL 4384 Campfens, Hubert (Wilfrid Laurier University, Faculty of Social Work, Waterloo, Ont. CA) **Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations.** Planning and Development in the Netherlands (NL) v.13(1), ISSN 0032-0692. 1981. p.93-118. Symposium on Helping Networks and the Welfare State, Toronto, CA, 13-14 May 1980.
☐ Analyzes the impact of ethnicity and cultural identity on the development of social policy in the Netherlands with regard to immigrant and ethnic groups in general. Discusses theories on social integration and their policy implications within the framework of social problems caused by migration to the Netherlands. Makes comparisons with the policies of other countries, particularly Canada. References. *Sociological analysis, ethnicity, cultural identity*, immigrants, ethnic groups*, social policy*, social integration, Netherlands.*

XE TR 4385 Abadan-Unat, Nermin; Kandiyoti, Deniz; Kiray, Mübeccel B. / eds. (University of Ankara, Faculty of Law, Ankara TR; Bogazici Universitesi, Dept. of Social Sciences, Istanbul

TR; Istanbul Academy of Economic and Commercial Sciences, Istanbul TR) **Women in Turkish society.** Social Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East (NL) no.30, 1981. 350p. in various pagings. ISBN 90-04-06346-3.

☐ Collection of essays constituting a comprehensive analysis of the problems encountered by women in Turkey. Gives an assessment of the social changes over the last 50 years in relation to women, including the impact of the Moslem religion and Islamic cultural values on the political behaviour of women. Describes the participation of female manpower in the labour force and employment and educational opportunities in relation to the socio-economic status of women and discusses continuity and social change in connection with sex roles in Turkey; also pays attention to demography, health and nutrition problems. *Women*, social change*, religion, Islam, culture, political behaviour, Turkey, female manpower*, employment, educational opportunities, demography, health, nutrition.*

XE TR 4386 Tunay, M. **The social structure and adult education in Turkey.** Working Papers - International Council for Adult Education (CA) no.9, 1980. 13p. Political Economy of Adult Education Workshop, Toronto, CA, 5-12 Dec 1980.

☐ Considers, within the framework of capitalist mode of production, the nature of adult education programmes available for the different social classes in Turkey. *Adult education*, modes of production*, capitalism, social structure*, Turkey.*

XL 4387 Balai, Leo (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Faculteit der Rechtsgeleerdheid, Amsterdam NL) **Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam.** 1980. 111p. in various pagings. M.A. thesis.

☐ Analyzes the influence of ethnicity and social stratification on the process of nation building in plural societies, taking Trinidad and Surinam as case studies. Gives an historical analysis of the development of political parties and the electoral system, paying attention to the correlation between political affiliation and ethnic groups, particularly the identification of political leaders with one group, resulting in social and political problems between ethnic groups. Criticizes consociational democracy as a political system and questions the assumption that it prevents the political instability usually associated with plural societies. *Ethnicity*, nationalism*, political systems*, electoral systems, ethnic groups, social problems, Trinidad and Tobago, Surinam.*

XL 4388 Brown-John, C.L.; Innes, F.C.; Soderlund, W.C. / eds. Ontario Cooperative Program for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Windsor, Ont. CA. (University of Windsor, Dept. of Political Science, Windsor, Ont. CA) **Health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean.** 1982. 206p. Ontario Cooperative Program in Latin American and Caribbean Studies Seminar, Windsor, Ont., CA, 29 Mar 1980.

☐ Outlines the major problems of health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean, and focuses on the responses to these problems made by both national governments and international organizations. *Health*, basic needs*, welfare*, Latin America, Caribbean - malnutrition, poverty, epidemiology, government policy, traditional medicine, health services, mental health, Canada, foreign policy, PAHO, IDB, indigenous population, joint projects, conference report.*

XL 4389 Gilbert, J. / ed. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America.** Two Thirds (CA) v.3(3), 1982. 171p. ISBN 0-919509-02-9. Conference on Social Movement, Social Change: the Re-Making of Latin America, Toronto, CA, 29-31 Mar 1982.

☐ Examines the upsurge of social movements in Latin America and the interest with which the North American media are following the development of events. Argues that there is a need for a broader discussion and analysis of the current situation in Latin American countries. *Social movements*, social change*, Latin America - mass media, USA, foreign policy, human rights, Chile, revolution, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Canada, foreign relations.*

XL 4390 Glinkin, A.; Jakovlev, P. **Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.10, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.65-82,159.

☐ *Imperialism*, neocolonialism*, economic relations*, foreign investments, multinational enterprises, foreign relations, Latin America, USA.*

XL 4391 Gwynne, R.N. (University of Birmingham, Dept. of Geography, Birmingham GB) **Location theory and the centralization of industry in Latin America.** Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (NL) v.73(2), ISSN 0040-747X. 1982. p.80-93.

☐ Applies the location theory in a spatial analysis of the increasing industrial concentration of private manufacturing enterprises in big towns in Latin America. Discusses two distinct traditions within the location theory. Includes references and statistical data. *Theory, spatial analysis*, industrial concentration*, Latin America - private enterprises*, manufacturing, towns.*

XL 4392 Marini, R.M. (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México MX) **Revolution in Latin America during the 80s: strategy and tactics.** Gilbert, J. / ed. Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America. Two Thirds (CA) v.3(3), 1982. p.91-110. ISBN 0-919509-02-9. Conference on Social Movement, Social Change: the Re-Making of Latin America, Toronto, CA, 29-31 Mar 1982.

☐ Examines the revolutionary process in Latin America

which, while tending towards socialism, displays the peculiar characteristics of a new democratic alternative to the earlier forms of socialist government. *Revolution*, social movements*, Latin America, social change, strategic planning, socialism, social classes.*

XL **4393** Wit, Hans de **Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands.** Sociologische Gids (NL) v.28(6), ISSN 0038-0034. Nov-Dec 1981. p.516-529.

☐ Analyzes how an increase in public transport prices can culminate in acts of street violence and fighting between the poor urban population, who consider public transport to be a basic public service, and the army and police in Latin America, with special reference to Peru. Observes that a profitable transport system has been developed by private owners since 1965, a development which the government has ignored. Makes a comparison with the riots of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. *Public transport*, public services, violence*, prices*, private ownership.*

XL AR **4394** Pozner, P. (Centro de Investigaciones Educativas, Buenos Aires AR) **Relationship between preschool education and first grade in Argentina.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.73-84. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

☐ Analyzes the impact of preschool education on low income children in Argentina. *Preschool education*, low income, primary education*, children, Argentina - educational systems, recommendation, bibliography.*

XL BR **4395** Brakel, Manus van; Schuttelaar, Marcel; Popma, Frank; Oostrijk, Eric; Ruyter, Theo (Vereniging Milieudefensie, Amsterdam NL; Onderzoeksgroep Multinationale Ondernemingen Latijns Amerika, Amsterdam NL; Oecumenisch Studie en Actiecentrum voor Investeringen, Amsterdam NL; Solidaridad, Den Haag NL) **Soja sonee: soja produktie op grote schaal: de gevolgen voor arme boeren in Brazilië en voor ons. Soya yes, soya no: soya production on a large scale: the consequences for poor farmers in Brazil and for us.** Amsterdam, NL, Vereniging Milieudefensie, Oct 1981. 76p. (Also published by Solidaridad).

☐ Discusses the social, demographic and economic implications for small farmers in Brazil of the cultivation of soybeans for food production and processing. Describes the introduction of the soybean, the agricultural policy and the role of multinational enterprises. Mentions the applications of soya in human and animal nutrition, including new developments in dairy and bakery products. With statistical data. *Soybeans*, economic implications*, social implications, food production*, Brazil-food processing, farmers, agricultural policy.*

XL BR **4396** Faucher, P. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. de science politique, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Le Brésil des militaires.** Montréal, CA, Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1981. 367p. ISBN 2-7606-0494-2.

☐ Présente et analyse le mode de domination politique et le processus de développement économique du Brésil contemporain. Montre le décalage essentiel entre l'intérêt économique et la décision politique qui caractérise la situation de dépendance, et souligne l'importance de l'autonomie de l'Etat brésilien face à la bourgeoisie locale et aux capitalistes étrangers. *Brésil, politique, stabilité politique*, conditions économiques*, militaire, dictature, analyse historique, état - dépendance, croissance économique, prise de décision, bureaucratie, élite, balance des paiements.*

XL BR **4397** Octávio de Lima Camargo, L. **Temps libre - temps inoccupé dans les sociétés en voie de développement - le cas du Brésil.** Loisir et Société (CA) v.5(2), ISSN 0705-3436. automne 1982. p.297-306.

☐ S'interroge sur la façon dont se pose le problème de la sociologie du loisir dans les pays en développement. Utilise le cas du Brésil pour démontrer que les théories du développement ont restreint l'étude des temps sociaux aux seuls aspects économiques et à la dynamique du travail, négligeant l'émergence des valeurs liées à la croissance du temps disponible hors travail. *Loisir*, temps de repos*, Brésil - vacances, repos, études de cas.*

XL CL **4398** Bralic E., S. (Centro de Desarrollo Popular, Santiago CL) **Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.20-28. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

☐ Determines the level of intellectual performance, the degree of basic skill development, the degree of social development, and the frequency of behavioural disorders in a group of 6-year-old children who were stimulated during their first 2 years of life, for comparison with children of the same age and socioeconomic background who did not receive this stimulation and who showed a significantly lower level of psychomotor development than the stimulated group. *Child development*, intelligence quotient*, school adaptation*, Chile - social adaptation, social behaviour, bibliography.*

XL CL **4399** Efimova, G.S.; Tjagunenko, E.V. (Institut Latinskoj Ameriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 199p.

☐ *Imperialism*, neocolonialism*, foreign capital, eco-*

nomic policy, multinational enterprises, foreign relations, Chile, USA.

XL CL 4400 Filp, J.; Donoso, S.; Cardemil, C.; Diequez, E.; Torres, J. (Centro de Investigación y Desarrollo de la Educación, Santiago CL; IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Relationship between preprimary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.58-72. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).
□ Determines whether or not preschool education contributes to school success at the end of grade one. Analyzes some characteristics of the process in the classroom to detect differences between schools that cater to children from different socioeconomic levels. *Preschool education*, primary education*, levels of education*, Chile - dropping out, bibliography.*

XL CL 4401 Foxley, Alejandro (Corporación de Investigaciones Económicas para Latinoamérica, Santiago CL) **Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979.** Journal of Development Economics (NL) v.10(1), ISSN 0304-3878. Feb 1982. p.3-29.
□ Analyzes the economic model applied in Chile since 1973, with the objectives of stabilization and transition to a free market economy involving the transfer of financial resources from the State to private ownership by a new group of indigenous industrialists and the modification of the degree of utilization of production capacity. Pays attention to the negative results of the model, particularly the high rate of unemployment, the growing deficit in the balance of payments, the social inequality reflected in income distribution and consumption patterns, and the increasing gap between the small wealthy elite and the rest of the population. References and statistical data. *Economic models*, market economy*, state, private ownership, industrial sector, unemployment, deficit, social inequality*, Chile.*

XL CO 4402 Bonilla de Ramos, E. **Women, family and the educational system of Colombia.** Two Thirds (CA) v.1(3), 1978-79. p.19-23.
□ Discusses women's role in the educational system of Colombia, and examines the problems and position of women in relation to the production process. *Women*, social participation*, educational systems*, Colombia, production factors, education of women - educational planning, educational policy, statistical data.*

XL CO 4403 Ortiz P., N. (Instituto Colombiano de Bienestar Familiar, Research Division, Bogotá CO) **Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.29-35. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).
□ Studies the relationship between preschool and primary education in Colombia, taking into consideration the determinants and social conditions in which the majority of Colombian children are born and develop. *Preschool education*, primary education*, Colombia, child development* - social conditions, research results, malnutrition, bibliography.*

XL DM 4404 Mitchell, C.L.; Gold, E. **Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies.** Halifax, CA, Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, (1983). 88p. ISBN 0-7703-0280-7.
□ Examines the prospects for artisanal fisheries development in the island state of Dominica. Analyzes the implications that the new Law of the Sea convention would have on its marine sector and economy and suggests a suitable strategy which it can follow in negotiating the exact determination of new offshore areas. *Fishery development*, fishery management*, development strategy, Law of the Sea*, Dominica - fishery planning, economic conditions, fishery statistics.*

XL GT 4405 de Baessa, Y. (Universidad del Valle de Guatemala, Research Institute, Guatemala GT) **Sociocultural correlations involved in the cognitive and physical development of children from urban Guatemala.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.117-122. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).
□ Identifies factors influencing child development as well as the environment in which the child evolves. Compares studies conducted by the Instituto de Nutrición de Centro America y Panamá (INCAP) in rural areas with those carried out in marginal urban settings. *Child development*, cultural environment, social environment, Guatemala - low income, children, cultural factors, bibliography.*

XL MX 4406 Boucher, C. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **La Mexique et la leçon du pétrole.** Les Cahiers du Socialisme (CA) no.10/11, automne 1982. p.339-361.
□ Met en évidence le poids du pétrole dans l'économie mexicaine et rappelle le rôle qu'il fut appelé à jouer pour vaincre la crise des années soixante-dix. *Pétrole*, Mexique - ressources pétrolières, récession économique.*

XL PE 4407 Wit, Hans de (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Subfaculteit Sociaal-Culturele Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Comparatieve Sociaal-Economische Studiën, Utrecht NL) **De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekon-**

omie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. Vakgroeppublikatie (NL) no.9, 1981. 190p. ref. p.179-190.

☐ Studies the development of public ownership of enterprises under workers self-management within a dependent capitalist economy during a period of social reform, 1974-1978, by the military government in Peru. Analyzes the social and economic developments since 1968 and the ideology behind the law concerning these enterprises. Describes in detail the functioning of three enterprises that have been transferred to the public sector and discusses the employees attitudes in an enterprise run on the principles of workers self-management and participation and to the reactions of the state and private sector on these developments. Makes a comparison with similar experiments in Chile and Algeria. *Public ownership*, enterprises*, workers self-management*, economic development, social reform, Peru.*

XL SV 4408 North, L. **Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Salvador.** Toronto, CA, Between the Lines, Dec 1981. 144p. ISBN 0-919946-24-0.

☐ Analyzes the social and economic conditions in El Salvador. Examines how the series of dispossessions, by the coffee export oligarchy, from the great majority of the population of their sources of livelihood has enforced the interests of a small economic elite. Concludes that this individualistic pursuit of private gain and the resistance to socio-economic reforms has led to full-scale, civil war. *El Salvador, civil war*, social conditions*, economic conditions* - historical analysis, political development, social movements, military, land reforms, Canada, foreign policy.*

XL TT 4409 Baksh, I.J. (Memorial University of Newfoundland, Dept. of Educational Foundations, St. John's, Nfld. CA) **Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago.** Canadian and International Education (CA) v.11(2), ISSN 0315-1409. 1982. p.27-42.

☐ Argues that, in Trinidad and Tobago, the expansion of secondary education will fail to reduce social class inequalities since these same inequalities affect access to the kind of education which facilitates entry into the more prestigious occupations, academic performance in secondary schools and occupational expectations. Concludes that expansion of the educational system in its present form is unlikely to eliminate Socio-Economic Status (SES) inequalities in opportunity. *Secondary education*, social classes, social inequality*, Trinidad and Tobago, educational systems* - educational opportunities, social stratification, access to education, research methods.*

XL VE 4410 Gonzalo Tapia Soko (Consejo Internacional de Educación de Adultos, Caracas VE) **Socio-economic conditionants of adult education in Venezuela.** Working Papers - International Council for Adult Education (CA) no.8, 1980. 80p. Political Economy of Adult Education Workshop, Toronto, CA, 5-12 Dec 1980.

☐ Presents some general propositions that characterize the dependency theory as a global framework for analysis of the problem of adult education within in the context of Venezuelan social formation. *Adult education*, capitalism, Venezuela - economic development, historical analysis, economic aspects, social aspects, statistical tables, bibliography.*

XN CA 4411 Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA. **Directory of Canadian scholars interested in Latin American and Caribbean studies = Répertoire des universitaires se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines et des Caraïbes au Canada.** Newsletter - CALACS/ACELAC (CA) no.41,42, May 1982, Feb 1983. 43+23p. includes addendum. 4th ed.

☐ *Directory, research workers*, Latin America, Canada.*

XN CA 4412 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks ... to the "Research for Third World Development" Seminar: University of Manitoba.** 19 Apr 1983. 14p. Seminar on Research for Third World Development, Winnipeg, CA, 19 Apr 1983. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Defines the role and responsibility of Canada and of IDRC in the field of Third World economic development. *North-South dialogue*, economic conditions, responsibility, IDRC - research and development, attitudes.*

XN CA 4413 Ladouceur, J. (Université d'Ottawa, Institut de développement international et de coopération, Ottawa CA) **Technologie appropriée: essai de définition et examen de son utilisation par quelques organismes d'assistance du Canada: rapport de stage.** Ottawa, CA, Université d'Ottawa, 16 fév 1982. (35p). p.36-46 manquent.

☐ Définit le concept de technologie appropriée, dégage ses caractéristiques propres en comparaison avec la technologie sophistiquée et en démontre les avantages incontestables en vue du développement, en particulier pour les zones rurales du Tiers-Monde. Examine l'utilisation de ce genre de technologie dans les institutions d'Ottawa intéressées à l'épanouissement des peuples dans les pays en développement. *Technologie appropriée*, pays en développement, organisations non-gouvernementales, Canada - CRDI, SUCO, ACDI, bibliographie.*

XP 4414 Cufrin, G.I. (Institut vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Ekonomiceskaja integracija razvivajuscihsja stran Azii: vozmoznosti, trudnosti, predely. Economic integration of Asian developing countries: possibilities, obstacles and limitations.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 166p.

☐ *Economic relations*, economic integration*, economic cooperation*, foreign trade, colonialism, social change, Asia, developing countries.*

XP 4415 D'jakova, I.S. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Razvivajusciesja strany Azii v mezdunarodnom tehnologiceskom obmene. Developing countries of Asia in international technological exchange.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 168p.

□ *Scientific progress*, technological change*, technology transfer*, developing countries, Asia.*

XP 4416 Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA; Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, Ottawa CA) **Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity.** Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. 228p. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.

□ Considers the key roles that the average South East Asian woman has performed in the traditional informal sector in rural and urban communities. Assesses the impact of modernization and the changing society upon her roles, the family, and the community. *Women*, social role*, social change*, South East Asia - social status, conservation of cultural heritage, infants, feeding, modernization, urbanization, rural migrations, bureaucracy, public administration, credit cooperatives, attitudes, military, politics, case studies, bibliography.*

XP 4417 Hollnsteiner, M.R. (UNICEF, New York, N.Y. US) **Modernization, changing roles of women and expectations from development in Southeast Asia.** Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.3-18. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.

□ Reviews the environment of change in which women and men find themselves, and analyzes women's present role and future status in South East Asia. *Social change*, social role*, women*, South East Asia - modernization, women's organizations.*

XP 4418 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Absorption and diffusion of imported technology.** 1983. 112p. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.

□ Studies the processes involved in the absorption and diffusion of imported technology in particular national sectors in Asia. Examines, through case studies, policy implications for national governments. *Science policy, technology transfer*, technological change*, choice of technology, diffusion of innovations*, Asia - small-scale industry, textile industry, self-reliance, employment opportunities, foreign investments, case studies, comparative analysis, list of participants.*

XP 4419 Kulev, I.A. (Gosudarstvennyj Komitet SSSR po Vnesnim Ekonomiceskim Svjazjam, Moskva SU) **Ekonomiceskoe i tehniceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.26-36,219.

□ *Economic cooperation*, technical assistance*, training assistance*, developing countries, Asia, USSR.*

XP 4420 Litman, A.D.; Celysev, E.P. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Kul'turnoe nasledie narodov Vostoka i sovremennaja ideologiceskaja bor'ba (k itogam diskussii). Cultural heritage of the peoples of the East and current ideological struggle.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.23-32,219-220.

□ *Cultural heritage*, traditional culture*, modernization*, political ideologies, Asia.*

XP 4421 Matthews, B. (Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. CA) **Buddhist attitudes toward social change in Burma and Thailand.** Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.135-149. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.

□ Outlines the historical role of Buddhism in Burmese and Thai societies, and discusses the contemporary implications of Buddhism's involvement, or lack of involvement, with the development of social consciousness and awareness in these two nations. *Social change*, attitudes, Buddhism, Burma, Thailand - historical analysis, ideologies.*

XP 4422 Matthews, R.A. (Institute for Research on Public Policy, Montreal, Que. CA) **Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s.** Montreal, CA, Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1983. 185p. ISBN 0-929380-87-5.

□ Describes the economies of the three newly industrialized countries of East Asia: South Korea, Taiwan, and Hong Kong, and assesses Canada's past and present economic links with them. Considers the future evolution of the relationship, and focuses attention on the prospects of successful Canadian adjustments and responses to the new industrial dynamics being manifested in that part of the world. *Economic structure*, trade relations*, import volume, export volume, foreign investments, Canada, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Korea R - economic conditions, economic implications, social implications, commodity market, economic indicators, projections, statistical data, bibliography.*

XP 4423 Polak, Ben; Pluvier, Jan; Ginniken, Jaap van; Jonkman, Hans; Duff, Peggy (Medisch Comité Nederland-Vietnam, Stichting, Amsterdam NL; Universiteit van Amsterdam, Instituut voor Moderne Aziatische Geschiedenis, Amsterdam NL; Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL) **Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties.**

Amsterdam, NL, Medisch Comité Nederland-Vietnam, 1981. 267p. ISBN 90-70499-01-0. Internationale Konferentie Viet Nam 80, Amsterdam, NL, 22-23 Feb 1980.
□ Conference report on the political, economic and social development in Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the 1980s. Gives an historical survey of the political problems and other conflicts in South East Asia, mentioning the boundary conflicts, the Chinese boat refugees and the Dutch contribution to the economic reconstruction of Viet Nam in the form of development aid. Outlines the new economic policy of Viet Nam, accentuating the importance of self-reliance, and the motivations of the Chinese minority group to leave Viet Nam, also gives information on the health services and health projects. Describes the atrocities culminating in the genocide of the Kampuchean population under the Red Khmer regime and the activities of many voluntary organizations that have helped to build up a new economic and social structure after the Vietnamese intervention. *Political development*, conflicts, Chinese, refugees, economic reconstruction*, health services*, social structure, Vietnam, Kampuchea.*

XP **4424** Tepper, E.L. / ed. Association canadienne des études asiatiques, Ottawa CA. **D'un continent à un autre: les réfugiés du Sud-Est asiatique: pour mieux comprendre ceux qui arrivent du Laos, du Kampuchéa et du Vietnam au Canada.** 1981. 263p. ISBN 0-920296-10-6. (Disponible aussi en anglais).
□ Essaye de mieux faire comprendre les problèmes d'établissement des réfugiés indochinois au Canada en interprétant l'histoire et la culture de ce pays, et en présentant les aspects géographiques, politiques et humains de la région toute entière. *Refugiés*, Indochine - histoire, identité culturelle, religion, Chinois, immigration, Thailande, Canada, politique gouvernementale, facteurs culturels, aspects économiques, adaptation au changement, aspects psychologiques, bibliographie.*

XP **4425** Van Esterik, P. (Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. US) **The infant formula controversy in Southeast Asia: advocacy confrontation or applied anthropology.** Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.42-52. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.
□ Considers Canada's attitude towards the promotion of infant formula in South East Asia, and examines the research available in the region to determine whether it supports the claims of advocacy groups. Concludes that South East Asia's populations are particularly vulnerable at present, suggesting that research is vitally needed to offset present trends. *Infants*, feeding*, South East Asia, Canada - attitudes.*

XP **4426** Webster, D.R. / ed. (University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. CA; Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, Ottawa CA) **The Southeast Asian environment.** Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1983. 229p. ISBN 2-7603-3208-X. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 11th, Calgary, CA, 13-15 Nov 1981.
□ Analyzes the environment of Southeast Asia; evaluates development projects. Deals with the environment of the region using macro economic indicators and actors as the medium of analysis. Discusses the phenomena of leadership and governing. Describes the mechanisms and routes by which Southeast Asians have come to Canada; and examines the relationship between China and Southeast Asia. *Environmental management*, environmental economics*, South East Asia - development projects, macroeconomics, political leadership, central government, decentralization, Canada, China.*

XP AF **4427** Gurevic, N.M. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Prerevolutionary crisis in Afghanistan.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4. ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.28-37,220-221.
□ *Economic conditions*, economic policy*, social problems*, political aspects, Afghanistan.*

XP BD **4428** Ahmed, Q.H. (University of Dacca, Institute of Business Administration, Dhaka BD) **Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.21-27. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.
□ Examines various aspects of techno-economic performance of the textile industry. Suggests that there are "symptoms" that are likely to indicate the extent to which industry has accumulated relevant technology. *Industrial adaptation*, technology transfer*, cotton, textile industry*, Bangladesh - appropriate technology, historical analysis.*

XP CN **4429** Cox, M. (British Columbia. Ministry of Industry and Small Business Development Economic Analysis and Research Bureau, CA) **China economic overview: a British Columbia perspective.** Victoria, CA, Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Industry and Small Business Development, (1981). 164p. ISBN 0-7719-8748-X.
□ Reviews the basic economic factors in each major sector of China's economy (resources, infrastructure, and industry) and relates them to Chinese internal and external economic policy. Indicates areas of potential trade and investment opportunity for British Columbia. *Economic infrastructure*, industrial sector, primary sector, China - foreign investments, British Columbia, economic relations, statistical data.*

XP CN **4430** Sidel, M. (Yale University, Dept. of History, New Haven, Conn. US) **Adult education in the People's Republic of China.** Convergence (CA) v.15(3). ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.37-47.
□ Analyzes the Chinese adult education system in the

post-Mao period (1977-1982). Presents a brief survey of expansion and policy changes at the primary, secondary and higher adult education levels. Discusses three central aspects of adult education in the country: the Television University, workers' adult education, and adult education for peasants. *Adult education*, educational policy*, training programmes*, China, workers, peasants, educational systems - educational aspects, functional literacy, primary education, secondary education, higher education, television universities.*

XP ID 4431 Borkent, Hans; Doorn, Marlene van; Farjon, Irene; Hadjar, Jusʃiq; Leclerc, Jacques (Indonesian Documentation and Information Centre, Leiden NL) **Indonesian workers and their right to organize.** Leiden, NL, Indonesian Documentation and Information Centre, 1 May 1981. 155p. in various pagings. ISBN 90-70494-01-9.

□ Discusses the growing labour unrest and incidence of strikes by workers in Indonesia directed against both the arbitrary behaviour of many employers, and the bad working conditions, with special reference to the case of the PT Textra textile industry. Describes the labour relations and observes that the FBSI, the federation of trade unions, is ineffective because it is government-controlled and the military intervene on behalf of the employers, thereby making it extremely difficult for the workers to organize themselves effectively. Studies the economic policy and employment conditions. *Labour relations*, workers, employers, government, trade unions*, strikes*, working conditions, Indonesia.*

XP ID 4432 Drake, Christine (Old Dominion University, Dept. of Political Science and Geography, Norfolk, Va. US) **Socio-cultural aspects of national integration in Indonesia.** Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (NL) v.72(6), ISSN 0040-747X. 1981. p.334-346.

□ Analyzes the components of political, social and cultural integration within the Indonesian nation. Points out the results obtained by using a matrix of ten variables, including religion, language education, exposure to radio and films and access to health services, in order to identify intergroup relations and evaluate the geographic distribution and levels of integration on the various provinces from the point of view of nation building. References. *Cultural integration, social integration*, geographic distribution, intergroup relations*, Indonesia.*

XP ID 4433 Forbes, Dean (Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Canberra AU) **Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia.** Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (NL) v.73(2), ISSN 0040-747X. 1982. p.94-108.

□ Analyzes the significance of energy resources and raw materials to theories of imperialism, with special reference to the foreign investment and bilateral trade relations between Indonesia and Japan. Questions whether the development of a new international division of labour and resources in the last decade represents a new phase of capitalist expansion in the world economy. Includes references and statistical data. *Energy resources*, raw materials, theory, imperialism*, bilateral relations, trade relations, international division of labour*, capitalism, Indonesia, Japan.*

XP ID 4434 Zittema, L.S.P. (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen, Bedrijfseconomische Richting, Rotterdam NL) **De Indonesische cultuur en de Indonesische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager.** Apr 1981. 202p. in various pagings. M.A. thesis. (Photocopy).

□ Analyzes the relationship existing between Indonesian culture and the functioning and behaviour of the Indonesian manager, in particular the Javanese manager, based on the activity analysis developed by Mintzberg. Investigates the influence of the geography, history, economic and social conditions, religion, mysticism and psychology, which in the context of the Mintzberg model explain why management in Indonesia has so many difficulties in adapting to modernization in general and the use of modern management techniques in particular. References. *Culture*, behaviour, managers*, activity analysis*, modernization.*

XP IN 4435 Desai, A.V. (National Council of Applied Economic Research, New Delhi IN) **Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.61-72. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.

□ Discusses government regulations and their effect on the technology of the Indian textile industry directly and indirectly through market forces. *Regulations*, technology transfer*, textile industry*, India - cotton, machinery industry, supply and demand, case studies, market, import restrictions.*

XP IN 4436 Lieten, Kristoffel (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Amsterdam NL) **Het karakter van de Indiase ekonomie. The character of the Indian economy.** Pluijms, Jan / ed. India, wie betaalt de rekening: industrialisering sinds de onafhankelijkheid. Utrecht, NL, Landelijke India Werkgroep, 1981. p.18-44.

□ Analyzes the economic structure of India with special reference to the causes of underdevelopment and the rate of industrial development. Outlines the continuing impact of colonialism and the role of the central government in industrialization, identifying large landowners, monopolies and multinational enterprises as major obstacles to development owing to their large-scale, capital intensive and technologically advanced activities operating at the cost of small-scale industries. Statistical data. *Economic structure*, underdevelopment*, industrial development*, India - central government, monopolies, multinational enterprises, capital intensity, small-scale industry.*

XP IN 4437 Mel'nikov, A.M. (Institut Mezdunarodnogo Rabocego Dvizenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **"Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj derevne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian village.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.15-24,221.

□ *Peasant movements*, farmers*, agricultural policy*, India.*

XP IR 4438 Timofejev, I. **Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.5, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.51-63,159.

□ *Islam*, political development*, religious groups*, social structure, Iran, Pakistan, Egypt.*

XP KR 4439 Suck-chul Yoon (Seoul National University, Business School, Seoul KR) **Analysis of systems behaviour in the absorption and diffusion of imported technology.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.90-94. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.

□ Systematizes the major findings from a case study of the absorption and diffusion of imported machinery technology in Korea during the 1970s. Argues that changes in the environment of a system can play a decisive role in changing the entire behaviour of that technological system. *Technology transfer*, diffusion of innovations*, Korea - environmental effects, machinery industry, case studies.*

XP KR 4440 Woo Hee Park (Seoul National University, College of Social Sciences, Seoul KR) **Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study in the Republic of Korea.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.79-89. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.

□ Examines the extent of the absorption and diffusion of the industrial technologies that have been imported into the Republic of Korea. Presents case studies dealing with the petrochemical, iron and steel, machinery, and textile industries. *Technology transfer*, diffusion of innovations*, science policy, Korea - petrochemical industry, iron and steel industry, machinery industry, textile industry, case studies.*

XP LK 4441 Abeysinghe, Ariya **Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(6), Sep 1982. p.25-28.

□ Outlines the importance of the agricultural sector in the economic development of Sri Lanka. Analyzes the problems of minor irrigation works from an historical perspective. Traces history from ancient period to post independence era. *Agricultural sector, irrigation*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4442 Abeysinghe, Ariya **Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production.** Progress (LK)v.2(4), Dec 1982. p.39-46.

□ Analyzes the economic and social aspects of the production of small scale industrial crops. Includes extent, distribution and nature of cultivated lands and problems faced by these small farmers and recommendations for improvement. *Economic aspects*, social aspects*, industrial crops*, farmers, recommendations, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4443 De Alwis, Renton **An analysis of the nature of the market for agrochemicals in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(10), Jan 1983. p.24-26.

□ Studies the market structure for agrochemicals in Sri Lanka based on a survey carried out on strategies adopted by selected firms at user levels. *Market studies*, pesticides*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4444 Dias, Malsiri **Child care: some issues of concern.** Progress (LK) v.2(2), Jun 1982. p.33-35.

□ Outlines problems of child care services and highlights remedial measures to overcome the problems. *Child care*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4445 Fernando, Nimal A. **Tea smallholdings sector in Sri Lanka.** Progress (LK) v.2(4), Dec 1982. p.1-12.

□ Studies the importance of tea smallholding sector in Sri Lanka. Covers distribution, production, institutional framework, employment, labour use, credit, and markets, with statistical tables. *Tea*, small enterprises*, production*, institutional framework, employment, labour, credit, market, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4446 Gunawardena, K.A. **Some recent changes in the pattern of internal migration in Sri Lanka.** Progress (LK) v.2(2), Jun 1982. p.7-13.

□ Analyzes trends in internal migration by districts in Sri Lanka during the period 1946-1981. *Internal migrations*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4447 Jayawardena, L.G.; Atapattu, T. **A study of the prices of drugs purchased by the state pharmaceuticals corporation from 1973 to 1981.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(6), Sep 1982. p.15-19.

□ Examines the prices of drugs bought for the private sector by the State Pharmaceuticals Corporation, Sri Lanka, during the period 1973-1981. Observations are also made on some large value purchases made for the public sector. Includes observations on sale prices of drugs and factors related to these. *Prices*, drugs, pharmaceuticals*, private sector, public sector, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4448 Korale, R.B.M. **Migration of females for employment to the Middle East.** Progress (LK) v.1(3), Sep 1982. p.38-44.

□ Studies the migration of female labour from Sri

Lanka to the Middle East for employment. Includes data and information relating to geographical distribution, employment by country, wage rates, channels of finding employment, and causes of migration. Discusses training and orientation programmes conducted by various organizations for the benefit of the migrants. *Migrant workers*, female manpower*, employment*, Middle East, domestic workers, geographic distribution, wage rate, employment services, training, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4449 Lakshman, W.D. (University of Peradeniya, Dept. of Economics, Peradeniya LK) **Some issues pertaining to technical change in the cotton textile sector in Sri Lanka.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.37-40. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.
□ Focuses on some issues relating to technical change in cotton textile industry in Sri Lanka. *Cotton, textile industry*, technological change*, Sri Lanka - economic implications.*

XP LK 4450 Marga Institute, Sri Lanka Centre for Development Studies, Colombo LK. **Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study of four industries in Sri Lanka.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.28-36. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.
□ Outlines industrial development in Sri Lanka and focuses on the human being as the principal medium for the transfer, absorption, diffusion, and accumulation of technologies and techniques of production. *Industrial development*, technology transfer*, Sri Lanka - pulp and paper industry, cement industry, glass industry, textile industry, case studies.*

XP LK 4451 Seneviratne, D.G.P. **Postgraduate education in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning, Materials and Manpower Resources Division LK. Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: directory of courses. v.1. 1983. 18p.
□ Traces the history of formal education in Sri Lanka from the colonial period and discusses establishment of the University of Ceylon, expansion of university education structure and policy on admissions, curriculum, changes in the character of university, post graduate research and training facilities available within and outside the universities. *Education, universities*, higher education*, curriculum, admission requirements, research, training, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4452 Tharmaratnam, Dhayalan S.R. **Continuing professional education: the issues and their relevance to Sri Lanka.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (LK) v.4, 1982. p.2-12.
□ Examines the various issues relevant to continuing professional education of chartered accountants of Sri Lanka which includes the definition, the attitudes of individuals, responsibilities of the profession, and organization and implementation of a programme of continuing professional education by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka. *Life-long education*, vocational education*, accountants*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4453 Wanasinghe, Jayampati **The equality of educational opportunity to study science of senior secondary school in Sri Lanka - a quantitative assessment.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(2), May 1982. p.29-33.
□ Discusses the ideology of equality of educational opportunity and how far Sri Lanka has progressed towards achieving this in the field of science education at senior secondary level. *Educational opportunities*, science, secondary education*, Sri Lanka.*

XP PH 4454 Chen, A.B. (Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ont. CA) **Patterns of urbanization in the Philippines.** Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.66-83. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.
□ Examines the urbanization trends in the Philippines, and the components of urban population growth at national and regional levels. *Urbanization*, urban population*, population increase*, Philippines - national level, bibliography.*

XP PK 4455 Ali, F.; Khan, J.A. (Investment Advisory Centre of Pakistan, Karachi PK) **Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.41-48. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.
□ Describes, analyzes and evaluates technology transfer and its absorption and diffusion within the textile and pharmaceutical industries of Pakistan. *Technology transfer*, diffusion of innovations*, pharmaceutical industry*, Pakistan - textile industry, case studies.*

XP PK 4456 Belokreneckij, V.Ya.; Moskalenko, V.N. **Pakistan.** Moskva, SU, Mysl', 1981. 160p.
□ *Economic development, social change*, working class*, foreign trade, financial aspects, Pakistan.*

XP SG 4457 Antipov, V.I. (Institut Geografii AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Singapur: economiko-geograficeskij ocerk. Singapore: economic and geographical essay.** Moskva, SU, Mysl', 1982. 160p.
□ *Economic development, industry*, population*, geography, Singapore.*

XP TK 4458 Starcenkov, G.I. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury Turcii. Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey.**

Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.92-99.

□ *Social structure*, peasants*, working class*, bourgeoisie, urban development, Turkey.*

XW **4459** Kamenskij, A.N. **Migracija rabocej sily na Arabskom Vostoke. Migration of labour force in the Arab East.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.79-89.

□ *Labour migrations*, labour market*, economic relations*, foreign workers, Arab countries.*

XW AE **4460** Luckevic, V.A. **Social'no-economiceskie problemy Ob"edinennyh Arabskih Emiratov. Socio-economic problems of the United Arab Emirates.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.68-74.

□ *Economic and social development, petroleum industry*, economic policy*, industry, agriculture, United Arab Emirates.*

XW IQ **4461** Lucas, C.J. (University of Missouri, Dept. of Higher and Adult Education and Foundations, Columbia, Mo. US) **Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq.** Convergence (CA) v.15(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.19-27.

□ Describes Iraq's national literacy campaign, led by the Arab Ba'ath Socialist Party in 1978, in order to eradicate illiteracy among 2.2 million adults between the ages of 15 and 45. *Functional literacy*, illiteracy*, social participation*, educational policy, Iraq - historical analysis, propaganda.*

XZ **4462** Angel, S.; Benjamin, S. (Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok TH; PARD Associates, Calgary CA) **Seventeen reasons why the squatter problem can't be solved.** Webster, D.R. / ed. The Southeast Asian environment. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1983. p.48-59. ISBN 2-7603-3208-X. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 11th, Calgary, CA, 13-15 Nov 1981.

□ Identifies major groups of myths - professional and technological myths, and myths related to middle-class and elite values - that are, in fact, obstacles to the solution of housing problems, especially in the Third World. *Housing*, squatters*, obstacles to development.*

XZ **4463** Anonymous **Razvivajusciesja strany v mirovom hozjajstve. Developing countries in the world economy.** Moskva, SU, Mezdunarodnye otnosenija, 1983. 128p.

□ *Economic relations*, economic cooperation*, foreign investments*, foreign trade, New International Economic Order, economic integration, development aid, neocolonialism, developing countries, socialist countries, capitalist countries.*

XZ **4464** Anulova, G.N. (Institut Mizovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU) **Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i neftеimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.111-116.

□ *IMF*, credit*, external debt*, least developed countries, Asia, Africa.*

XZ **4465** Barrow, N. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Social action and development: a liberating power.** Convergence (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.46-50. Conference of the International Council for Adult Education, Paris, FR, 25 Oct 1982.

□ Defines the concept of "authentic development" and examines the role of social action and adult education in bringing about self-reliant development. *Integrated development*, conscientization*, adult education* - social development.*

XZ **4466** Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: a cumulative index to volumes 1-10.** 1983. 150p. IDRC-217e. ISBN 0-88936-389-7.

□ Presents a cumulative index to the first ten volumes of SALUS, a series of annotated bibliographies on low-cost rural health care and health manpower training in the Third World. *Health services*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries, index.*

XZ **4467** Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 10.** 1983. 148p. IDRC-216e. ISBN 0-88936-388-9.

□ *Annotated bibliography, health services*, public health*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.*

XZ **4468** Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 9.** 1982. 149p. IDRC-187e. ISBN 0-88936-322-6.

□ *Annotated bibliography, health services, health manpower, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.*

XZ **4469** Berry, A. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Economics, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Land reform and the adequacy of world food production.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.C.1, Apr 1983. 25p.

□ Analyzes the effect of land reform in the Third World on global food production, with special reference to differences in productivity, the impact on income distribution, and the resulting effects on the food demand. *Land reforms*, food production*, farm size*, land tenure, labour productivity, developing countries.*

XZ 4470 Butenko, A.P. (Institut Ekonomiki Mirovoj Socialisticeskoj Sistemy AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Nekotorye teoreticeskie problemy perehoda k socializmu stran s nerazvitoj ekonomikoj. Some theoretical problems of the transition to socialism of countries with undeveloped economy.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.70-79,221.

□ *Underdevelopment*, socialism*, revolution*, economic and social development, cultural change, technological change, scientific progress.*

XZ 4471 Couchiching Institute on Public Affairs, Toronto, Ont. CA. (CIDA, Public Participation Program, Ottawa CA) **The world challenge: international development at a time of East-West tension.** 1982. 143p. Couchiching Conference, 50th , Orillia, Ont., CA, 29 Jul-3 Aug 1981.

□ Papers from a conference discussing the challenge of North-South cooperation during a time of East-West tension and focusing on Canada's role in international development. *International development strategy*, North-South dialogue*, foreign policy, interdependence*, Canada, science, technology, least developed countries, conflicts, international negotiation, USA, future.*

XZ 4472 Daniel, J.S.; Stround, M.A.; Thompson, J.R. / eds. (International Council for Distance Education XZ) **International Council for Distance Education: 1982 conference report and handbook.** Edmonton, CA, Athabasca University/ International Council for Distance Education, 1983. 82p.

□ Conference report stressing the history, organization and aims of the development of distance education throughout the world. Outlines its impacts on the Third World's economic and academic development. *Distance study*, non-formal education*, educational innovations* - conference report, list of participants.*

XZ 4473 Duke, C. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Conference special session: adult education and poverty: what are the connections.** Convergence (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.76-83. Conference of the International Council for Adult Education, Paris, FR, 25 Oct 1982.

□ Discusses the relationship of adult education with the abolition, reduction or alleviation of poverty. Includes recommendations to the International Council for Adult Education (ICAE) for the future. *Adult education*, poverty*, quality of life* - political aspects, recommendation.*

XZ 4474 Dumazedier, J. (Université de Paris, Sorbonne FR) **Questions pour les associations volontaires.** Convergence (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.52-57. Conseil International d'Education des Adultes, Paris, FR, 25 oct 1982.

□ Tente d'élucider les problèmes qui se posent aux associations non-gouvernementales d'éducation des adultes à savoir, comment apporter leur contribution au développement culturel des différentes classes et institutions d'une société, et comment accroître leur indépendance relative à l'égard des gouvernements, qu'elles soient subventionnées ou non, par les pouvoirs publics. *Organisations non-gouvernementales*, organisations volontaires*, éducation des adultes*, développement culturel, éducation de masse, liberté d'opinion - organisations non-lucratives, liberté d'expression.*

XZ 4475 Echeverría, L. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **La prioridades de la educación de adultos en un mundo de crisis = Priorities for adult education in a world of crises = Priorités de l'éducation des adultes dans un monde en crise.** Convergence (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.32-43. Conference of the International Council for Adult Education, Paris, FR, 25 Oct 1982.

□ Redéfinie le rôle de l'éducation des adultes en le mettant en relation avec les structures ouvrières, le Nouvel ordre économique international, le dialogue Nord-Sud et Sud-Sud, les cultures, la paix, l'analphabétisme, ainsi que tous les autres aspects qui méritent une attention spéciale tels les soins de santé primaires, l'éducation de la femme. *Education des adultes*, finalité de l'éducation*, planification de l'éducation.*

XZ 4476 El-Sheikh, Ibrahim A.; Duursma, Fokje A. / eds. Universiteit van Amsterdam, Subfaculteit der Algemene Politieke en Sociale Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Massacommunicatie, Amsterdam NL. **Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication.** 1982. 329p. in various pagings.

□ Collection of papers, written by students of a university course held annually, outlining the relationship between mass communication, the mass media and social change in developing countries, with an overview of mass communication theory. Describes how the dominance of the developed countries in international communication planning creates communication barriers for the developing countries. Stresses the need for a new international information network for and about the developing countries. Discusses the use of the media for educational purposes and initiatives to set up an alternative international press agency. With case studies on countries in Asia, Latin America and Africa. *Mass communication*, mass media, social change*, developing countries, communication barriers, communication planning, information network*.*

XZ 4477 Filson, G.; Green, C. **Toward a political economy of adult education in the Third World.** Working Papers - International Council for Adult Education (CA) no.3, 1980. 82p. Political Economy of Adult Education Workshop, Toronto, CA, 5-12 Dec 1980.

□ Studies the relationship between political, social and economic factors and adult education in the Third World, and reviews the major political economic theories

of development in terms of their implications for the role of adult education. *Economics, development theory, adult education*, literacy, developing countries.*

XZ 4478 Fridman, L.A.; Voronin, S.V. (Institut Stran Azii i Afriki pri MGU, Moskva SU; Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Naemnyj trud i rabocij klass v osvobodivsihsja stranah. Rent labour and working class in liberated countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.47-59.

☐ *Working class*, labour*, developing countries, industrial workers*.*

XZ 4479 Fridman, L.A.; Voronin, S.V. (Institut Stran Azii i Afriki pri MGU, Moskva SU; Institut vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Sovremennyj promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.61-70,221.

☐ *Industrial workers*, skilled workers*, educational aspects, cultural factors, Asia, Africa.*

XZ 4480 Gorjacev, Yu.A.; Krasil'nikov, A.S. **Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation.** Baku, SU, Gjandzlik, 1982. 168p.

☐ *Youth*, youth organizations*, political participation*, student movements, Asia, Africa.*

XZ 4481 Gradobitova, L. **Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.1, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.60-71,159.

☐ *Economic relations*, development aid*, foreign trade*, Scandinavia, developing countries.*

XZ 4482 Grigg, David (University of Sheffield, Dept. of Geography, Sheffield GB) **Counting the hungry: world patterns of undernutrition.** Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (NL) v.73(2), ISSN 0040-747X. 1982. p.66-79.

☐ Examines the extent of world food shortage and malnutrition during the last four decades, based on four World Food Surveys of the FAO. Describes changes in the methods of measurement and in the definitions of hunger and protein deficiency. Includes statistical data, maps and some references. *Malnutrition*, food shortage*, measurement*, statistical data.*

XZ 4483 Gutkind, P.C.W.; Chew, D. **Bibliography on unemployment.** Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.15(2), ISSN 0706-1706. Nov 1982. p.135-149.

☐ General bibliography on unemployment with regionally-focused bibliographies dealing with the Caribbean, Central America, Latin America, Melanesia, Middle East, Asia, and Africa. *Bibliography, unemployment*, Caribbean, Latin America, Middle East, Asia, Africa.*

XZ 4484 Hall, B.L. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Towards international cooperation and solidarity.** Convergence (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.58-63. Conference of the International Council for Adult Education, Paris, FR, 25 Oct 1982.

☐ Focuses on the role of adult education in the advent of a new internationalism, and underlines the necessity of cooperation and solidarity within this context. *Adult education*, international cooperation*, proletarian internationalism* - social movements.*

XZ 4485 Hare, W.; Jackson, T. (Twin Streams Educational Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. US) **Conference special session: worker self-management and the role of adult education.** Convergence (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.72-75. Conference of the International Council for Adult Education, Paris, FR, 25 Oct 1982.

☐ Studies, within the context of adult education, ways in which working people can unite in the face of critical issues such as factory closings, layoffs, new work functions and other economic dislocations, and engage in shared, experiential learning toward the forming of worker cooperatives and worker-ownership in both developed and developing countries. *Workers self-management*, adult education*, production cooperatives* - recommendation.*

XZ 4486 Harkness, J.P. (Queen's University, Dept. of Economics, Kingston, Ont. CA) **OPEC as a hotelling monopolist: the macroeconomic implications for a large open economy.** Discussion Papers - Queen's University. Institute for Economic Research (CA) no.450, ISSN 0316-5078. (1983). 34p.

☐ Investigates the macro-economic implications, for a large open economy, of using imported oil from OPEC as an intermediate commodity. Discusses OPEC's optimal production and the world economy. Analyzes the effects of monetary shock. *OPEC, macroeconomics, economic models* - economic growth, petroleum resources.*

XZ 4487 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks ... to Energex '82: Regina, Saskatchewan.** 24 Aug 1982. 17p. IDRC-doc-327. Energex '82, Regina, CA, 24 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Discusses the various aspects of the energy problems of developing countries. Examines the supply and demand for both commercial and non-commercial sources of energy. *Energy sources*, energy consumption*, developing countries, energy utilization* - research, policy making, resources depletion.*

XZ 4488 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks ... to the 31st Pugwash Conference, Banff, Alberta: "Search for peace in a world in crisis".** 29 Aug 1981. 14p. IDRC-doc-290. Pugwash Conference, 31st, Banff, Alta., CA, 29 Aug 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ The President of the IDRC comments on economic

and political aspects of military expenditures, and stresses the fact that in economic, political, environmental and military terms, errors committed now may prove to be irreversible in the future. *Political aspects, military expenditures*, agricultural production*, basic needs*, future - statement.*

XZ 4489 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks ... to the 74th annual meeting: Canadian Public Health Association: St. John's, Newfoundland.** 1 Jun 1983. 20p. Meeting of the Canadian Public Health Association, 74th, St. John's, Nfld., CA, 1 Jun 1983. (Unpublished typescript).
□ Discusses the importance of an adequate standard of health to the social and economic development processes. *Public health*, developing countries - social aspects, economic aspects, malnutrition, infectious diseases, breast feeding.*

XZ 4490 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Transcript of the CTV programme "Question Period".** 21 Jun 1981. 7p. IDRC-doc-271. (Unpublished typescript - title supplied).
□ Presents the transcript of an interview on television with the President of IDRC, who replied to questions concerning foreign aid to developing countries, trade promotion, the problem of deforestation, birth control, the population increase, etc. *Foreign aid*, trade promotion*, developing countries - population increase, birth control, deforestation, political aspects, IDRC, development research, interviews.*

XZ 4491 Hull, J.; Murphy, M.; Regnier, R. / eds. **Underdevelopment and education: selected annotated resources for Saskatchewan and Canadian educators.** Saskatoon, CA, University of Saskatchewan, 1982. 280p.
□ Bibliography of materials, for classroom study and analysis of underdevelopment, that demonstrate the role of education in the development process, and that discuss and criticize development theory. *Annotated bibliography, teaching aids*, economic and social development, underdevelopment* - indigenous population, Canada, rural population, developing countries, women, uranium, workers, directory.*

XZ 4492 Indzikjan, R. **Vyvoz kapitala iz stranekspporterov nefti. The export of capital from the oil-exporting countries.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.1, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.47-59,159.
□ *Export of capital*, OPEC*, balance of payments*, development aid, developing countries.*

XZ 4493 Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA. **Les réfugiés, ou l'aide humanitaire en temps de crise.** Document de Synthèse (CA) no.5, nov 1982. 9p.
□ Cerne le problème global des refugiés, et fait le point sur les efforts d'aide humanitaire que déploient actuellement le Canada et la communauté internationale. *Secours d'urgence*, aide à l'étranger, réfugiés*, Canada, UNHCR, ACDI, aide alimentaire, aide financière, aide privée, immigration.*

XZ 4494 Institut vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Razvivajusciesja strany: sovremennye tendencii mirovyh hozjajstvennyh otnosenij. Developing countries: modern tendencies of the international economic relations.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 221p.
□ *Economic cooperation*, economic integration*, neocolonialism, imperialism, economic relations*, foreign trade, New International Economic Order, raw materials, exports, OPEC, developing countries, socialist countries.*

XZ 4495 Jacomy-Millette, A.; Desmartis, A.; Montminy, J.P.; Zylberberg, J. / eds. (Centre québécois de relations internationales, Québec, Qué. CA; Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA; Institut français des relations internationales, Paris FR; World Peace Foundation, Boston, Mass. US; Institut canadien des affaires internationales, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Eglise et système mondial: la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes internationaux = The church and world system: the position of the churches in international affairs.** Choix (CA) no.12, ISSN 0709-874X. 1980. 244p. Congrès des Relations Internationales du Québec, 11e, Québec, CA, 27-29 sep 1979.
□ Examine la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes d'actualité politique, sociale et économique, tels les droits de la personne, la justice et le développement social et, enfin, la paix et la sécurité internationales. *Eglise*, justice sociale*, droits de l'homme*, politique sociale, dialogue Nord-Sud, armement, désarmement, Islam - migrations, groupes minoritaires, liste des participants.*

XZ 4496 Jacquemot, P. (Université de Paris IX, Paris FR) **Les économies semi-industrialisées contemporaines.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.3(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1982. p.95-126.
□ Tente de mettre en lumière les conditions qui ont rendu possible l'émergence historique des économies semi-industrialisées et qui sont à la source de leur dynamisme actuel. *Développement industriel*, industrialisation*, pays en développement - conditions économiques, analyse historique, main d'oeuvre, structure industrielle.*

XZ 4497 Judanov, Ju. **Sovremennye tendencii i formy internacionalizacii proizvodstva i kapitala. Modern tendencies and forms of the internationalization of production and capital formation.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.1, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.36-46,158-159.
□ *Economic relations*, investments*, export of capital*, production, developing countries, capitalist countries.*

XZ 4498 Kapica, L.M. **Vozdejstvie dvuh mirovyh sistem na osvobodivsiesja strany: rol' vnesnih faktorov v social' no-ekonomiceskom**

razvitii. The influence of two world systems on liberated countries: the role of external factors in socio-economic development. Moskva, SU, Mezdunarodnye otnosenija, 1982. 224p.

□ *Economic and social development, international cooperation*, economic policy*, developing countries, socialist countries, capitalist countries.*

XZ 4499 Kim, G.F. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Ot nacional'nogo osvobozdenija k social'nomu: social'no-politicheskie aspecty sovremennyh nacional'no-osvoboditel'nyh revolucij. From national to social liberation: socio-political aspects of contemporary national liberation revolutions.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1982. 296p.

□ *National liberation movements*, revolution*, ideologies*, independence, social change, social structure, Asia, Africa.*

XZ 4500 Levin, Ju. **Mirovaja torgovlja syr'em i razvivajuscijesja strany. World trade in commodities and developing countries.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.2, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.67-77,159.

□ *Foreign trade*, exports*, raw materials*, developing countries, capitalist countries.*

XZ 4501 Macejko, Ju.M. (Institut Social'nyh i Ekonomiceskih Problem Zarubeznyh Stran AN USSR, Kiev SU) **OON i social'no-ekonomiceskie preobrazovanija v razvivajuscihsja stranah. UN and social and economic changes in developing countries.** Kiev, SU, Naukova Dumka, 1983. 272p.

□ *UN*, social change*, economic development*, development strategy, development aid, industrialization, agrarian reforms.*

XZ 4502 McNicoll, A. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **Drug trafficking: a North-South perspective.** Ottawa, CA, North-South Institute, 1983. 94p. ISBN 0-920494-39-0.

□ Situates, in an historical context, several antecedents that have shaped present drug trafficking patterns. Summarizes the socio-economic parameters that govern the cultivation, trade and use of illicit narcotics. Examines the alternatives to law enforcement measures that are currently being implemented in major narcotic-producing regions. *Delinquency, narcotics*, international trade, supply and demand - historical analysis, drug addiction, agricultural production, pharmaceutical industry, government policy.*

XZ 4503 Nasr, J.A.; Lorfing, I. (Beirut University College, Beirut LB) **Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World.** Concordia University, Simone de Beauvoir Institute Montreal, Que. CA. Papers to be presented during the International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montreal, July 26 - August 4, 1982. Jul 1982. p.II:12-22. International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montreal, CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines the role of the institute in arousing general awareness of the needs, potential and responsibilities of women in the process of social and economic development, particularly in the Arab world. Argues that the academic teaching programme in women's studies is only a part of their communication strategy. *Social role*, women*, conscientization*, Arab countries - education of women, curriculum.*

XZ 4504 Nikol'skij, L.B. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.46-55,221.

□ *Multilingualism*, language minorities*, ethnic factors, Asia, Africa.*

XZ 4505 North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times.** Briefing (CA) no.5, Nov 1982. 8p.

□ Provides an overview of the global refugee problem and reviews the humanitarian assistance efforts currently being undertaken by Canada and the international community. *Emergency relief*, foreign aid*, refugees*, Canada, UNHCR, CIDA, food aid, financial aid, private aid, immigration.*

XZ 4506 Pokatajeva, T. **Skvigi v ekonomike i izmenenija v social'no-klassovoj strukture razvivajuscihsja stran. Shifts in economy and changes in social and class structures of developing countries.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.7, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.71-85,159.

□ *Social stratification*, social change*, economic and social development*, social classes, working class, developing countries.*

XZ 4507 Popov, V.D. **Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of CMEA countries with developing states.** Moskva, SU, Ekonomika, 1982. 143p.

□ *Economic cooperation*, development aid*, technical assistance, developing countries, CMEA, foreign trade.*

XZ 4508 Saidi, Khosrow (Universitaet Hohenheim, Faculty of Agricultural Sciences II, Stuttgart DE) **Problems of concept transfer to developing countries.** Sociologia Ruralis (NL) v.21(3-4), ISSN 0038-0199. 1981. p.228-242.

□ Discusses the transfer of concepts applicable to the development of agriculture and rural societies from socialist countries to developing countries with special reference to the development of agricultural cooperatives as a means of escaping from the vicious circle of poverty and underdevelopment. Using the development of collective farming in Iran as an example, describes

the agrarian structure after the land reform of 1962 which resulted in more state intervention. References and summaries. *Agricultural cooperatives*, underdevelopment*, collective farming, developing countries, socialist countries*, Iran.*

XZ 4509 Sanger, C. **Sauver le monde: désarmement et développement dans la décennie 80.** Montréal, CA, Quinze, 1982. 185p. ISBN 2-89026-306-1.
□ Résume le rapport sur la relation entre le désarmement et le développement présenté à l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies en octobre 1981. Etudie le prix de la course aux armements et le problème de transférer à l'amélioration réelle de la vie matérielle de tous les peuples une partie de l'énorme budget de la défence. *Désarmement*, développement économique et social, armement, dépenses militaires, implications économiques, défence, armes, recherche et développement, scénarios, Nouvel Ordre Econ. International, ONU, coopération internationale, recommandation, liste de documents.*

XZ 4510 Vasil'jev, V. **Razvivajuscijesja strany v sisteme mezdunarodnogo kapitalisticeskogo razdelenija truda. Developing countries within the international capitalist division of labour.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.11, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.91-106,159.
□ *Economic development*, economic relations*, foreign trade*, colonialism, multinational enterprises, developing countries.*

XZ 4511 Vjatkin, A.R. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Ekologiceskij krizis: rol' demograficeskogo faktora. Ecological crisis: role of the demographic factor.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.91-96.
□ *Ecological balance*, population*, pollution*, population increase, environmental policy, developing countries.*

XZ 4512 Zevin, L.Z.; Prohorova, G.N.; Frumkin, B.E. (Institut ekonomiki mirovoj socialisticeskoj sistemy AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 175p.
□ *Economic cooperation*, development aid*, food*, foreign trade, food production, CMEA, socialist countries, developing countries.*

XZ 4513 Zimenkov, R.I. (Institut SSA i Kanady AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1982. 223p.
□ *Technology transfer*, neocolonialism*, appropriate technology, foreign aid*, developing countries, USA.*

A35 Existing situations: sub-national / Situations existantes: sub-nationales

XA 4514 Boreham, G. (University of Ottawa, Dept. of Economics, Ottawa CA) **Managing interdependence in Southern Africa: the Republic tries: economic cooperation in Southern Africa.** International Perspectives (CA) ISSN 0381-4874. Jan-Feb 1983. p.8-13.
□ Presents the characteristics of the two models of development (the Constellation of Southern African States and the SADCC: Southern African Development Coordination Conference) envisaged by South Africa's government, and discusses their efforts to stimulate social and economic development in Southern Africa. *Regional cooperation*, economic integration*, interdependence*, Southern Africa - obstacles to development, progress report, scenarios, African organizations.*

XA 4515 Hamalengwa, M. (York University, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries.** May 1982. 52p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished transcript).
□ Evaluates the impetus for Canadian food aid, particularly to African countries, as well as overall agricultural cooperation with these countries in light of Marxist, diffusionist and dependency theories of international political economy. Concludes that the Marxist perspective best captures the essence underlying Canadian food aid. *Food aid*, technical assistance*, rural development*, Canada, Africa - imperialism, ideologies, rural population, motivations, political doctrines.*

XA 4516 Ilenda, M. (Université Laval, Dépt. d'administration et politique scolaires, Québec, Qué. CA) **Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale.** Textes et Documents - Projet Ouest-Africain de Formation à la Recherche Evaluative en Education (CA) Série I, no.29, sep 1982. 22p.
□ Examine les tentatives de ruralisation de la société congolaise et émet quelques réflexions relatives à ces approches par le canal de l'éducation. *Education de base*, finalité de l'éducation*, paysans, développement rural*, Congo, Tanzanie - systèmes de valeurs, nationalisme, colonialisme, réformes de l'enseignement, bibliographie.*

XA 4517 Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA. **La crise économique en Afrique.** Document de Synthèse (CA) no.6, fév 1983. 8p.
□ Examine la performance économique des pays subsahariens depuis 1970, ainsi que les causes de la détérioration au cours de cette période. Etudie les options qui s'offrent aux gouvernements africains pour faire face à la crise, en particulier les stratégies préconisées récemment par l'Organisation de l'unité africaine (OUA) d'une part et la Banque mondiale de l'autre. *Conditions économiques*, récession économique*, Afrique au sud*

du Sahara, indicateurs économiques, production alimentaire, production agricole, volume des exportations, économie de l'énergie, politique économique, reprise économique.

XA **4518** North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **Africa's economic crisis.** Briefing (CA) no.6, Feb 1983. 7p.
☐ Examines the economic record of Sub-Saharan Africa since 1970 and the conflicting views on the causes of the deterioration during that period. Studies current ideas on how African governments should respond and, in particular, the strategies advanced by OAU and IBRD. *Economic conditions*, economic recession*, Africa South of Sahara, economic indicators, food production, agricultural production, export volume, energy economics, economic policy, economic recovery.*

XA **4519** Yahya, S.S. (University of Nairobi, Faculty of Architecture, Design and Development, Nairobi KE) **Land for human settlement: a review of the African experience.** Land and Human Settlements: Occasional Papers (CA) no.L6, 1982. 65p.
☐ Focuses on various policy options with a view to improving the quality of land management and delivery for human settlements in Africa. Presents case studies illustrating selected land management problems and policies in Swaziland, Tanzania, Kenya, and Ghana. *Human settlements*, land tenure*, urban development, urban planning, Africa - land ownership, land speculation, modernization, legal aspects, government policy, case studies, Ghana, Tanzania, Swaziland, Kenya.*

XA CI **4520** Manou-Savina, A. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan.** déc 1977. 68p. M.A. thèses.
☐ Etudie le mode de vie dans les quartiers populaires d'Abidjan au sein d'un habitat de type concession et, à travers une étude cas, examine la manière dont le bureau d'urbanisme conçoit le problème de logement pour les défavorisés. Considère les impératifs que pose ce problème, à travers une critique de la pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire. *Logement*, conditions de vie*, classe inferieure*, milieu urbain, Côte d'Ivoire.*

XA CM **4521** Akoulouze, R.A. (Université Laval, Faculté des sciences de l'éducation, Québec, Qué. CA) **L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun: le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud.** mar 1982. 117p. M.Sc. thèses.
☐ Détermine le niveau d'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun et les composantes de l'organisation scolaire les plus associées à ce comportement professionnel. Présente les résultats de l'analyse et voit dans quelle mesure ceux-ci pourraient être utiles sur le plan pratique. *Enseignants*, enseignement primaire*, milieu de travail*, satisfaction au travail, Cameroun - motivations, comportement, rassemblement des données, questionnaires, donnees statistiques, bibliographie.*

XA GH **4522** Breebaart, Gera (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Faculteit der Sociale Wetenschappen, Leiden NL) **Road got no mouth: women in the upper region of Ghana as participants in their own development process.** 1980. 65p. in various pagings. ref. p.54-56. M.A. thesis. (Photocopy).
☐ Studies women's groups as agents of social change in the Upper Region of Ghana. Explains that women in this region require special attention in the development process not only because of their sex but also because of their capacity as small farmers. Discusses from both a practical and theoretical point of view the social mobilization, participation and organization of women, with a case study on the village of Kandiga discussing the economic behaviour and the status of women in relation to men, their political behaviour and share in decision-making. *Women*, groups, social change*, villages, economic behaviour, decision making, social participation, Ghana.*

XA GH **4523** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana.** Jun 1978. (various pagings). (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Studies the situation of Ghanaian women and examines existing and evolving structures promoting women's interests. Recommends an integrated rural development programme for the Northern Region that would address women as agents of development rather than as recipients of welfare projects. *Women*, rural development*, Ghana, integrated development*, social status, social role, women's organizations, social movements, family, illiteracy, education of women, health services, technical assistance, appropriate technology, water supply, recommendation, statistical data, bibliography.*

XA GH **4524** Kennedy, P. (Manchester Polytechnic, Manchester GB) **Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization.** Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0706-1706. Apr 1983. p. 64-93.
☐ Focuses on workers employed in small enterprises in the informal sector of Accra, Ghana. Examines the question of the workers' desires to improve their class situation, and the extent to which those in the group have access to reserves of capital sufficient to enable them to move into self-employment. Also considers the question of what perceptions the employees may have concerning their own immediate and long-term situation with respect to their employers and to Ghana's changing economy. *Employees*, employees attitudes*, Ghana, informal sector* - self-employed, social environment, management attitudes, occupational structure, social conditions, social inequality.*

XA KE **4525** Schellenberger, B. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Vakgroep Politieke Geografie en Geografie van Ontwikkelingslanden, Amsterdam NL) **Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic develop-**

ment and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. Nov 1981. 160p. in various pagings. ref. p.141-150. M.A. thesis.

□ Analyzes regional disparity and the impact of state intervention in economic development on the social and physical environment in the peripheral districts Kitui, Kenya, from 1880 to 1980. Describes how agricultural production relations have been based on a market economy since the government's intervention in the economy, pays attention to the labour, cattle and land policies and emphasizes the contribution of labour migration and cattle production in the district to the national economy. Includes a bibliography, statistical data and maps. *Regional disparity*, physical environment, state intervention*, economic development*, Kenya - agricultural production, market economy, labour migrations, cattle production.*

XA KE 4526 Thomson, F. (Carleton University, Dept. of Geography, Ottawa CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **Food crop producers, agricultural change and the rural periodic market place: Murang'a District, Central Province, Kenya.** May 1982. 42p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines the use of the rural periodic market place in extension activities and their role in reversing biases against smallholder food crop producers, particularly women farmers. *Farmers*, agricultural extension*, food production*, farm size, Kenya - poverty, self-help, women.*

XA MA 4527 Lentjes, W.A.J. (Goirlese Werkgroep, De Wereld in Werking, Tilburg NL) **De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerosie in het Rifgebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifestations of the relationship between centre and periphery.** Goirlese Werkgroep, Tilburg NL. Marokko als ontwikkelingsland. Den Bosch, NL, Malmberg, 1981. p.211-258. ref. p.259-266. ISBN 90-208-5113-6.

□ Discusses the centre-periphery theory in relation to regional disparity and underdevelopment in Morocco. Points out the differences between urban and rural areas with special reference to the Rif on the one hand, where the ecological balance has been disturbed by the population increase caused by improvements in health and sanitation services, and to the urban development and problems in Rabat-Salé on the other hand, particularly the housing problems and the town's political functions. *Regional disparity*, underdevelopment*, theory, rural areas, ecological balance*, urban development, housing, Morocco.*

XA MZ 4528 Pinsky, B. (University of Toronto, Centre for Urban and Community Studies, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The urban problematic in Mozambique: initial post-independence responses, 1975-80.** Major Report - University of Toronto. Centre for Urban and Community Studies (CA) no.21, ISSN 0319-4620. Dec 1982. 50p. ISBN 0-7727-1239-5.

□ Examines the effectiveness of the resolutions proposed by the First National Meeting about Cities and Communal Neighbourhoods held in Mozambique in the face of continuing difficulties inherited from the colonial era, ongoing rural-urban migration, and class differentiation. Looks at the country's continuing success in developing participatory structures. *Community development*, urban renewal*, social participation*, local government, Mozambique - social movements, political affiliation, urban planning, administrative aspects.*

XA NE 4529 Sutter, J.W.; Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. US. **Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger.** Nomadic Peoples (CA) no.11, Oct 1982. p.26-60.

□ Focuses on the commercial strategies of the nomadic Fulani herdsman of Tanout Arrondissement, and the ways in which these strategies grow out of and act upon a pastoral economy in transition from subsistence oriented pastoralism to a more market oriented pastoralism. Examines the impact of recurrent drought and unsuccessful millet harvests on the pastoral economy. Demonstrates that the Wo'daa'be are dependant for a great and ever increasing amount of their needs on goods that are not produced in the pastoral economy. *Market economy*, family budget*, nomads*, Niger - cattle production, agricultural prices, agricultural market, farming systems, statistical data, bibliography.*

XA NG 4530 Ubochi, B.U. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **Political and economic activities of rural women: a case study of an Igbo village.** May 1982. 45p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Presents a study of the Umulebi Village in the Igbo heartland of Nigeria, and focuses on the practices which give meaning to the contribution of the rural women in the social, political and economic activities of their communities. *Social role*, women*, villages*, Nigeria - land tenure, economic conditions, family, colonialism, social change, political aspects, social participation, division of labour, bibliography.*

XA SD 4531 O'Brien, J. (Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis. US) **The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan.** Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0706-1706. Apr 1983. p.8-32.

□ Presents an overview of the origins and early patterns of experimentation and expansion of the capitalist form of agriculture in Sudan. Argues that no significant improvement in the ecology of large-scale capitalist farming in the rainlands is possible under the conditions of profitability prevailing in the country, and that the social impact of this pattern of expansion is even more damaging than the ecological consequences. *Agricultural*

mechanization, agricultural machinery*, capitalism, modes of production*, Sudan - agricultural projects, agricultural development, social implications, economic implications, historical analysis, statistical data.*

XA SN 4532 Bathily, B. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Le phénomène touristique au Sénégal: l'exemple de la Petite Côte.** mai 1980. 143p. M.A. thèses. (3 microfiches).
□ Etudie l'industrie touristique au Sénégal en terme d'option et des politiques gouvernementales. Présente les cas de la Petite Côte, et brosse le tableau des aménagements et des activités touristiques dont elle s'est enrichie depuis une quinzaine d'années. Considère dans quelle mesure cette activité, telle qu'encouragée et pratiquée au Sénégal, contribue à un véritable développement autocentré. *Tourisme*, planification stratégique*, Sénégal-études de cas, implications économiques, implications sociales, données statistiques, bibliographie.*

XA TD 4533 Benoudjita, N. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Développement du Tchad: aspects généraux et analyse du cas de la vallée Mandoul.** 1979. 122p. M.A. thèses. (3 microfiches).
□ Identifie les différents problèmes que soulève le développement économique et social du Tchad, et fait un bilan des possibilités locales pouvant permettre la solution des ces problèmes. Fait une analyse du cas de la vallée du Mandoul en essayant de dégager quelques éléments d'une stratégie de son développement. *Tchad, conditions économiques*, développement rural*, production agricole*, population rurale, écologie, autoassistance, environnement, agriculture de subsistance, famine, pays moins développés.*

XA TZ 4534 Freeman, L. (Carleton University, Dept. of Political Science, Ottawa CA) **CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0008-3968. 1982. p.479-504.
□ Studies the wheat project of CIDA in North-Central Tanzania in order to illustrate the ambivalent nature both of Canadian assistance and Tanzanian policy in the field of rural development. Argues that in the case of both countries, the imperatives of capital accumulation have come into conflict with legitimating ideologies. *Development aid*, rural development*, wheat*, CIDA, Tanzania - bilateral aid, technical assistance, aid programmes, foreign aid, financial aid, technology transfer, project evaluation, development strategy, scenarios, grants, case studies.*

XA TZ 4535 Oomen-Myin, M.A. **The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania.** Convergence (CA) v.16(2) ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.59-69.
□ Argues that the lack of participation of women in selecting, designing, and carrying out projects is one of the main causes of the failure of agriculture projects in Tanzanian villages. *Women's rights*, social participation*, rural development*, Tanzania - working conditions, recommendation.*

XA ZA 4536 Rogerson, Christian M.; Letsoalo, Essy M. (University of the Witwatersrand, Dept. of Geography and Environmental Studies, Johannesburg ZA; University of the North, Pietersburg ZA) **Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa.** Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (NL) v.72(6), ISSN 0040-747X. 1981. p.347-361.
□ Investigates the conditions of underdevelopment, immiserization and impoverishment in the Bantustans of South Africa as a result of capitalist development. Takes the Bothashoek settlement in the homeland Lebowa as an example of how these human settlements, an intrinsic part of South Africa's apartheid policy, are located in areas with marginal living conditions lacking any economic resources and serving only as centres for the absorption and social control of the black population. References. *Apartheid*, underdevelopment*, capitalist*, South Africa - impoverishment, blacks, living conditions, marginality.*

XA ZW 4537 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **Carrying a heavy load.** CUSO Forum (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0711-1851. Winter 1983. p.29-30.
□ Surveys the situation of women in rural areas of Zimbabwe, mentioning CUSO financial assistance for development projects. *Women*, economic conditions, financial aid*, Zimbabwe, CUSO, social status, education of women.*

XE MT 4538 Koster, Adrianus (Vrije Universiteit, Subfaculteit der Sociale Culturele Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Culturele Antropologie, Amsterdam NL) **Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being.** Internationale Spectator (NL) v.36(2), ISSN 0020-9317. Feb 1982. p.102-107.
□ Describes the political developments in Malta since 1980. Pays attention to the change in foreign relations with Libya due to a conflict over petroleum exploitation and, at the same time, the development of closer relationships with Western Europe and the USSR. Indicates the internal political problems and conflicts between the government and the Catholic church, and the political opposition which lost the last election because of changes in the constituency boundaries and because of the bias of the media in favour of Mintoff's party. Referential notes. *Political development*, foreign relations*, political problems*, Malta, political opposition.*

XE NL 4539 Nieuwenhuizen, R.D.J. **Gastarbied: betekenis voor de arbeidsmarkt en economische effecten. Foreign migrant labour: implications for the labour market and economic effects.** Economisch Statistische Berichten (NL) v.67(3348), ISSN 0013-0583. 24 Mar 1982. p.307-310.
□ Outlines the economic implications of the employment of foreign workers for the Dutch labour market in a period of increasing unemployment. Points out the concentration of migrant workers in the provinces of North and South Holland in industrial sectors for which it is difficult to recruit personnel from within the Nether-

lands. States that more research is necessary before it can be concluded that foreign labour has a negative effect on the Dutch economy. Statistical data. *Economic implications, labour market*, unemployment, migrant workers*, recruitment, industrial sector, Netherlands.*

XL **4540** Frankman, P.O.; Frankman, M.J. **Diplomacy: the roots of dependence.** Nef, J. / ed. Repression and liberation in Latin America. Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. p.204-212. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, CA, May 1980.

□ Traces the roots of Latin American dependence back to certain trade agreements signed between Britain and a number of Latin American countries in the first half of the nineteenth century. Presents the cases of Mexico, Costa Rica and Guatemala. *Trade agreements*, dependence*, Latin America, United Kingdom, historical analysis.*

XL **4541** Trivelli, P. (Universidad Católica de Chile, Institute of Urban Studies, Santiago CL) **Access to land by the urban poor: an overview of Latin American experience.** Land and Human Settlements: Occasional Papers (CA) no.L7, (1982). 60p.

□ Uses case studies and field observations to analyze trends in land prices and the effects of the urban social structure, and to study how these factors have lessened the possibility of lower income families acquiring land. Discusses the behaviour of developers and touches on issues of vertical integration, economic concentration, and illegal subdivisions. Focuses on the role of the public sector in urban development and the land market. *Human settlements*, low income, urban development, land ownership*, Latin America - land speculation, prices, government policy, state intervention, public sector, bibliography.*

XL BR **4542** Feijó, M.C.C. (Centro de Estudios de Estado y Sociedad, Buenos Aires AR) **Early childhood education in Brazil: trends and issues.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.52-57. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Analyzes the trends and issues related to early childhood education in Brazil, taking into consideration the structure of its educational system. *Early childhood*, educational systems*, Brazil - primary education, preschool education, trends, historical analysis.*

XL BR **4543** Giasson, M. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Conceição da Barra (Brésil).** Anthropologie et Sociétés (CA) v.5(1), 1981. p.117-133.

□ Décrit les conditions techniques de production dans la pêche à Conceição da Barra, au Brésil, et esquisse une catégorisation socio-économique des pêcheurs dans cette localité. Etudie leurs rapports sociaux et tente de voir comment un système de distribution, basé sur l'existence de parts, maintient à son plus bas niveau le coût de reproduction des producteurs et entretient une idéologie de participation pendant que s'accentue la dépendance et l'intégration des pêcheurs dans le circuit capitaliste. *Pratique de la pêche*, modes de production*, capitaliste, systèmes de rémunération*, bâteaux de pêche, division du travail, Brésil - moyens de production, salaires, pêche côtière, pêcheurs, technologie de la pêche, main d'oeuvre.*

XL CO **4544** McKay, A.; McKay, H. (Northwestern University, Dept. of Psychology, Evanston, Ill. US) **Primary school progress after preschool experience: troublesome issues in the conduct of follow-up research and findings from the Cali, Colombia study.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.36-41. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Focuses on one quantitative aspect of the educational research programmes in Cali, Colombia. Describes the context in which the study was initiated and carried out. Presents some of the reasons that prompted research at the preschool stage as well as the follow-up phase. *Primary education*, preschool education*, Colombia - educational research.*

XL MX **4545** Armendariz Ch., A. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Urban trends in Mexico and the case of Chihuahua.** Nov 1978. 98p. M.A. thesis.

□ Describes the causes of population growth in Mexico using a case study of the State of Chihuahua. Examines the process of urbanization and points out the social and economic implications of rural-urban migration. *Urbanization*, urban concentration*, urban population, population increase*, Mexico - rural migrations, squatters, urban planning, social implications, land speculation, public services, economic aspects, statistical tables, bibliography.*

XL MX **4546** Beaucage, P.; Gobeil, M.; Montejo, M.E.; Vityé, F. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. d'anthropologie, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Développement rural et idéologie paysanne "ce qui se passe au village...".** Anthropologie et Sociétés (CA) v.6(1), 1982. p.131-173.

□ Examine, à travers l'étude du cas de la Sierra Norte de Puebla, au Mexique, les diverses composantes d'un mouvement paysan de riposte. Cerne ses possibilités et ses limites face à la politique actuelle de changement technologique de l'état. *Paysans*, mouvements paysans*, développement rural, idéologies, Mexique - main d'oeuvre, propriété foncière, attitudes, structure agraire, interviews, bibliographie.*

XL NI 4547 Winson, A. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua.** Nef, J. / ed. Repression and liberation in Latin America. Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. p.213-222. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, CA, May 1980.

□ Discusses historical conditions which have determined the present features of Nicaragua's agrarian economy. Observes that coffee production has always been the mainstay of the economy, dominated by large landowners with the peasantry being involved mainly in small farming. Discusses the social impact of post-war expansion of coffee, cotton and livestock industries. Concludes that the social transformation of the Nicaraguan countryside resulted in negative revolutionary changes in the lives of the peasantry. *Agrarian structure*, agricultural economy*, social change*, land ownership, peasant movements, Nicaragua.*

XL PE 4548 Andreas, C. **Rural women in Peru.** Resources for Feminist Research (CA) v.11(1), ISSN 0707-8412. Mar 1982. p.67-72.

□ Relates the economic role of women with their social participation in four rural areas of Peru. *Women*, women's organizations, social movements*, conscientization*, rural areas, Peru.*

XL PE 4549 Chevalier, J.M. **Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru.** Toronto, CA, University of Toronto Press, 1982. 467p. ill., maps, tables. ISBN 0-8020-5520-6.

□ Examines and compares the overall integration of economics, kinship and religious practices within two "small" societies in the Pachitea Valley of Peru. Questions whether or not the technical adjustment of a swidden economy to the development of a wider division of market-oriented labour is to be equated with the full penetration of the capitalist mode of production, or with a complete eradication of pre-capitalist relations and forces of production. Studies social structures and stratification and the interplay of kinship with economic practice. Examines the effects of herbal healing and sorcery on the social organization in the mestizo and Campa societies. Offers new perspectives on problems of anthropological inquiry. *Ethnology*, kinship*, rural sociology*, agricultural economy, Peru - poverty, shifting cultivation, food production, modes of production, production factors, slavery, spatial analysis, household, villages, social structure, traditional medicine, superstition, bibliography.*

XL SR 4550 Beet, Christoffel de; Sterman, Miriam Elisabeth (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Faculteit Sociale Wetenschappen, Utrecht NL) **People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam.** Meppel, NL, Krips Repro, 9 Jan 1981. 530p. ref. p.507-525. Ph.D. thesis.

□ Presents an ethnographic study of the Matawai, a small tribe of bush Negroes living in Surinam, analyzing the social and economic structure, religion and demographic trends in relation to social change, taking the village of Boslanti as an example. Discusses matrilineal kinship, marriage, divorce and fosterage. Pays attention to the coexistence of Christianity and the traditional Afro-American religions and the connection between fertility and rural migrations. Concludes that Christianity and rural migrations have been the most important influences on recent social developments. Includes bibliography, extensive statistical data, graphs and a summary in the Dutch language. *Ethnography, tribe*, social structure*, religion*, Christianity, rural migrations, social change, Surinam.*

XP BD 4551 Alam, A. (Bangladesh. Dept. of Public Works BD) **Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh.** Michelson, W.; Michelson, E. / eds. Managing urban space in the interest of children. Canada - MAB Report (CA) no.14, Oct 1980. p.210-217.

□ Discusses children's needs in urban areas of Bangladesh in terms of housing, recreational facilities, schools, libraries, health clinics, and institutions for disadvantaged children. Identifies government priorities and strategies to cope with the situation. *Child care*, children*, basic needs*, Bangladesh - quality of life, living conditions, strategic planning, national planning, urban areas, urban environment.*

XP BD 4552 Alam, A. (Bangladesh. Ministère des travaux publics BD) **Problèmes et possibilités pour l'enfant du Bangladesh.** Michelson, W.; Michelson, E. / eds. L'aménagement urbain dans l'interêt de l'enfant. MAB - Canada Rapport (CA) no.14, oct 1980. p.214-222.

□ Etudie les besoins de l'enfance dans les zones urbaines au Bangladesh en termes de logements, installations récréatives, écoles, bibliothèques, et cliniques. Identifie les priorités et la stratégie du gouvernement pour améliorer le sort de l'enfance dans cette communauté. *Aide à l'enfance*, besoins fondamentaux*, Bangladesh - qualité de la vie, conditions de vie, planification stratégique, planification nationale, zones urbaines, milieu urbain.*

XP BD 4553 Narul Amin, A.T.M. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **An analysis of labour force and industrial organization of the informal sector in Dacca.** Apr 1982. 424p. Ph.D. thesis.

□ Reassesses the economic potential of the informal sector, based on a survey, in Dhaka within the framework of the role of the informal sector in the process of economic development of low income countries. Analyzes characteristics of the labour force, such as attitudes and motivations, and the industrial organization of the informal sector. *Manpower, informal sector, industrial enterprises, urban, Bangladesh - size of enterprise, occupational structure, market, supply and demand, industrial workers, labour productivity, questionnaires, bibliography.*

XP BD 4554 Shahabuddin, Q. (McMaster University, School of Graduate Studies, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Uncertainty and allocative behaviour in peasant agriculture: a study of small-holding farmers in Bangladesh.** 1982. 507p. Ph.D. thesis.

□ Discusses some specific determinants of peasant behaviour towards risk, and quantifies their impact on decision making for resource allocation in Bangladesh. Research results indicate that, in subsistence agriculture, peasant households are preoccupied with their security and survival and are likely to follow some "safety-first" behaviour in their decisions. *Farmers, subsistence farming*, decision making*, resources allocation, behaviour, farm size, Bangladesh - domestic consumption, wage earners, agricultural aspects, production functions, mathematical models.*

XP CN 4555 Chan, A.; Unger, J. (University of Kansas, East Asian Cultures and Sociology, Lawrence, Kan. US) **Grey and black: the hidden economy of rural China.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.55(3), ISSN 0030-851X. Fall 1982. p.452-471.

□ Deals with the various sectors of rural China's hidden economy such as: agricultural production, marketing of farm produce, sales of village-factory products, acquisition of needed goods, and peasant labour outside the villages. Describes those activities which the government considers legal and those which fall into the "black market". *Agricultural production*, wholesale marketing*, black market*, rural communities, China, peasants, market economy, government policy - villages, quota system, market planning, entrepreneurs, corruption, agricultural products, goods.*

XP ID 4556 Prindiville, J.C.J. (University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. CA) **The image and role of Minangkabau women.** Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.26-33. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.

□ Analyzes the images and roles of Minangkabau women and men (an Indonesian people in Central Sumatra) through an appreciation of the fundamental importance and structural, symbolic, and moral consistency of the female component. *Social role*, women*, men, social change*, Indonesia.*

XP IN 4557 Grabowski, R.; Bong Joon Yoon (Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill. US) **Rural poverty and growth in India.** Economic Planning (CA) v.18(6), ISSN 0013-0222. Nov-Dec 1982. p.5-9.

□ Examines the relationship between agricultural growth and the level of rural poverty in India. Concludes that faster rates of growth in agricultural production lead to a reduction in poverty. *Growth rate*, agricultural production*, poverty*, rural areas, India - econometrics.*

XP IN 4558 Nibbering, J. Waluyo; Schrevel, Aart (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Vakgroep Sociale Geografie van de Ontwikkelingslanden, Utrecht NL) **The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency.** Diskussiestukken van de Vakgroep Sociale Geografie van de Ontwikkelingslanden (NL) no.17, Sep 1982. 96p. ref. p.94-96.

□ Discusses the importance of additional activities with special reference to a case study of two villages in East Java. Defines additional activities as non-agricultural activities, such as domestic trade and handicrafts, by which rural households are able to improve their living conditions. Describes the physical and social environment of the villages, particularly land use, land tenure and farm size. Emphasizes the importance of the gradual transition from agricultural activities to additional activities in the provision of employment and income for the increasing number of landless rural population and points out the differences between the villages with respect to manpower needs. Includes references and statistical data. *Employment*, manpower needs, income, rural*, household, domestic trade*, handicraft, agriculture, Indonesia.*

XP IN 4559 Srivenkataramana, T. (University of Windsor, Dept. of Mathematics, Windsor, Ont. CA) **Rural transition in Karnataka: a south Indian province.** Windsor, Ont., CA, University of Windsor, Dept. of Mathematics, Aug 1982. 77p.

□ Focuses on the way of life in rural areas of Karnataka State in South India. Studies the coexistence of change and continuity that characterizes the rural society. Identifies the major factors bringing about rural transition and attempts quantitative assessment, in terms of percentages, of the magnitude of the change. *Modernization*, social change*, rural, India - tradition, value systems, household, attitudes, hygiene, cultivation practices, individuals, women, life styles, state participation, data collecting, questionnaires, bibliography.*

XP LK 4560 Abeysekera, Gamini **The food stamp scheme - a review.** Progress (LK) v.2(1), Mar 1982. p.1-7.

□ Article deals with the operation of the food stamp scheme, its shortcomings and share in the government expenditure. It also gives a comparison with earlier food subsidy schemes and benefits for the lower income groups. It summarizes the findings of the survey carried out on the scheme. *Food policy*, food supply, public expenditures, low income, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4561 Crooks, G.R.; Ranbanda, H.A. **The economics of seasonal labour migration in Sri Lanka.** Colombo, LK, Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1981. 6+61p.

□ Examines factors that led to labour migration from wet zone to dry zone in Sri Lanka. Covers the need for labour migration to dry zone and availability of such labour in the wet zone. The socio-economic conditions of the migrating labourers, their employers, the wage structures, and the economic benefits of labour migra-

tion are also discussed. *Labour migrations*, agricultural workers*, economic implications, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4562 Dangalle, Nimal **Sufficiency in rice production in Sri Lanka: patterns and trends.** Kalyani (LK) v.1(1-2), Oct 1982. p.156-174.
□ Examines the changes in the sufficiency levels and patterns of rice production in Sri Lanka during the period 1963-1971. *Food requirements, rice*, food production*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4563 De Alwis, Lal **Possibilities in inland fisheries for developing the peasant economy of the dry zone.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(7-8), Oct-Nov 1982. p.21-22,33.
□ Examines the problems facing the freshwater fisheries in Sri Lanka and prospects for the development of the industry in the dry zone. *Freshwater fish*, fishery industry*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4564 Gunawardena, P.J. (Agrarian Research and Training Institute, Colombo LK) **Poverty among labour households in a southern dry zone village in Sri Lanka.** Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.15(2), ISSN 0706-1706. Nov 1982. p.58-85.
□ Describes the history, geography, population and society of Godawaya, a village in the southern dry zone of Sri Lanka. Analyzes the nature, indicators, and causes of poverty among the labour households and suggests possible solutions. *Poverty*, workers*, household*, Sri Lanka - economic conditions, social conditions, social history, historical analysis, geographical aspects, case studies.*

XP LK 4565 Kuruppu, C.R. **Overview of the fertilizer situation in Sri Lanka.** Progress (LK) v.2(2), Jun 1982. p.21-32.
□ Examines the use of chemical fertilizer in Sri Lanka, its importance for modern agriculture, and measures taken by the government to encourage consumption price increase, manufacture and distribution. Discusses the scope of expansion for use of fertilizer. *Fertilizers*, agricultural production, prices, Sri Lanka - manufacturing, distribution.*

XP LK 4566 Maliyadde, Chandrasena **Credit designed to promote the use of fertilizer.** Progress (LK) v.2(2), Jun 1982. p.36-40.
□ Examines role of credit in stimulating demand for fertilizer in Sri Lanka paying attention to institutional credit schemes available for small holders. Discusses difficulties in the schemes, need for credit for fertilizer retailers, and importance of institutional credit to promote the use of fertilizer. *Agricultural credit*, fertilizers*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4567 Maliyadde, Chandrasena **Rural housing problems.** Progress (LK) v.2(4), Dec 1982. p.34-38.
□ Examines the nature of the housing problems among the rural population in Sri Lanka. Includes the investment in housing and suggestions for improvement, with statistical tables. *Housing*, rural population*, investments*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4568 Maliyadde, Chandrasena **Sri Lanka: a major consumer of fertilizers.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(5), Aug 1982. p.10-11.
□ Studies the high level of fertilizer consumption in Sri Lanka in comparison with other Asian countries. Describes the factors that led to the increased use of fertilizer. Shows that there is no direct relationship between agricultural production and fertilizer consumption. *Fertilizing*, agricultural production*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4569 Nesiah, Devanesan; Gunawardena, Asoka; Fernado, Sunimal **A note on the effectiveness of the rural development society in an increasingly political environment.** Kalamana (LK) v.3(2), Apr-Jun 1982. p.1-7.
□ Discusses the village level administration, the role of the rural development society movement and how the creation of the district ministry system has affected the movement and the political environment in the villages in Sri Lanka. Recommends that Rural Development officers in the villages should take the leading role in guiding the society by providing its members with competent knowledge on how to adapt the society to changed external conditions of the village. *Villages, rural development*, society, political participation*, Sri Lanka.*

XP MY 4570 Rashid, M.R.B.A. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.37011, May 1978. 179p. ref. M.A. thesis. (3 microfiches).
□ Uses a case study of a group of Malay migrants in the town of Alor Setar, a town about 300 miles to the north of Kuala Lumpur, to demonstrate that the process of urbanization in Malaysia has produced a particular mode of urban social relations among migrants and consequently has generated greater ethnic group awareness and possible greater ethnic cleavage. *Rural migrations*, migrants, social adaptation*, ethnicity*, Malaysia - human relations, value systems, life styles, case studies, statistical data, ethnic groups, work environment, urban environment.*

XP PH 4571 Chen, A.B. (Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ont. CA) **Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay.** Webster, D.R. / ed. The Southeast Asian environment. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1983. p.191-204. ISBN 2-7603-3208-X. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 11th, Calgary, CA, 13-15 Nov 1981.
□ Examines the experiences of a group of Filipinos in Thunder Bay, Ontario, in relation to the extent of internal migration they had in their home country at some point prior to emigration; the differences and similarities in internal versus external migration; and the nature of kinship involvement in both types of migration. *Internal migrations*, immigration*, kinship*, Philippines - Fili-*

pino, Ontario, family, clan, immigrants, surveys, interviews.

XP PH 4572 Trager, L. (University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. US) **Rural-urban linkages and migration: a case study from Dagupan City, Philippines.** Hainsworth, G.B./ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.84-94. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.

□ Analyzes the patterns of migration that can be found in the Philippines today discussing the activities of one extended family and its members living in their hometown, Dagupan, and in Manila. Suggests that an understanding of the movements and activities of one such family helps to clarify the context in which migration takes place in this country. *Rural migrations*, Philippines, migrants - kinship, case studies, bibliography.*

XP PH 4573 Wiersma, John (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Vakgroep Zuid- en Zuidoost Azië, Amsterdam NL) **Loonacties van haciendaarbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suikerdistrict in Negros Occidental, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occidental, the Philippines, 1972-1980.** Working Paper (NL) no.15, 1982. 61p. ref. p.58-61.

□ Analyzes the labour relations and social conflicts between the landowners and agricultural workers on the sugar plantations in the Negros Occidental District in the Philippines during the period 1972-1980. Describes the agricultural developments in connection with the struggle for better working conditions, including campaigns for higher wages and analyzing the possibilities for the workers to organize themselves against the landowners, such as the development of trade unions and interest groups and the reform of labour law. *Labour relations, social conflicts*, landowners, agricultural workers, plantations*, working conditions*, wages, trade unions, Philippines.*

XP TH 4574 Honark, C. (Institute of Scientific and Technological Research TH) **Urban open space for children in the Bangkok metropolis.** Michelson, W.; Michelson, E. / eds. Managing urban space in the interest of children. Canada - MAB Report (CA) no.14, Oct 1980. p.163-174.

□ Focuses on the problem of providing open space for children in the Bangkok metropolis Stresses that their development is the basis for the future of the nation's human resources. *Child care*, urban environment*, children, Thailand - historical analysis, urban areas, bibliography.*

XP TH 4575 Mueke, M. (University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. US) **Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand.** Hainsworth, G.B./ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.53-65. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.

□ Discusses socio-cultural changes that have been closely associated with economic development and demographic change in the Northern Region of Thailand, and that show how they have differentially affected rural-born versus urban-born, and migrant versus non-migrant women. *Social change*, cultural change*, women*, Thailand, modernization - social status, bibliography.*

XP TH 4576 Sidhijai Tanphiphat **Recent trends in low-income housing development in Thailand.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.103-120. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Outlines Thailand's population growth and distribution, urbanization, and economic contexts within which the characteristics of the country's housing demand are determined and the housing delivery or supply systems operate. Particular attention is given to the critical area of housing delivery for the low income urban population and the policies, programs, and significant innovations that have been initiated. *Housing*, low income*, Thailand - environmental quality, supply and demand, housing policy, development projects, statistical data, bibliography.*

XZ 4577 Cebotarev, E. (University of Guelph, Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology, Guelph, Ont. CA) **New tools for cross-cultural communication: participatory research and appropriate technology.** University of Western Ontario, Brescia College London, Ont. CA. Cross-cultural communications-approaches to working towards family well-being. Jul 1981. p.16-28. International Development Workshop of the Canadian Home Economics Association, 4th, London, Ont., CA, 3-5 Jul 1981.

□ Studies the possible role of home economics in improving the well-being of rural women in the Third World. Argues that communication difficulties plaguing attempts to diffuse useful information can be attributed to the present knowledge production structures. *Home economics*, women*, rural areas, developing countries - appropriate technology, information dissemination, communication barriers, conference paper, bibliography.*

B PRESCRIPTIONS FOR DECISION-MAKING / RECOMMANDATIONS POUR LES PRISES DE DECISIONS

B10 Prescriptions for development policy or action: international and national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques de développement: internationales et nationales

XA 4578 Osoba, A.M. (Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ibadan NG; Canadian Association of African Studies,

Ottawa CA) **The developing countries of Africa and the international economic system.** May 1982. 20p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines the present structure of the International Economic System and how some effective strategies have been adapted by Africa to solve its economic problems. Recommends that new strategies be evolved for each African country that are directed towards solving the problems of that particular country. *Africa, economic conditions*, New International Economic Order - economic indicators, statistical tables, bibliography.*

XA **4579** Yongo, B. (Dalhousie University, Dept. of Economics and Centre for African Studies, Halifax, N.S. CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **Towards viable economic development in Africa.** May 1982. 20p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Argues that, given the current aspirations of the African people and the local resource bases and domestic markets of most African countries, there are only a few of these countries which have the physical capacity to satisfy the minimum aspirations of their people, given the appropriate economic and social policies. Suggests a viable strategy for economic development in Africa, emphasizing the establishment of capital goods industries in the large countries such as Nigeria, Zaire, etc. *Africa, development strategy*, industrial promotion*, industrial production* - economic indicators, balance of payments, bibliography, statistical data.*

XA SN **4580** Seydou Tamimou Ly (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Agriculture et développement: l'expérience du Sénégal: 1960-1980.** jan 1982. 156p. M.E. thèses.

□ Analyse l'expérence agricole du Sénégal depuis son indépendance politique en 1960. Retrace l'évolution du secteur agricole en soulignant au passage la logique des structures précoloniales qui était celle d'une agriculture d'auto-subsistance, et examine les contraintes de l'agriculture au Sénégal, leurs conséquences, et les politiques pour remédier aux divers problèmes. *Développement agricole*, politique agricole*, Sénégal - obstacles au développement, analyse historique, politique forestière, arachides, ressources en eau, sécheresse, conditions économiques, politique des prix, migrations rurales, diversification des cultures.*

XA UG **4581** IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Agricultural research in Uganda: a program for rehabilitation: the report of an IDRC mission of evaluation, 1981.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.60, Apr 1982. 74p. IDRC-MR60e.

□ Examines Uganda's agricultural needs and priorities and the rehabilitation of the national agricultural research services with particular reference to issues related to research planning, organization and management, manpower, training for research, planning quarantine and protection services, and linkages between research and extension. *Agricultural research*, research, Uganda - training, manpower needs, plant protection.*

XE NL **4582** Raay, Hans van; Laar, Aart van de; Broek, Jan van den; Bosscher, Arend; Lucasse, Christiaan (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL; International Institute for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences, Enschede NL; Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam NL) **The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex....** Den Haag, NL, Institute of Social Studies, Aug 1980. 558p. in various pagings. ref. p.399-411.

□ Evaluates Dutch bilateral development cooperation in relation to environmental and ecological considerations and provides a theoretical framework for policy and decision-making, which should be incorporated into the development programme of the Netherlands. Discusses methodological concepts to assess the environmental impact of development cooperation and the relationship with rural development. Stresses the need for environmental information systems and for environmental planning in development projects. With an appendix giving environmental information on Bangladesh, Colombia, Egypt, Sri Lanka and Upper Volta and with recommendations, a bibliography and some statistical data. *Policy making, decision making, environment*, ecology, rural development*, foreign aid*, Netherlands, development projects, information systems.*

XL **4583** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 11 May-8 June 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 11 mai-8 juin 1982.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.22, 1982. 703p.

□ Examines two reports on Canadian relations with Latin America and the Caribbean. Makes recommendations concerning foreign policy, foreign relations, development assistance, and international trade. *Foreign relations*, foreign policy*, Latin America, Commonwealth, Caribbean, Canada - development aid, international trade, foreign investments, recommendation, statistical data.*

XL **4584** Dosman, E.; North, L.; Rocha, C.; Pollock, D. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA; Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **Canada and Latin America: new patterns in development = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine: nouveaux modèles de développement.** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean. Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External

Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.22, 1982. p.22A:1-77,329-396.

□ Reviews Canadian-Latin American relations. Makes specific and general recommendations for a more coherent Canadian foreign policy towards Latin America and analyzes alternatives at both bilateral and multilateral levels. *Canada, foreign relations*, foreign policy*, Latin America - recommendation, bilateral relations, multilateral relations, international trade, human rights, foreign aid, refugees, external debt.*

XL **4585** Duque, H.G. (Universidad del Norte, Planning Office, Barranquilla CO) **Summary of some years of preschool research.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.163-169. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Revolves around the search for a new paradigm for confronting the problems of child development and education in Latin America. *Aims of education*, child development*, Latin America - bibliography.*

XL **4586** Heinrich, D.; Pineau, K.; Humphreys, L. / eds. (Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, Toronto, Ont. CA; CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Caribbean tourism in the eighties: towards Canadian/Caribbean cooperation in tourism development.** 1982. 49p. ISBN 0-919351-08-5. Conference on Caribbean Tourism in the Eighties, Toronto, CA, 13-15 May 1980.

□ Conference report exploring avenues of communication, and examining the relationship of Canada with the Caribbean in the field of tourism and its effects on economic development. *Tourism*, Canada, Caribbean - development strategy, consumer demand, dependence, foreign trade, energy conservation, air transport, transport policy, conference report, list of participants.*

XL **4587** King, K. (IDRC, Social Sciences Division, Ottawa CA) **Conceptual issues in preschool and early primary education.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.136-140. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Examines the range and complexity of interactions between preschool and formal primary education as these affect the mass of poorer children. Points out the necessity of creating a new term, Child Development Centre, as an explicit way of promoting a perceptual change of the objective of the programs in planners, implementers, and the community. *Preschool education*, primary education*, early childhood* - poverty, child development, bibliography.*

XL **4588** Levitt, K. (McGill University, Dept. of Economics, Montreal, Que. CA) **Canadian policy in the Caribbean: report to the Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence = La politique Caraïbe du Canada: rapport au Sous-comité du Comité permanent des Affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale.** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean. Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.22, 1982. p.22A:78-328,397-703.

□ Discusses Canadian foreign policy options, in a contemporary perspective, particularly with respect to the Commonwealth Caribbean region. Examines the economic realities of Canada-Caribbean relations, the effect of political relations, and the impact of Canadian development aid. Makes recommendations concerning Canadian development assistance, trade and investment policy. *Foreign policy*, foreign relations*, Commonwealth, Caribbean, Canada - international trade, foreign investments, development aid, Cuba, Haiti, recommendation, statistical data.*

XL CL **4589** Latorre, C.L. (Academia de Humanismo Cristiano, Programa Interdisciplinario de Investigaciones Educativas, Santiago CL) **Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.153-162. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Reviews findings on poverty, and emphasizes the importance of performing cost analyses of nonformal preschool education programs, in order to permit the carrying out of programs with wide coverage to give proper attention to the basic needs of the children during their first years of development. *Poverty*, early childhood*, preschool education*, Chile - educational systems, cost analysis, basic needs, bibliography.*

XN CA **4590** Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA. **Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique.** Document de Synthèse (CA) no.8, sep 1983. 14p.

□ Examine l'évolution des relations commerciales du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique, aux perspectives prometteuses comme aux choix difficiles qui en decoulent pour le Canada. Offre au passage des aperçus des réactions du Canada aux changements en cours dans l'economie mondiale. *Commerce extérieur*, relations commerciales*, politique de développement, Canada, Asie - importations, exportations, mesures protectionnistes, données statistiques.*

XN CA **4591** Pratt, C. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Canadian policy toward the Third World:**

the search for a paradigm. Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.2, Mar 1983. 30p.

☐ Argues that a dominant class theory provides the most appropriate theoretical framework for a study of Canadian foreign policy towards the Third World. Tests the validity of this proposition by seeing if it is congruent with the actual policies which have resulted. *Foreign policy*, policy making*, political theory, Canada.*

XP **4592** Bruk, J. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique.** Ottawa, CA, Secretary of State for External Affairs, 1982. 17p.

☐ Studies the feasibility of establishing, within Canada, a foundation for Asia and the Pacific. Recommends its formation, with federal government funding, as an independent, non-profit, non-political organization devoted to cultural, economic, and other public affairs, as well as to the promotion of discussions in areas of vital interest to the peoples of the Asia Pacific region. *Feasibility studies, Canada, non-governmental organizations*, cultural relations*, economic relations*.*

XP **4593** North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries.** Briefing (CA) no.8, Sep 1983. 12p.

☐ Examines Canada's evolving trade relations with the developing countries of the Asia-Pacific region and discusses some of the opportunities and challenges they present. Provides insight into how Canada is responding to changes currently taking place in the international economy. *Foreign trade*, trade relations*, development policy, Canada, Asia - imports, exports, protectionist measures, statistical data.*

XP **CN** **4594** Jinquan, Q. (Shanghai Institute for the Science of Sciences CN) **The role of science & technology in development: the Chinese experience.** Occasional Papers-McGill University. Centre for East Asian Studies (CA) no.11, Jul 1982. 24p.

☐ Discusses the new science and technology policy of China whose aim is to have the development of the national economy rely on science and technology and to have science and technology serve the development of the national economy. *Science policy*, scientific progress*, science, technology, public enterprises, China.*

XP **LK** **4595** Anonymous **Toward a national computer policy in Sri Lanka: the report of the UNDP/ILO study team.** Colombo, LK, United Nations Development Programme, 1982. (unpaged).

☐ Presents the findings of a study team on national policy on computers in Sri Lanka under the following headings: increase in number of computers, the effect of computers on employment, problems of development, export potential. Stresses the need for a national policy on computers. Includes recommendations and proposals made by the study team. *National policy*, computers*, employment, exports, recommendations, Sri Lanka.*

XP **LK** **4596** Gunasekera, Y.W. **Planning and implements: district development under the development councils.** Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. Socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka. 1983. p.319-326.

☐ Reviews various administrative reforms introduced to achieve a decentralized administration system in Sri Lanka and discusses the establishment of development councils at the district level, formulation of development plans, financing and implementation, and the role of the officials. *Administrative reforms*, decentralization, local level*, development plans*, financing, Sri Lanka.*

XP **LK** **4597** Mendis, M.W.J.G. **The business premises market in the city of Colombo: a three year review: 1981-1983.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(3), Jun 1983. p.19-25.

☐ Studies business premises market in Colombo from 1981 to 1983 based on a survey of advertisements that appeared in English daily newspapers published in Sri Lanka. Analyzes changing characteristics in size, distribution of the market, and current nature. Examines demand and supply of floor space. *Market*, surveys, supply and demand*, Sri Lanka, urban areas.*

XP **LK** **4598** Smyth, W.F.; Sittampalam, Rainford M.; Robertson, James S. **Towards a national computer policy in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(5), Aug 1982. p.19-24.

☐ Portion of a report on national policy on computers in Sri Lanka that deals with the employment and development in the computer field and state of computer technology and usage in the country. Also brings out the need for a national policy on computers. *National policy*, computers*, employment, technology, Sri Lanka.*

XP **LK** **4599** Sunderalingam, K. **A passenger transport policy.** Progress (LK) v.2(2), Jun 1982. p.14-20.

☐ Examines the nature of possible development in road passenger transport industry with reference to private sector involvement, need for government intervention and the forms of intervention. *Public transport*, transport policy*, Sri Lanka.*

XP **PK** **4600** Carr & Donald & Associates, Toronto CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan.** Hull, Que., CA, CIDA, Jan 1980. (various pagings). maps, ill. (CIDA Project No.714/00703).

☐ Presents a master plan whose purposes are: to analyze Pakistan's current foodgrain storage, transportation, and handling systems; to estimate current and further needs; and to make recommendations on additional storage facilities, on changes to the transportation system, and on changes in marketing and policy. *Food storage*, handling*, transport infrastructure*, wheat, rice, Pakistan - storage capacity, agricultural*

potential, projections, transport planning, marketing, market planning, recommendation, statistical data.

XZ **4601** Bottani, N. (OECD, Paris FR) **From child to pupil: winning the game but losing the match.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.141-152. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Questions, from an ideological point of view, the utilization of developed country preschool education models as a frame of reference for policies and programmes to aid preschoolers in the Third World. *Preschool education*, primary education*, educational systems, developed countries, developing countries - OECD, bibliography.*

XZ **4602** Canada. Parliament, Parliamentary Task Force on North-South Relations, CA. **Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue.** Toronto, CA, Personal Library, 1981. 124p. ISBN 0-920510-57-4.

□ Calls on Canada to play a "bridge-building" role to reduce the gap between the developed and Third World countries. Urges the government to pursue an active role in fostering a constructive dialogue with developing countries based on mutual interests and the humanitarian need to focus attention and resources on the world's poorest countries. *North-South dialogue*, Canada, foreign aid*, technical assistance*, economic aid - policy making, food aid, energy, balance of payments, trade development, responsibility, conscientization.*

XZ **4603** Denike, K.G. / ed. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Land: a strategic settlement resource.** Human Settlement Issues (CA) no.9, ISSN 0706-2559. (1979). 56p. Seminar on Land: a Strategic Settlement Resource -- Needs, Hopes and Knowledge Transfer, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1978.

□ Reflects on the concern for land as the basis of life and the growing conviction that the formulation, adoption and implementation of land policies is fundamental to any and all improvement of settlements throughout the world. *Land use*, habitat*, land economics*, land ownership - state intervention, policy making, UN, market, resources management.*

XZ **4604** Gromyko, A.A. (Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR--i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.18-26,219.

□ *National policy*, political integration*, Africa, Asia, USSR.*

XZ **4605** Vellas, P. (Université de Toulouse, Institut d'études internationales et de développement, Toulouse FR) **Les transports fluviaux et le développement économique de l'Afrique.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.3(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1982. p.161-166.

□ *Transport fluvial et lacustre*, développement régional*, bassins fluviaux, Afrique - politique des transports, CEA.*

XZ **4606** White, G.; Denike, K.G. / ed. (Canada. Ministry of State for Urban Affairs CA) **Water: resource policies appropriate to pervasive uncertainty.** Human Settlement Issues (CA) no.23, ISSN 0706-2559. (1982). 35p.

□ Argues that uncertainty is, to some extent, inevitable in water resource research, and is an important component in formulating appropriate strategies and policies for management. Discusses alterations in the physical and ecological systems of large areas of the earth's surface. *Water resources*, water management*, environmental policy*, research, environmental effects, psychological aspects, natural disasters, forecasts - economic implications, social implications, value systems, pollution.*

B15 Prescriptions for development policy or action: sub-national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques du développement: sub-nationales

XA NG **4607** Olaifa, R.O. (McGill University, School of Urban Planning, Montreal, Que. CA) **Towards a housing and urban development policy for Nigeria.** Aug 1978. 216p. M.A. thesis.

□ Examines problems of Nigerian urbanization in order to help in the formulation of an appropriate housing and urban development policy strategy for the country. *Urbanization*, housing policy*, urban development*, Nigeria - historical analysis, economic aspects, social aspects, bibliography.*

XA TZ **4608** Mshana, B.J. (University of Guelph, School of Agricultural Economics and Extension Education, Guelph, Ont. CA) **The effects of urban growth on the rural area under the influence of Dar es Salaam.** Aug 1979. 75p. maps, tables. M.Sc. thesis. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Investigates the existing land use policies and problems, land use trends, patterns, and potentials in the rural areas near Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, and advocates the need for the careful provision of sufficient area for urban development as well as protection of good agricultural land. *Urban development*, growth poles*, development policy, land use*, rural areas, Tanzania - urban concentration, trends, arable land, public services, bibliography.*

XL PA **4609** Fallenbaum, J. (McGill University, School of Urban Planning, Montreal, Que. CA) **The metropolitan region of Panama and the recovery of the Canal Zone.** Aug 1979. 126p. M.A. thesis. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Describes the present planning problems in the Panama Canal Zone and the surrounding metropolitan re-

gion. Outlines the planning implications of the 1977 Panama Canal Treaty. Proposes additional planning policies which should be adopted in the future. *Panama, Panama Canal Zone, urban planning*, urban areas, regional development*, population, land use* - agriculture, transport infrastructure, foreign relations, USA.*

XP LK **4610** Perera, K.K.Y.W. **Overall energy planning and management in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(2), May 1982. p.22-28.

□ Examines the need for managing energy demand and supply in all sectors in Sri Lanka in an integrated manner. Attempts to equate demand and source according to quality of energy and according to resource availability. Suggests that once targets are identified the consumption and production of energy should be directed accordingly. *Energy policy*, energy utilization*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK **4611** Ramakrishnan, V. **Institutional framework for finance in Sri Lanka.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (LK) v.2, 1982. p.20-23.

□ Describes the *institutional framework** for *financing** trade and *industry* in *Sri Lanka.*

XZ **4612** Conseil international de l'éducation des adultes, Toronto CA. (Unesco, Paris FR) **Le monde de l'alphabétisation: politiques, recherche et action.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1983. 159p. IDRC-117f. ISBN 0-88936-369-2.

□ Détermine les facteurs de succès des programmes mondiaux d'alphabétisation: le rôle du personnel enseignant, les moyens de motiver les participants, et la façons de chiffrer le prix de revient par personne de l'alphabétisation. Déclare que des mesures devraient être prises pour permettre au nouvel alphabétisé de mettre en pratique les techniques acquises et d'accroître les connaissances obtenues au stade antérieur. *Alphabétisation* - politique de l'éducation, planification de l'éducation, administration de l'enseignement, coût de l'éducation, éducation des femmes, alphabétisation fonctionnelle, acquisition de connaissances, recrutement d'enseignants, formation des enseignants, enseignants, volontaires, motivations, immatriculation, abandon en cours d'études, programme d'études, moyens audiovisuels, bibliographie.*

XZ **4613** Lipton, M. (Institute of Development Studies, Brighton GB) **Rural development and the retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.3(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1982. p.11-37.

□ Discusses the dynamics of rural-urban migration with a view to determining how policy towards the rural-urban balance should be implemented given the special difficulties facing Third World countries in the 1980s. Suggests that improved social services and other measures undertaken to increase the appeal of rural life would help reduce migration. Concludes that townward migration in most poor countries is not unduly rapid nor soon likely to be and that the best means of preventing increase in the rate of migration is to decrease rural-urban and intra-rural inequality. *Rural migrations*, rural population*, regional disparity*, social aspects, economic implications.*

C OFFICIAL POLICIES, PLANS, PROGRAMMES, ARRANGEMENTS / POLITIQUES, PLANS DISPOSITIONS ET PROGRAMMES OFFICIELS

C10 Official statements of development policy / Déclarations officielles relatives à la politique de développement

XL **4614** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: including: the sixth report to the House = Les relations du Canada avec les pays d'Amérique latine et les Antilles: y compris: le sixième rapport à la Chambre.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.48, 8 Dec 1981. 30p.

□ Establishes the importance of Latin America and the Caribbean in Canadian foreign policy. Identifies policy issues and suggests the principles that should govern them. *Foreign policy*, foreign relations*, development aid*, Canada, Caribbean, Latin America - human rights, trade relations, investment policy, immigration, refugees.*

XL **4615** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Canada's relations with the Caribbean and Central America: 28 October-23 November 1982 = Les relations du Canada avec les Antilles et l'Amérique centrale: 28 octobre-23 novembre 1982.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.78, 1982. 169p.

□ Report setting down the Sub-Committee's views on the principles that should guide Canadian policy with regard to Latin America and the Caribbean in five priority areas: human rights, trade and investment, development assistance, immigration and refugees, and search for stability. *Foreign policy*, economic relations*, Canada, Latin America, Caribbean - human rights, investment promotion, trade relations, development aid, immigration, refugees, recommendation, annual report.*

XN CA **4616** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d'une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on

External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.82, 1982. 59+89p.

□ Présente le débat sur l'étude du projet de loi C-130 qui autorise le Canada à fournir, par l'intermédiaire de l'ACDI, une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales faisant des prêts aux pays du Tiers-Monde. *Evaluation de projet*, aide financière*, institutions financières*, ACDI - aide au développement, évaluation de l'aide, prêts, budget de l'état, FMI, banques de développement, financement de l'aide.*

XN CA 4617 MacEachen, A.J.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for an address ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa = Notes pour une allocution ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 22 Apr 1983. 5p. Conference of the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, 6th, Ottawa, CA, 22 Apr 1983.

□ Reviews the central aspects of Canada's approach to international human rights issues. *Human rights*, foreign policy*, Canada - political aspects, attitudes.*

XZ 4618 MacGuigan, M.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs, Public Affairs Branch, CA. (Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State External Affairs, CA) **North America and Europe in North-South relations.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/24, 4 Sep 1982. 7p.

□ Discusses some of the broad issues and principles of importance in a liberal approach to North-South relations. Focuses on its future and on Canada's approach to development assistance. *Liberalism*, North-South dialogue*, North America, Europe, Central America - New International Economic Order, responsibility, democracy, future.*

C15 Commentaries on official policies and activities / Commentaires relatifs aux activités et aux politiques officielles

XA 4619 Cohen, M.A. (IBRD, Urban Development Dept., Operations Review and Support Unit, Washington, D.C. US) **The political economy of urban reform in Africa.** May 1982. 41p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript CA).

□ Examines the process of experimentation and policy change in urban Africa over the past decade. *Urban development*, urban planning*, housing policy, Africa - public services, costs, projections, housing, urban renewal, urban population, economic aspects, poverty.*

XA 4620 Gura, V.K. (Institut Social'nyh i Ekonomiceskih Problem Zarubeznyh Stran AN USSR, Kiev SU) **Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s.** Kiev, SU, Naukova Dumka, 1982. 98p.

□ *Economic and social development, government policy*, social structure*, social conditions, labour movements, Tunisia, Morocco.*

XA 4621 Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA. **Conflit de priorités: la politique du Canada à l'égard de l'Afrique australe.** Document de Synthèse (CA) no.7, août 1983. 12p.

□ Donne un aperçu de la politique canadienne à l'égard de l'Afrique australe en se penchant tout d'abord sur la situation, puis sur les relations du Canada avec l'Afrique du Sud, les négociations concernant la Namibie, et la réponse canadienne aux demandes d'aide de la Southern African Development Coordinating Conference (SADCC). *Politique étrangère*, problèmes politiques, Canada, conflits raciaux, Afrique méridionale - aspects politiques, apartheid, Afrique du Sud, implications économiques, implications sociales, attitudes, données statistiques.*

XA 4622 Jeanneret, C.A. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Quelle stratégie pour le Sahel? La difficile harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS et du Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays sahéliens.** Revue Canadienne des Etudes Africaines (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0008-3968. 1982. p.443-477.

□ Examine la problématique de l'harmonisation de la "stratégie" de 1977 avec les plans nationaux au niveau des objectifs et de leur adéquation aux investissements pour les pays, le Comité permanent Inter-Etats de lutte contre la sécheresse dans le Sahel (CILSS), et le Club du Sahel. Propose des améliorations aux efforts d'harmonisation en identifiant certaines conditions permettant de remédier aux déficiences actuelles, et en esquisse un modèle qui renforcerait les responsabilités nationales et permettrait d'équilibrer les objectifs et l'articulation opérationnelle entre la communauté régionale et internationale, tout en réduisant à la longue une dépendance de fait. *Planification régionale*, plans de développement*, stratégie de développement*, Sahel - plans nationaux, plans régionaux, politique d'investissement, scénarios, niveau national, développement intégré.*

XA 4623 Makolo, P.N. (University of Ottawa, Faculty of Administration, Ottawa CA) **Reflections on development administration: with special reference to Africa.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.833, Sep 1982. 50p.

□ Argues that current ideas in development thinking are inadequate to explain and promote the development of the people using, as an example, public administration in Africa. Indicates that the problems have resulted from a lack of a sufficient recognition of the socio-cultural context. *Development administration*, development planning*, development theory*, Africa - social aspects, cultural factors, community, bibliography.*

XA **4624** North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **Conflicting priorities: Canadian policy toward Southern Africa.** Briefing (CA) no.7, Aug 1983. 11p.

☐ Highlights the current Canadian policy toward Southern Africa by examining the present situation and by reviewing Canada's relations with South Africa, the Namibia negotiations, and Canada's response to appeals for assistance from Southern African Development Coordinating Conference (SADCC). *Foreign policy*, political problems, racial conflicts, Canada, Southern Africa - political aspects, apartheid, South Africa, economic implications, social implications, attitudes, statistical data.*

XA **4625** Vidjasova, M.F. (Institut Stran Azii i Afriki pri MGU, Moskva SU) **Ekonomika stran Magriba. Economics of Maghreb countries.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1982. 191p.

☐ *Economic development, economic policy*, foreign trade*, industry, agriculture, planning, North Africa.*

XA DZ **4626** Tahri, M. (Université Laval, Ecole des gradués, Québec, Qué. CA) **Questions d'aménagement et de développement (en Algérie).** 1977. 128p. M.A. thèses. (3 microfiches).

☐ Montre comment la prédominance de la politique sur toute forme d'organisation sociale entrave le processus du développement économique et social en Algérie. *Algérie, scénarios, planification du développement*, aménagement urbain*, aménagement rural* - politique économique, logement, administration centrale, obstacles au développement, bibliographie.*

XA EG **4627** Vladimirov, V.V. **Politika "otkrytyh dverej" v Egipte i mestnaja burzuazija. "Open door" policy in Egypt and the local bourgeoisie.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.25-36,220.

☐ *Economic policy*, economic development, bourgeoisie*, trade relations, foreign investments, Egypt.*

XA GH **4628** Daddieh, C. (Dalhousie University, Dept. of Political Science, Halifax, N.S. CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **The spatial structure of Africa's underdevelopment: the case of Ghana.** May 1980. 28p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 10th, Guelph, Ont., CA, May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ *Social inequality*, economic disparity*, development strategy*, Ghana.*

XA KE **4629** Gakuru, O.N. (University of Nairobi, Institute for Development Studies, Nairobi KE) **Education and social class formation: the case of preschool education in Kenya.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.85-92. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

☐ Describes the historical background and the socioeconomic context in which preschool education is carried out in Kenya, and analyzes preschool education policies and programmes. *Preschool education*, educational policy*, Kenya - social aspects, economic aspects, historical analysis, case studies, bibliography.*

XA NG **4630** Woodhouse, H.R. (University of Calabar, Dept. of Educational Foundations and Administration, Calabar NG; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **Traditional and modern Nigerian education: which way forward.** May 1982. 34p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Focuses on traditional and modern Nigerian education, and the manner in which the two come into conflict. Argues that the most appropriate educational progress consists of drawing together those elements of each that maximize both individual freedom and social development. *Education*, educational policy*, traditional culture, modernization, Nigeria - ethics, educational reforms, state, bibliography.*

XA TN **4631** Sagal', V.E. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Jazykovaja politika v Tunise. Linguistic policy in Tunisia.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.110-115.

☐ *Multilingualism*, acculturation*, Tunisia.*

XA TZ **4632** Young, R. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA; Donner Canadian Foundation, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Canadian development assistance to Tanzania: an independent study.** Ottawa, CA, North-South Institute, 1983. 126p. ISBN 0-920494-32-3.

☐ Describes and analyzes Canadian bilateral aid to Tanzania up to 1980-81. Focuses upon the policy objectives and constraints facing the governments of Canada and Tanzania in the design and implementation of the aid programme. *Bilateral aid*, aid evaluation*, Canada, economic and social development, Tanzania - development strategy, self-reliance, financial aid, terms of aid, technology transfer, historical analysis, economic analysis, economic statistics, bibliography.*

XA TZ **4633** Young, R. (Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA; Fondation canadienne Donner CA) **L'aide au développement du Canada à la Tanzanie: une étude indépendante.** Ottawa, CA, Institut Nord-Sud, 1983. 132p. ISBN 0-920494-33-1.

☐ Décrit et analyse l'aide bilatérale que le Canada a accordée à la Tanzanie jusqu'en 1980-81. Se penche particulièrement sur les objectifs visés et les problèmes rencontrés par les gouvernements des deux pays au niveau de l'élaboration et de la mise en oeuvre du programme d'aide. *Aide bilatérale*, évaluation de l'aide*, Canada, développement économique et social, Tanzanie - stratégie de développement, autodéveloppement, aide financière, termes de l'échange, transfert de*

technologie, analyse historique, analyse economique, statistiques économiques, bibliographie.

XE NL 4634 Borstlap, H. (Christen Democratisch Appèl, Wetenschappelijk Instituut, Den Haag NL) **De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education.** Den Haag, NL, Wetenschappelijk Instituut voor het CDA, May 1982. 36p.
□ Makes recommendations on the management, policy and activities in 1983 of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education (NCO) which provides information on development cooperation with the objective of helping the population in general become more aware of the developing countries and development problems. *Information*, international cooperation*, Netherlands.*

XL 4635 Donneur, A. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **La pénétration économique en Amérique latine.** Etudes Internationales (CA) v.14(1), ISSN 0014-2123. mar 1983. p.83-102.
□ Relève quelques mesures d'ordre général pour resserrer les liens entre le Canada et l'Amérique latine, et examine les objectifs de la politique canadienne en matière de commerce, d'investissements et d'aide au développement, notamment au Mexique, au Venezuela et au Brésil. *Politique étrangère*, aide au développement*, relations commerciales*, investissements, Canada, Amérique latine - exportations, importations, tendances, données statistiques.*

XL 4636 Foster, J. (Inter-Church Committee for Human Rights in Latin America XL) **Canada and Latin America focus on Central America.** Gilbert, J. / ed. Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America. Two Thirds (CA) v.3(3), 1982. p.111-131. ISBN 0-919509-02-9. Conference on Social Movement, Social Change: the Re-Making of Latin America, Toronto, CA, 29-31 Mar 1982.
□ Reviews Canada's relations and its foreign policy regarding Central America and the Caribbean. Raises questions concerning human rights and military aid. *Foreign policy*, Central America, Caribbean, Canada, human rights, military aid.*

XL 4637 Glinkin, H.N.; Martynov, B.F.; Yakovlev, P.P. (Institut Latinskoj Ameriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Evolucija latinoamerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1982. 256p.
□ *Foreign policy, trade relations*, multinational enterprises*, foreign investments, military aid, OAS, USA.*

XL 4638 Sovani, M.A. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **The role of Inter-American Development Bank in the integrative process of Latin America.** Nef, J. / ed. Repression and liberation in Latin America. Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. p.161-181. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, CA, May 1980.
□ Analyzes the involvement of IDB in the integrative process of Latin America. Outlines, briefly, the history, policies and regulations of the IDB. Describes its involvement in promoting intra-regional trade in Latin America through the creation of the necessary infrastructure for transport and communication. Discusses preinvestment studies initiated by IDB and their funding through subregional banks. Concludes that IDB needs to increase aid in the areas of industry and agriculture and that IDB will be prevented from accomplishing genuine development assistance as long as policies regarding any member country's national interest are articulated through its development process. *Development banks*, regional integration*, IDB, regional development, trade agreements, Latin America.*

XL BR 4639 Alfonso, C.A. (Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination.** Nef, J. / ed. Repression and liberation in Latin America. Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. p.118-124. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, CA, May 1980.
□ Analyzes the effects of the rapid post-World War II industrialization in Brazil. Describes the basic features of "abertura" - the new democracy - which are the relative non-interference of the government in labour disputes, and the re-creation of a political arena with the constitution of new parties. Sees "abertura" as the result of external pressure on the Brazilian government from European governments and, to some extent, the US government. Concludes that "abertura" represents a sophistication of the domination to which the Brazilian people have been subjected since colonial times. *Industrial capital*, political leadership*, trade unionism*, labour relations, Brazil.*

XL JM 4640 Grantham-McGregor, S.M. (University of the West Indies, Tropical Metabolism Research Unit, Mona JM) **Development of intervention strategies for young children in Jamaica.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.13-19. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).
□ Traces the development of the Tropical Metabolism Research Unit's ideas concerning intervention strategies for young children in Jamaica. *Preschool education*, child development*, Jamaica - bibliography.*

XL MX 4641 Pichette, S. (Université de Montréal, Faculté de droit, Montréal, Qué. CA; Ecole des hautes études commerciales, Centre d'études en administration internationale, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Le contrôle des investissements**

étrangers et le transfert de technologie au Mexique. Montréal, CA, Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, 1982. 145p. ISBN 2-920296-03-5.
□ Présente une étude détaillée des lois et des règlements mexicains régissant les investissements étrangers, le transfert de technologie, ainsi que les brevets d'invention et les marques de commerce. Présente également un compte rendu de la législation sur les travailleurs étrangers au Mexique, et examine les principales dispositions du programme national mexicain de développement industriel de 1979-1982. *Investissements étrangers*, transfert de technologie*, réglementations, aspects juridiques, Mexique - planification industrielle, droit des brevets, marques commerciales, politique d'investissement.*

XL NI **4642** Gorostiaga, X. (Université de Montréal, Groupe de recherche sur l'Amérique latine, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité.** Relations (CA) v.42(480), mai 1982. p.119-123.
□ Mets en évidence les priorités stratégiques qui caractérisent la politique de développement du gouvernement sandiniste au Nicaragua. *Economie mixte*, autodétermination*, participation sociale*, partis politiques, Nicaragua - économie planifiée, indépendance, scénarios, stratégie de développement.*

XN CA **4643** Gosselin, G.; Hervouet, G.; Legault, A.; Mace, G.; Qualman, H.B. (Université Laval, Dépt. de science politique, Québec, Qué. CA) **Les politiques étrangères régionales du Canada: éléments et matériaux.** Laval, Qué., CA, Presses de l'Université Laval, 1983. 244p. ISBN 2-920027-03-4.
□ Etudie la dimension régionale de la politique étrangère canadienne. Examine la participation canadienne au système international de la securité, le profit des flux commerciaux canadiens, et la structure régionale du commerce mondial. *Politique étrangère, relations commerciales, Canada - relations bilatérales, dépenses militaires, conflits, élaboration d'une politique, importations, exportations, aide à l'étranger, données statistiques.*

XN CA **4644** MacEachen, A.J. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **Human rights and Canadian foreign policy.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.83/6, 22 Apr 1983. 5p. Conference of the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, 6th, Ottawa, CA, 22 Apr 1983.
□ Reviews some of the aspects of Canada's approach to international human rights issues. *Human rights*, foreign policy*, Canada.*

XP **4645** Gotlieb, A.E. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **Canada and the Asia/Pacific world: is the intellectual agenda for the 1980s comprehensive enough.** Working Papers Series - Joint Centre on Modern East Asia (CA; 1981). 32p.
□ Reviews Canada's foreign policy concerning the Asia and Pacific region. Discusses the idea of establishing a foundation in Canada that would focus on this region. *Foreign relations*, foreign policy*, Canada, Asia, Oceania - statement.*

XP BD **4646** Ehrhardt, R. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA; Donner Canadian Foundation, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Canadian development assistance to Bangladesh: an independent study.** Ottawa, CA, North-South Institute, 1983. 153p. ISBN 0-920494-30-7.
□ Reviews the strengths and weaknesses of Canada's aid activities in Bangladesh. Considers factors promoting and constraining their effectiveness, and determines the effects that decisions taken here in Canada have on Canada's aid efforts in Bangladesh. *Foreign aid*, bilateral aid*, Canada, Bangladesh - aid programmes, food aid, CIDA, aid evaluation, statistical data, bibliography.*

XP BD **4647** Ehrhardt, R. (Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA; Fondation canadienne Donner CA) **L'aide au développement du Canada au Bangladesh: une étude indépendante.** Ottawa, CA, Institut Nord-Sud, 1983. 164p. ISBN 0-920494-31-5.
□ Passe en revue les points forts et les faiblesses des activités d'aide du Canada au Bangladesh. Identifie les facteurs qui contribuent à son efficacité et ceux qui l'entravent. Détermine les effets qu'ont les décisions prises par le gouvernement canadien sur les efforts d'aide du Canada à ce pays. *Aide à l'étranger*, aide bilatérale*, Canada, Bangladesh - programmes d'aide, aide alimentaire, ACDI, évaluation de l'aide, données statistiques, bibliographie.*

XP CN **4648** McMillen, D.H. (Australian National University, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Canberra AU) **China in Asia's international relations.** International Journal (CA) v.38(2), ISSN 0027-7020. Spring 1983. p.209-233.
□ Assesses the interest of the People's Republic of China (PCR) in the Asian region. Examines the nature of China's role and the implications for the future. *Foreign policy*, foreign relations*, China, Asia.*

XP HK **4649** Pryor, E.G. **Housing needs and related urban-development programs and processes in Hong Kong.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.185-198. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.
□ Focuses on the system and processes employed by Hong Kong government in responding to the long term needs for urban and public-housing development planning. *Housing needs*, development strategy*, strategic planning, Hong Kong - development projects.*

XP IN **4650** Anderson, R.S. (Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. CA) **Cultural policy in India: cultivating science as cultural policy: a contrast of agricultural and nuclear science in India.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.56(1), ISSN 0030-851X. Spring 1983. p.38-50.
□ Studies the relationship between science and cultural

policy in India and discusses the persistance of public doubt about the cultivation of science by the state. *Cultural policy*, science policy*, India - agricultural research, nuclear energy, resistance to change, obstacles to development, state participation, research, public opinion.*

XP IN 4651 Gubina, N.K. (Kaluzskij Gosudarstvennyj Pedagogiceskij Institut, Kaluga SU) **Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.115-121.
□ *Agricultural development*, agricultural policy*, agricultural mechanization*, India.*

XP IN 4652 Maljarov, O.V. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-polisticeskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.119-129,221.
□ *Monopolies*, economic policy*, capitalist enterprises*, India.*

XP IN 4653 Mistry, V.R. (Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Dept. of Child Development, Vadodara IN) **Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation, Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.93-102. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).
□ Presents an overview of the status of children in India and describes the historical background and the socio-economic contexts in which preschool education is carried out in the country. Analyzes national preschool education policies and programmes. *Educational policy*, preschool education*, early childhood*, India - economic aspects, social aspects, historical analysis, bibliography, case studies.*

XP LK 4654 Dias, A.A. Justin **Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national policies programmes and institutional arrangements.** Progress (LK) v.2(1), Mar 1982. p.34-41.
□ Examines the modes of transfer of technology, its growth and development in the manufacturing sector in Sri Lanka. Discusses related policy issues and institutional arrangements. *Technology transfer*, industrial production, industrial policy*, institutional framework*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4655 Kodikara, Shelton **Foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka.** Nayana: Journal of the Bandaranaike Centre for International Studies (LK) v.1(1), 1982. p.1-16.
□ Outlines theoretical approaches to decision-making, examines the institutional framework within which foreign policy is made, and identifies constraints and inputs which influence foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka. *Decision making*, institutional framework*, foreign policy*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4656 Nanayakkara, V.R. **National forest policy development in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka Forester (LK) v.15(1-2), Jan-Dec 1981. p.5-11.
□ Discusses the historical development of national forest policy in Sri Lanka, its present situation in relation to development projects being implemented by the forest department and the future trends. *Forest policy*, development projects*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4657 Sabapathy, A. **Do we need integration of corporate and individual income taxes in Sri Lanka.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (LK) v.1, 1982. p.8-16.
□ Examines some concepts relating to the theory of integrating corporate and individual income taxes and discusses its applicability in the current socio-economic situation of Sri Lanka. *Income tax*, corporation tax*, Sri Lanka.*

XP MY 4658 Karim, W.J.B. (Universiti Sains Malaysia, School of Comparative Social Sciences, Minden, Penang MY) **Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills.** Convergence (CA) v.15(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.52-60.
□ Evaluates and explains the dynamic processes of decision-making and leadership development through participatory research using the Malaysian experience as a case study. Focuses on the structural and situational constraints in Malaysian rural society, the formal political machinery and the implementation of development policies in the country. *Development strategy*, decision making*, leadership*, Malaysia, social participation, self-reliance, community relations, conscientization, research methods, case studies.*

XP PH 4659 Lindsey, C.W. (Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. US) **In search of dynamism: foreign investment in the Philippines under martial law.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.56(3), ISSN 0030-851X. Fall 1983. p.477-494.
□ Examines policy changes that affected foreign investment in the Philippines under Martial Law, the response of transnational corporations (TNCs), and the purported benefits of their involvement. Suggests that a major reason for the government's stressing the need for foreign investment is that Filipino capitalists have shown reluctance to investing in industrial enterprises. *Foreign investments*, investment policy, multinational enterprises*, Philippines - manufacturing, growth rate, gross domestic product, wage incentives, state participation.*

XP PH 4660 Maglaya, C. **The unemployment question in the Philippines.** GATT-Fly Report (CA) v.4(2), ISSN 0228-359X. May 1983. p.1-4.

□ Argues that the economic policies of the present regime in the Philippines have led to massive unemployment and unfair labour practices. Advocates a new development strategy in which agricultural production and industrialization would be reoriented to fulfilling the basic needs of the people. *Unemployment*, economic policy*, Philippines - working conditions, trade policy, investment policy.*

XP PK 4661 Kamenev, S.N. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Pakistan: gosudarstvennye finansy i ekonomicheskoe razvitie. Pakistan: state finance and economic development.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1982. 223p.
□ *Economic development, public finance*, financial policy*, tax systems, national budget, Pakistan.*

XP PK 4662 Morozova, M.Ju. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Agrarnaja politika voennogo rezima v Pakistane. The agrarian policy of the military regime in Pakistan.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.82-86.
□ *Agricultural policy*, agrarian reforms*, Pakistan.*

XP TH 4663 Passornsisi, N. (National Education Commission, Bangkok TH) **Preschool services in Thailand.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.103-107. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).
□ Examines government policies and practices and the present status and problems of Thai children, and government efforts to solve these problems. *Educational policy*, preschool education*, children*, Thailand - educational research, bibliography.*

XW IL 4664 Gradus, Y. (Ben Gurion University of the Negev, Dept. of Geography, Beersheba IL) **Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement system for regional development.** Human Settlement Issues (CA) no.24, ISSN 0706-2559. 1982. 41p.
□ Discusses the problem of determining the most effective settlement system for regional development and the role of cities and urban systems in the larger context of national development. Presents a planning concept, the "regiopolis", for unifying centre and periphery, and examines the evolution of the Negev urban settlement system in Israel. *Regional planning*, regional development*, urban planning*, arid zone, Israel - theory, ideologies, development strategy, state intervention, human settlements, growth poles, service industry.*

XZ 4665 Adubifa, O.A. (Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research, Industrial Consultancy Division, Ibadan NG) **Industrial development failures in LDCs due to inappropriate strategies.** May 1982. 13p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript CA).
□ *Development strategy, industrial development*, industrial policy*, obstacles to development, least developed countries - technology transfer, dependence, self-reliance.*

XZ 4666 Hvojnik, P. **Slozayje problemy torgovli i razvitija (O doklade sekretariata JUNKTAD). Complex problems of trade and development.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.5, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.40-50,159.
□ *Economic and social development*, foreign trade*, UNCTAD*, development aid, economic cooperation, multinational enterprises, economic forecasts, developing countries.*

XZ 4667 Korany, B. (Université de Montréal, Dept. of Political Science, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Underdevelopment and political theory: the literature on foreign policy analysis.** Etudes Arabes - Université de Montréal. Faculté des Arts et des Sciences (CA; 1982). 105p.
□ Presents a survey of the literature on foreign policy analysis and issues that concentrate on Third World studies. Concludes that those approaches are weak, and presents a framework for analysis. *Underdevelopment*, foreign policy*, policy making, developing countries - research, international relations, dependence, literature survey.*

XZ 4668 Laquian, A.A. **Basic housing: policies for urban sites, services, and shelter in developing countries.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1983. 163p. ill. IDRC-208e. ISBN 0-88936-370-6.
□ Discusses actual experiences in the formulation and implementation of basic housing policies to improve the living conditions of the urban poor in several developing countries. *Housing*, housing policy*, low income, urban areas, developing countries - living conditions, self-help, community development, development projects, public services, squatters, quality control, consumer credit, bibliography.*

XZ 4669 Min'jar-Be'lorucev, V.R. (Institut Mizovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU) **Social'noe obespechenie v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Social welfare in developing countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.83-91.
□ *Social policy*, social services*, social administration*, social security, social conditions, developing countries.*

XZ 4670 Sandbrook, R.; Stren, R. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Economy, Toronto, Ont. CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective.** May 1982. 100p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).
□ Outlines a plausible analytical framework and indicates the particular implications of dependency for

urban development in the Third World. *Development policy, development strategy*, urbanization*, marginalism, economic theory, developing countries - employment, housing, dependence, Ivory Coast, Brazil, Peru, Tanzania, bibliography.*

XZ 4671 Ul'janovskij, R.A. **Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.11-18,219.
□ *National policy*, centralization*, political integration*, developing countries, USSR.*

C25 Commentaries on development plans / Commentaires relatifs aux plans de développement

XP MY 4672 Lim, D. (Griffith University, Nathan AU) **Malaysian development planning.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.55(4), ISSN 0030-851X. Winter 1982-83. p.613-639.
□ Describes and evaluates the seven development plans published in Malaysia for the period 1950-80. Demonstrates that they achieved the target rates of economic growth and reduced the incidence of poverty, but that the restructuring programme fell significantly behind schedule and income distribution had worsened. *Development plans*, plan implementation*, development planning*, Malaysia - economic growth, poverty, income distribution, social justice, development strategy, project evaluation, historical analysis, statistical data.*

XP MY 4673 Mehmet, O. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Malaysian employment restructuring policies: a review of effectiveness and prospects under the Fourth Malaysia Plan (1980-1985).** Webster, D.R. / ed. The Southeast Asian environment. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1983. p.128-138. ISBN 2-7603-3208-X. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 11th, Calgary, CA, 13-15 Nov 1981.
□ Examines the Fourth Malaysia Plan (FMP) data in an effort to assess the effectiveness of employment policy during the decade of the 1970s, and considers the employment growth projections for 1980-1985. *Full employment*, employment policy*, Malaysia - employment creation, employment opportunities, projections, statistical data.*

C30 Legal, financial and administrative arrangements: international / Dispositions administratives, financières et légales: internationales

XZ 4674 Diaz-Alejandro, C.F.; Helleiner, G.K. (Yale University, New Haven, Conn. US; University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA; North South Institute, Ottawa CA; Overseas Development Council, Washington, D.C. US; Overseas Development Institute, London GB) **Handmaiden in distress: world trade in the 1980s.** Ottawa, CA, North-South Institute, 1982. 30p. ISBN 0-920494-29-3.
□ Focuses attention on the dangers of protectionism and on steps to strengthen the multilateral trade framework. Considers the growing importance and stake of developing countries in the world trade system. *International trade*, GATT, protectionism*, trade liberalization*, New International Economic Order.*

XZ 4675 Independent Commission on International Development Issues XZ. **Press statement: Ottawa meeting: December 12-14, 1982.** 15 Dec 1982. 9p.
□ Statement of the Brandt Commission which stresses the political as well as financial dangers of the current economic crisis affecting both North and South. Suggests emergency measures to evaluate the means to increase world liquidity. *Economic recession*, economic conditions*, economic recovery, international liquidity*, statement - international loans, recommendation.*

XZ 4676 MacGuigan, M.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs, Public Affairs Branch, CA. (Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State External Affairs, CA) **The Canadian approach to the international promotion and protection of human rights.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/23, 31 Aug 1982. 6p.
□ The Honourable Mark MacGuigan, Secretary of State for External Affairs, reviews old problems and recent progress in the promotion and protection of human rights throughout the world. *Human rights* promotion, Canada, international relations.*

C35 Commentaries on international arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions internationales, administratives, financières et légales

XA 4677 Assignon, S.E.E. (Université de Sherbrooke, Faculté d'administration, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA) **Une application du modèle de Markowitz à la gestion des réserves de devises internationales de la Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO).** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.47257, 15 oct 1980. 139p. M.S. thèses. (2 microfiches).
□ Analyse les origines et le fonctionnement de l'Union Monétaire Ouest Africain (UMOA), ainsi que les conditions de la coopération monétaire avec la France. Détermine la position de la Banque Centrale des Etat de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO) vis-à-vis de l'étranger et étudie la situation du Franc français vis-à-vis des autres devises fortes en se basant sur la théorie de portefeuille. Présente la méthodologie et les résultats de la recherche. *Relations monétaires*, accords monétaires*, devises*, zones monétaires, France, Afrique francophone - système monétaire international, politique monétaire, contrôle des changes, techniques de gestion, méthodologie, résultats de recherche.*

XA **4678** Freeman, L. (Carleton University, Dépt. de science politique, Ottawa CA) **L'ouverture sur la marché africain: le Canada et l'Afrique dans les années 80.** Etudes Internationales (CA) v.14(1), ISSN 0014-2123. mar 1983. p.103-129.
□ Examine la nature de l'engagement du Canada en Afrique au cours des années 80, ainsi que la façon dont les institutions gouvernementales comme la Société pour l'Expansion des Exportations (SEE) et l'Agence Canadienne de Développement Internationale (ACDI) ont commencé à coopérer étroitement afin d'obtenir des contracts pour les compagnies canadiennes. Evalue l'intensité des liens commerciaux poursuivis avec les régimes blancs d'Afrique australe et leur effet sur le soutien procuré par le Canada aux initiatives internationales visant à apporter un changement en Afrique du Sud et en Namibie. *Relations commerciales*, commerce extérieur*, aide bilatérale*, Canada, Afrique - exportations, importations, conditions de l'aide, embargo sur les armes, motivations, attitudes, Namibie.*

XA **4679** Helleiner, G.K. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Economics, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The IMF and Africa in the 1980's.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.4, Apr 1983. 36p.
□ Explains the reasons for the conflict between the IMF and African governments and offers some suggestions to appease the situation. *IMF*, financing*, Africa - economic conditions, aid financing, deficit financing, balance of payments, compensatory financing.*

XA **4680** Koselev, P.Ya. (Gosudarstvennyj Komitet SSSR po Vnesnim Ekonomiceskim Svjazjam, Moskva SU) **Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.3-12,220.
□ *Economic cooperation*, technical assistance*, development aid*, Africa, USSR.*

XA NG **4681** Lapointe, C. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs Minister of State for External Relations, CA) **Two middle powers facing the eighties.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.83/12, 30 Mar 1983. 7p. Meeting of the Nigerian Institute for International Affairs, Lagos, NG, 30 Mar 1983.
□ Focuses on the roles that Nigeria and Canada may play in the world of the eighties. Identifies some examples of what these countries are already doing to shape the international environment. *International relations*, responsibility, Canada, Nigeria - bilateral relations, economic relations, foreign relations.*

XL **4682** Breton, R. (Université Laval, Faculté des sciences sociales, Québec, Qué. CA) **Groupe andin: l'adoption et l'application du régime commun aux capitaux étrangers.** 1977. 182p. M.A. thèses. (4 microfiches).
□ Tente d'établir un lien entre l'adoption et l'application du Régime commun et le type de régime politique au pouvoir dans chaque pays du Groupe andin. *Groupe andin*, analyse historique, régimes politiques*, coopération régionale* - stabilité politique, idéologies politiques, bibliographie.*

XL **4683** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.26, 1982. 31p.
□ Michael Lubbock, founding member of the Community Action on Latin America (CALA), answers questions pertaining to this organization and explains why it came into existence. *Economic relations*, industrial development*, industrial promotion*, Canada, Latin America.*

XL **4684** Gold, E.; Letalik, N.G.; Mitchell, C.L. / eds. (Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Problems of development and ocean management in the Eastern Caribbean: economic, legal, environmental and planning aspects: proceedings of an international seminar held in Kingstown, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, West Indies: May 11-13, 1981.** Halifax, CA, Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, 1982. 184p. Problems of Development and Ocean Management in the Eastern Caribbean: Economic, Legal, Environmental and Planning Aspects, Kingston, St. Vincent, The Grenadines, XL, 11-13 May 1981.
□ Summarizes the proceedings of a conference whose purpose was to examine the integration of marine resource management into the national development strategies of small Caribbean island states particularly in light of the new rights and responsibilities in extended maritime jurisdictions. *Law of the Sea*, marine resources, resources management*, regional cooperation*, territorial waters, east, Caribbean - horizontal cooperation, economic cooperation, development strategy, tourism, environmental protection, marine pollution, pollution control, fishery development, industrial aspects, legal aspects, boundaries, recommendation, agenda, list of participants, conference report.*

XL **4685** Mace, G. (Université Laval, Dépt. de science politique, Québec, Qué. CA) **Intégration régionale et pluralisme idéologique au sein du Groupe andin.** Québec, CA, Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1981. 321p. ISBN 2-920027-02-6.
□ Analyse, sous l'angle de la théorie et de la pratique, le phénomène d'intégration dans les Andes. Démontre la nature essentiellement politique de tout processus d'intégration entre Etats, et considère que c'est seulement après avoir bien établi la nature essentiellement politique du phénomène d'intégration régionale qu'on pourra considérer le déroulement de ce processus selon ses différents champs d'activité particuliers. *Intégration régionale*, idéologies politiques, Groupe andin* -*

théorie, scenarios, analyse historique, stratégie de développement, relations internationales, intervention de l'Etat, aspects politiques, investissements étrangers, planification industrielle, politique tarifaire.

XN CA 4686 Adams, J.H. **Liaison dangereuse: promotion des exportations et aide au développement.** Essais Nord Sud (CA) no.2, ISSN 0709-3446. 1980. 38p. ISBN 0-920494-16-1.
□ Situe le rapport du comité Hatch dans son contexte canadien et international, et le soumet à un examen critique plus particulièrement axé sur les recommandations touchant les activités de l'ACDI. *Canada, promotion des exportations*, aide au développement* - crédit à l'exportation, ACDI, aide bilatérale.*

XN CA 4687 Adams, J.H. **Oil and water: export promotion and development assistance: a critique of the Hatch Committee report.** North South Papers (CA) no.2, ISSN 0709-342X. 1980. 35p. ISBN 0-920494-15-3.
□ Attempts to establish the Canadian and international settings of the Hatch Committee's report and to offer a critical examination of its analysis and recommendations, especially as related to CIDA's operations. *Canada, export promotion*, development aid* - export credit, CIDA, bilateral aid.*

XN CA 4688 Barrett, J.R.; Beaumont, J. / eds. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA; Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Ont. CA) **A bibliography of works on Canadian foreign relations 1976-1980.** Toronto, CA, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1982. 306p. ISBN 0-919084-40-0.
□ *Bibliography, foreign relations*, foreign policy*, Canada.*

XN CA 4689 MacGuigan, M.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs, Public Affairs Branch, CA. (Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State External Affairs, CA) **Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/25, 7 Sep 1982. 5p. Brazilinvest Meeting, Toronto, CA, 7 Sep 1982.
□ Focuses on the complexity of the international foreign investment environment. Discusses the role of transnational corporations and Canadian policy in this field. *Foreign investments*, investment policy*, multinational enterprises*, North-South dialogue, Canada, Brazil - responsibility.*

XN CA 4690 Sabourin, L. (OCDE, Centre de Développement, Paris FR) **L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement.** Le Canada dans le monde. Choix (CA) no.14, ISSN 0709-874X. 1982. p.117-133. Congrès des Relations Internationales du Québec, 13e, Québec, CA, 8-9 oct 1981.
□ Analyse les quatre phénomènes qui, parmi d'autres, affectent les politiques canadiennes d'aide au développement à savoir, les contradictions et les tensions internationales, la montée de l'interdépendance, le déclin de l'importance relative de l'aide, et enfin, l'inexistence d'une coordination souple et imaginative aux plans national et international dans l'analyse des relations avec le Tiers-Monde et des rapports Nord-Nord et Sud-Sud. *Relations internationales*, conflits*, coordination de l'aide*, Canada, pays en développement - dialogue Nord-Sud, interdépendance, politique internationale, relations économiques, aide au développement.*

XP 4691 Cohn, T. (Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. CA) **Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia.** Cohn, T.; Hainsworth, G.; Kavic, L.J. / eds. Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. Coquitlam, B.C., CA, Kaen, (1981). p.41-52.
□ Discusses the issues behind Canadian food aid policy. Examines Indonesia's confrontation policy, India's peaceful nuclear explosion, and alleged human rights violations in Indonesia and Vietnam. Argues that the Canadian policy depends on the nature of the recipient's alleged offence and upon the perceived importance of the recipient to Canadian and Western interests in strategic and economic terms. *Foreign aid*, food aid*, decision making*, Canada, South Asia, South East Asia - foreign policy, political aspects, ethics, case studies, bibliography.*

XP 4692 Donnelly, M.W.; Falkenheim, V.C. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Economy, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Canada and the Pacific Community.** Working Papers Series - Joint Centre on Modern East Asia (CA) no.4, (1982). 56p.
□ Examines various aspects of Canadian relations with the countries of the Pacific Community. Explores the constraints which have hampered the development of a coordinated regional strategy, and their implications for Canada's participation in long term efforts at basin-wide cooperative development. *Canada, foreign relations*, foreign policy*, Asia, Oceania - trade relations, export earnings, export volume, statement.*

XP 4693 English, H.E. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Pacific economic community: a consensual region.** International Journal (CA) v.38(2), ISSN 0027-7020. Spring 1983. p.330-353.
□ Assesses the potential for regional economic cooperation in the Pacific region. Examines attitudes and concerns of the various potential participants regarding the establishment of a formal Pacific agency. *Regional cooperation*, economic cooperation*, Pacific region, Far East, South East Asia - trade relations, access to market, market stabilization, commodity market, ASEAN, foreign investments, investment policy.*

XP 4694 Hervouet, G. (Université Laval, Dépt. de science politique, Québec, Qué. CA) **L'Asie orientale: une option régionale pour**

le Canada. Etudes Internationales (CA) v.14(1), ISSN 0014-2123. mar 1983. p.59-81.

□ Examine la nature de l'engagement du Canada en Asie au cours des années 70. Souligne les dimensions prioritaires de l'action canadienne en Asie orientale et identifie les obstacles et les insuffisances de ces mêmes actions. *Relations commerciales*, relations bilatérales*, politique étrangère*, Canada, Japon, Chine, ASEAN, Commonwealth, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Corée - coopération économique, interdépendance, importations, exportations, données statistiques.*

XP **4695** Illarionov, S.I. **Strategija razvitija i vnesnekonomiceskaja funkcija gosudarstva v stranah Azii. The development strategy and external economic function of state in Asian countries.** Moskva, SU, Mezdunarodnye otnosenija, 1982. 280p.

□ *Economic relations*, government policy*, development strategy*, neocolonialism, New International Economic Order, foreign trade, socialist countries, developing countries, Asia.*

XP **4696** Kavic, L.J. (Columbia College, Columbia, S.C., US) **Innocents abroad? A review of Canadian policies and postures in Southeast Asia.** Cohn, T.; Hainsworth, G.; Kavic, L.J. / eds. Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. Coquitlam, B.C., CA, Kaen, (1981). p.23-34.

□ Examines Canadian foreign policy as related to South East Asia, with reference to peace and security. Argues that there is no evidence that Canada displayed a degree of innocence toward SEA, but that practical state craft has prevailed along with humanitarian consideration. Stresses that the basic Canadian outlook on SEA affairs is a product of historical circumstance, geographical fact, economic need, strategic reality and cultural bias. *Foreign policy*, Canada, South East Asia - attitudes, political aspects.*

XP **4697** MacGuigan, M.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs, Bureau of Information, CA. (Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State External Affairs, CA) **Growing Canada-ASEAN relations.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/19, 21 Jun 1982. 5p.

□ Focuses on Canadian relations with South East Asia, particularly the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN). *Economic relations*, bilateral relations*, cultural relations*, peace, Canada, ASEAN.*

XP **4698** Preston, D. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **The Canada-Southeast Asia aid and trade relationship: evolution and future directions.** Cohn, T.; Hainsworth, G.; Kavic, L.J. / eds. Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. Coquitlam, B.C., CA, Kaen, (1981). p.35-39.

□ Describes a broad range of Canadian economic linkages with South East Asia, particularly ASEAN. Discusses such issues as natural resources, geographic similarities, high growth rates within ASEAN countries, access to Canadian markets, dumping of uncompetitive goods. Argues that the future of Canada-ASEAN relations relies heavily on the private sector. *International relations*, international cooperation, trade relations*, Canada, South East Asia.*

XP **4699** Sirokov, G.K. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Problemy zavisimosti stran Vostoka. Problems of dependency of the countries of the East.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.3-13,221.

□ *Dependence*, decolonization*, imperialism*, colonialism, International Division of Labour, Asia.*

XP **LK** **4700** Rupasinghe, Kumar **Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka.** Social Science Review (LK) v.3, Feb 1983. p.116-138.

□ Analyzes the performance of foreign investment in the industrial sector in and outside the free trade zone in Sri Lanka. Discusses the setting up of the proposed agricultural promotion zone, foreign investment in agricultural sector, and the possible consequences. *Foreign investments*, industrial sector*, free trade area, agricultural sector*, Sri Lanka.*

XW **4701** De Bané, P.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs, Public Affairs Branch, CA. (Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State External Relations, CA) **Canada's position on the Middle East after the Lebanon crisis.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/28, 30 Sep 1982. 5p. Congress of the Centre Québécois de Relations Internationales, 14th, Québec, CA, 30 Sep 1982.

□ Reviews the prospects in the Middle East and describes the position and actions which Canada is taking to deal with the situation. *Conflicts*, attitudes, social implications, Middle East, Canada.*

XW **4702** Guseva, V.N.; Institut Nauchnoj Informatsii po Obshchestvennym Naukam, Moskva SU. (Institut Mizovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU) **Blizhnevostocnyj konflikt: annotirovannyj spisok knig na russkom i inostrannyh jazykah, 1975-1981. The Middle Eastern conflict: annotated list of Russian and foreign books, 1975-1981.** Moskva, SU, s.n., 1982. 193p.

□ *Middle East*, international relations*, bibliography*.*

XW **4703** Stoklickij, S.L. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Arabskij mir: resursy i neravnomernost' ekonomicheskogo razvitija. Arab world: resources and unequality of economic development.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.18-28,220.

□ *Economic development, resources allocation*, agriculture, labour market, energy resources, Arab countries.*

XZ **4704** Coppens, Huub A.J.; Emmerij, L.J.; Ettinger, Jan van; Junne, Gerd; Kok, Wim (Partij van de Arbeid, Amsterdam NL)

Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. Buitenlands-Politieke Notities (NL) no.2, Sep 1981. 205p. (Also published by Evert Vermeer Stichting).

☐ Discusses the New International Economic Order (NIEO) in relation to the basic needs of the most poverty stricken groups in developing countries from the point of view that is based on socialist reformism. Gives an historical survey of the on-going discussions on the NIEO, the changes already accomplished in the international economic structure and their economic implications for poor people. Pays attention to the role of the Netherlands government in promoting the NIEO by means of bilateral aid. Makes recommendations on Dutch development policy. *New International Economic Order*, basic needs*, developing countries, economic implications, bilateral aid, socialist*.*

XZ **4705** Dissanayake, G. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Land Development and Mahaveli Development LK) **The challenge is to search for justice and dignity.** International Perspectives (CA) ISSN 0381-4874. Mar-Apr 1981. p.10-14.

☐ Discusses the goal of the "right to livelihood" and the need to achieve a balance among opportunity, performance, need, and acquisition in development planning and in North-South relations. *North-South dialogue*, development strategy*, basic needs, social justice, ethics, interdependence, Sri Lanka.*

XZ **4706** El'janov, A.Ja. (Institut Mizovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU) **Razvivajusciesja strany: vnesnie economiceskie svjazi i process vosproizvodstva. Developing countries: external economic ties and the process of reproduction.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.3-14,221.

☐ *Economic relations*, foreign trade*, capital formation*, imports, exports, developing countries.*

XZ **4707** Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Industrialized nations must realize they need Third World.** Toronto Star (CA) 26 Mar 1982. (unpaged).

☐ Argues that the North must begin to plan in cooperation with the South. *Interdependence*, horizontal cooperation, North-South dialogue*.*

XZ **4708** Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks ... to the National Defence College, Kingston, Canada: September 12th, 1983.** 12 Sep 1983. 39p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Presents a general overview of international relations. Discusses the possibility of "employing international machinery for the promotion of the economic and social advancement of all peoples". *International relations* - economic aspects, political aspects, nuclear weapons, environment.*

XZ **4709** Helleiner, G.K. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Economy, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Beyond the North-South stalemate: the Third World in the global economy.** Lecture - Ryerson Polytechnical Institute. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.14, 4 Mar 1982. 24p.

☐ Survey of North-South issues and the Third World in the existing global economy. *North-South dialogue*, international trade*, international monetary system*, IMF, aid financing - statement.*

XZ **4710** Henry, P.M. (Euro Action - ACORD, London GB) **Solutions without precedent for a world without precedent.** International Perspectives (CA) ISSN 0381-4874. Mar-Apr 1981. p.26-31.

☐ Denies the existence of a North and a South in terms of relatively homogenous groupings, characterized by a certain type of relation in the immediate perspective. Discusses the need for transformation through the integration of elements from different and even antagonistic cultures and systems. Argues that humanity must accept the reality of political, economic and social pluralism. *North-South dialogue*, development strategy*, conflicts - self-reliance, resources evaluation, statement.*

XZ **4711** Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA. **Le commerce des produits de base et le Tiers-Monde.** Document de Synthèse (CA) no.4, oct 1982. 12p.

☐ Examine les problèmes auxquels se heurtent les exportateurs de matières premières, dans les pays du Tiers-Monde souligne les progrès réalisés dans le cadre du Programme intégré pour les produits de base (PIPB) adopté en 1976 à la conférence de la CNUCED. Discute de la politique canadienne à l'égard du commerce des produits de base. *Produits de base*, commerce international*, accords sur les produits de base, pays en développement, volume des exportations, recettes à l'exportation, prix des produits de base, stabilisation des prix, marché des produits de base, Canada, politique du commerce international, tarifs préférentiels.*

XZ **4712** Lelart, M. (Centre national de la recherche scientifique, Paris FR) **L'aide du Fonds monétaire international aux pays en voie de développement.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.3(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1982. p.38-65.

☐ Fait le point des différents mécanismes mis en place par le Fonds monétaire international qui répondent en priorité aux besoins des pays en développement tels: les Droits de tirage spéciaux, les bonifications d'intérêt et l'assistance technique. Trace le bilan de l'aide accordée à ces pays jusqu'au 31 décembre 1982. *FMI, pays en développement, droits de tirage spéciaux* - données statistiques.*

XZ **4713** Lumley, E.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs, Public Affairs Branch, CA. (Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State International Trade, CA) **The future of international trade.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/26, 20 Sep 1982. 5p. Quadrangular Conference, 5th, Washington, US, 20 Sep 1982.

☐ Outlines the necessity for major trading countries to

share the responsibility of solving international trade problems. Discusses the priorities Canada will carry into GATT meeting. *Trade policy, trade relations*, international trade* - GATT, responsibility.*

XZ **4714** MacEachen, A.J.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Rededication to UN vital for peace, security and bright economic future.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/27, 27 Sep 1982. 6p. United Nations General Assembly, 37th Regular Session, New York, US, 27 Sep 1982.

☐ Stresses the great need for IMF to have adequate resources to ensure its role in promoting proper monetary adjustment by member developed countries according to degree of financial difficulties each one is facing. Also stresses that during the current economic crisis, the flow of bilateral and multilateral assistance to the developing world must continue. *Economic conditions*, development aid*, UN, financial aspects - conflicts, Middle East, law of the sea, bilateral aid, multilateral aid.*

XZ **4715** MacEachen, A.J.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Strengthening the UN: the search for specifics = Le renforcement de l'ONU: recherche de mesures concrètes.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 27 Sep 1983. 11p. United Nations General Assembly, 38th Session, New York, US, 27 Sep 1983.

☐ Discusses the need to strengthen the role and effectiveness of the UN and its agencies in the economic as well as political spheres. Comments on the roles of the IMF, IBRD, GATT, and UNCTAD in furthering international economic cooperation. *International cooperation*, UN* - economic cooperation, peace keeping.*

XZ **4716** MacGuigan, M.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs; Bureau of Information, CA. (Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State External Affairs, CA) **Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/20, 21 Jul 1982. 9p.

☐ Focuses on Canadian perspective of the North-South dialogue, and the role Canada could play as a result of the Cancun Summit in Mexico. *North-South dialogue*, economic relations*, interdependence*, Canada - attitudes.*

XZ **4717** North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **Primary commodity trade and developing countries.** Briefing (CA) no.4, Oct 1982. 11p.

☐ Analyzes the problems facing Third World commodity exporters, outlines progress made on the Integrated Program for Commodities (IPC) adopted at the 1976 UNCTAD Conference, and discusses Canada's policies on primary commodity trade issues. *Commodities*, international trade*, commodity agreements, developing countries, export volume, export earnings, commodity prices, price stabilization, commodity market, Canada, trade policy, preferential tariffs.*

XZ **4718** Ramphal, S.S. (Commonwealth Secretariat, London GB) **Global management required for New Economic Order.** International Perspectives (CA) ISSN 0381-4874. Mar-Apr 1981. p.5-9.

☐ Discusses the need for North-South "understanding" and for change in international economic relations. Advocates a swift transition to the New International Economic Order. *New International Economic Order*, North-South dialogue*, responsibility - poverty, external debt, petroleum importing countries, protectionism, conscientization, Canada.*

XZ **4719** Shaw, T.M. (Dalhousie University, Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Towards an international political economy for the 1980s: from dependence to (inter)dependence.** Halifax, CA, Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Nov 1980. 90p.

☐ Discusses the shift in international division of labour and power away from dependence and towards interdependence that will characterize the 1980s. Examines the prospects for integration within and between First and Third Worlds. *Dependence*, interdependence*, New International Economic Order* - North-South dialogue, development theory, bibliography.*

XZ **4720** Simard, F.X. **Une vue canadienne sur la crise mondiale de notre fin de siècle.** Montréal, CA, François L. de Martigny, 1981. 142p. ISBN 2-89204-009-4.

☐ Soutient que la volonté politique, la concentration lucide au niveau international, peut suppléer à la mauvaise répartition de richesses primaires mondiales. Propose des solutions lucides et concrètes permettant d'envisager le dialogue North-Sud avec optimisme. *Conditions économiques*, crise de l'énergie*, dialogue Nord-Sud - récession économique, sources d'énergie, Canada, technologie alternative, aide à l'étranger, France, pays en développement.*

XZ **4721** Subhan, M. (Far Eastern Economic Review, Hong Kong HK) **EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN.** Europe (CA) v.2(4), Winter 1982. p.15-20.

☐ Souligne les avantages et les inconvénients des relations économiques et commerciales entre les pays, Etats membres de la Communauté européenne, et les pays de l'Association des Nations de l'Asie du Sud-Est (ASEAN). *Relations commerciales*, coopération économique*, CEE, ASEAN - interdépendance.*

C40 Legal, financial and administrative arrangements: national and sub-national / Dispositions administratives, financières et légales: nationales et subnationales

XA **4722** Mel'nikov, E.N. **Formirovanie gosudarstvennogo apparata v afrikanskih stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Formation of state apparatus in African countries of socialist orienta-**

tion. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.13-23,221-222.
□ *Government*, administrative reforms*, democracy*, centralization, political participation, Africa.*

XL AN 4723 Anonymous **Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands.** 1981. 172p. Conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de Eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland, 1ste zitting, Den Haag, NL, 16-25 Feb 1981.
□ Reports on the first session of a conference on the forthcoming independence of the Netherlands Antilles. Discusses problems of self-reliance, decentralization and regional cooperation, administrative reforms and a new structure for development cooperation. *Independence*, decentralization, regional cooperation*, administrative reforms*, Netherlands Antilles.*

XN CA 4724 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1983-84 under External Affairs: vote 1 - operating expenditures; votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency: 29 March 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédit 1 - dépenses de fonctionnement; crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international: 29 mars 1983.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.86, 29 Mar 1983. 24+34p.
□ Hon. Allan J. MacEachen, Deputy Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs, makes a statement and answers questions concerning the main estimates, 1983-84, of CIDA. Underlines the interests of government and the Canadian people in the question of development assistance. *Foreign aid*, national budget*, CIDA - scholarships, aid financing, energy.*

XN CA 4725 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 21, 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 21 avril 1983.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.89, 21 Apr 1983. 40+31p.
□ Representatives of CIDA answer questions put forth by the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence, and comments on Canada's relations with Latin America: the input of CIDA to the government, the matter of foreign students in Canada, the matter of refugees in Central America, and the matter of accountability for NGO funds to Canadian agencies involved in that area. *Non-governmental organizations*, refugees*, CIDA, foreign students - national budget, aid programmes, development aid.*

XN CA 4726 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Supplementary estimates (A) 1983-84: votes L36a and L37a - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: June 7, 1983 = Budget supplémentaire (A) 1983-1984: crédits L36a et L37a - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 7 juin 1983.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.98, 7 Jun 1983. 27+100p.
□ Les hauts fonctionnaires de l'Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI) répondent aux questions des membres du Comité permanent des affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale concernant la politique budgétaire de l'ACDI, la stratégie du gouvernement en matière de politiques et de programmes de développement international, en enfin, la performance des institutions financières internationales. *Budget de l'état*, institutions financières, politique de développement, ACDI*, programmes d'aide* - CNUCED, stratégie de développement.*

XN CA 4727 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 30b and 35b (CIDA): 25 November 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieurs: crédits 30b et 35b (ACDI): 25 novembre 1982.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.80, 1982. 46p.
□ Representatives of CIDA and the Department of External Affairs answer questions pertaining to the role of CIDA and of NGOs, and the 1982-1983 aid budget. *National budget*, financial aid*, aid programmes*, CIDA - refugees, non-governmental organizations.*

XP HK 4728 Fung Tung **Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.199-213. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.
□ Highlights the system of comprehensive public housing management in the new towns of Hong Kong. *Housing*, public administration*, new towns*, Hong Kong - development projects.*

XP LK 4729 Fernando, Camillus **The law and the administration.** Kalamana (LK) v.3(2), Apr-Jun 1982. p.8-11.
□ Discusses the importance of law in the context of public administration in Sri Lanka. Includes a list of acts in the appendix. *Legislation*, administrative law*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4730 Gamage, Cyril **District administration and public accountability: some new trends.** Progress (LK) v.2(1), Mar 1982. p.27-33.
□ Analyzes the origin and growth of the district administration, the manner in which the administrators are

responsible for their actions to the public in the context of the changes taking place in the district administration system in Sri Lanka. *Public administration*, regional government*, public servants, Sri Lanka.*

XP SG 4731 Lim Kok Leong; Chin Kein Hoong; Chin Koon Fun; Leslie Goh; Ong Sze Ann **Management of Singapore's new towns.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.49-64. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Describes trends and problems in the management of Singapore's new towns, and outlines prospects for the future. *Local government, public administration*, new towns*, trends, Singapore.*

XW 4732 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - Department: 30b and 35b - Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA): 2 December 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieurs: crédits 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - ministère: 30b et 35b - Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI): 2 décembre 1982.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.81, 1982. 43+41p.

□ Representatives of CIDA and the Department of External Affairs answer questions pertaining to the meeting with GATT and Canadian aid policies and programmes; the government's policy with reference to the state of Israel and the Middle East situation and the establishment of an independent Palestinian state. *Aid programmes*, development aid*, CIDA, government policy, Middle East - financing programmes, GATT, NATO.*

C45 Commentaries on national arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions nationales: administratives, financières et légales

XA 4733 Avsenev, M.M.; Angarov, S.M. (Institut Obscestvennyh Nauk pri CK KPSS, Moskva SU; Vsesojuznyj Zaocnyj Inzenerno-Stroitelnyj Institut, Moskva SU) **Problemy formirovanija nacional'nogo fonda nakoplenija v stranah Tropiceskoj Afriki. Problems of forming of the national fund of accumulation in states of Tropical Africa.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.9-17,220.

□ *Accumulation rate*, gross domestic product*, investments*, Africa South of Sahara.*

XA UG 4734 Scoggins, A.P. / ed. (Uganda Co-operative Savings and Credit Union, Limited UG; St. Francis Xavier University, Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Report of proceedings: "introduction to financial management": a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar.** Antigonish, N.S., CA, Coady International Institute, 1981. 72p. Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar, Kampala, UG, 13-23 May 1981.

□ Training seminar aiming to increase participant awareness of the role of co-operative savings and credit societies in national development; to develop participant understanding of the planning process; and to develop the participants' financial management skills in analysis, planning, implementation and supervision. *Credit cooperatives*, training centres, financial management*, leadership*, Uganda - agenda, list of participants.*

XL 4735 Redma Consultants, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Agricultural marketing corporations in the Caribbean.** Feb 1982. 3 vols. in various pagings. (Prepared for Caribbean Community Secretariat, Georgetown, Guyana).

□ Examines the functions of the Agricultural Marketing Corporation (AMC), and recommends practical programmes of support and realistic changes in administration for its efficient operation in each of the CARICOM countries. Discusses the perspective from which the consultants have viewed the AMC and its proper function as a marketing agent of agricultural produce for the domestic, regional and extra-regional scene. *Marketing boards*, agricultural products*, operational management, Caribbean, CARICOM - financial management, retail marketing, state intervention, agricultural production, production costs, consumer prices, trade promotion, transport, regional integration, management information system, institutional framework, Barbados, Belize, Guyana, Jamaica, Montserrat, Trinidad and Tobago, consultant report, recommendation, statistical tables.*

XP LK 4736 Ambalavanar, V. **Monitoring and evaluation at the central government level: Sri Lanka's experience.** Progress (LK) v.2(4), Dec 1982. p.18-23.

□ Discusses the major objectives of the monitoring and evaluation at the central government level and reviews the role and effectiveness of central plan implementation organization for the period 1965 to date in Sri Lanka. *Central government*, plan implementation*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4737 Karunatilaka, H.N.S. **The potential for expansion of banking business.** Progress (LK) v.2(3), Sep 1982. p.1-3.

□ Discusses the present state of banking facilities in Sri Lanka and the role of foreign banks. Stresses the need for trained staff to meet the credit needs of rural sector. *Banking*, banks*, credit, rural population, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4738 Perera, K.P.G.M. **District integrated rural development programme.** Progress (LK) v.2(3), Sep 1982. p.4-17.

□ Studies the district integrated rural development programme which commenced in 1976. Discusses the organizational setup, selection of districts, the government agencies involved and their activities. *Rural develop-*

ment, rural areas, decentralization, development administration*, rural population, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4739 Siriwardena, M.H.S.K. **Government audit in the context of national development.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (LK) v.2, 1982. p.17-19.
□ Traces the history of the government audit department in Sri Lanka. Discusses the gradual widening of its scope with new development activities taking place in the country and how the department has adopted new goals in its effort to orient itself to the changing needs of national development. *Development administration*, auditing*, development projects, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4740 Weeraratne, Senaka **The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis.** Colombo, LK. Lake House Investments, 1982. 175p.
□ Examines the law proposed by the Government of Sri Lanka (1970-77) to regulate private foreign investment in Sri Lanka. Discusses, in detail, government policies and methods, form, financing, and security of foreign investment. *Legislation, private investments*, foreign investments*, government, investment policy*, financing, securities, Sri Lanka.*

XP MY 4741 Withane, S. (State University of New York, Albany, N.Y. US) **Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia.** Webster, D.R. / ed. The Southeast Asian environment. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1983. p.159-171. ISBN 2-7603-3208-X. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 11th, Calgary, CA, 13-15 Nov 1981.
□ Examines whether decentralization of authority to the lower levels of government has resulted in structural changes in the local administrative system in Malaysia. *Decentralization*, development administration*, local government*, Malaysia - local level, policy making, decision making, historical analysis, bibliography.*

XP SG 4742 Quah, J.S.T. (University of Singapore, Singapore SG) **The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore.** Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.95-118. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.
□ Identifies the role of the public bureaucracy in initiating social change in Singapore during the post-1959 period. *Bureaucracy*, public administration*, social change*, Singapore - case studies.*

XZ 4743 Carnoy, M.; Levin, H.; Nugent, R.; Sumra, S.; Torres, C. (Stanford University, Stanford International Development Education Center, Stanford, Calif. US) **L'économie politique du financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement.** CRDI, Ottawa CA. Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. 1983. p.45-80. IDRC-205f. ISBN 0-88936-385-4. Séminaire International sur le Financement du Développement Educationnel, Mont Sainte-Marie, Qué., CA, 19-21 mai 1982.
□ Considère les problèmes de financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement sous les aspects politique, économique et social. Etablit la relation entre éducation, croissance économique, et égalité dans la répartition des revenus. Suggère des orientations pour une politique éducationnelle. *Financement de l'éducation*, pays en développement, finalité de l'éducation, aspects sociaux, aspects politiques, aspects économiques, répartition du revenu.*

XZ 4744 Carnoy, M.; Levin, H.; Nugent, R.; Sumra, S.; Torres, C. (Stanford University, Stanford International Development Education Center, Stanford, Calif. US) **The political economy of financing education in developing countries.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte-Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. 1982. p.39-68. IDRC-205e. ISBN 0-88936-361-7. International Seminar on Financing Educational Development, Mont Sainte-Marie, Que., CA, 19-21 May 1982.
□ Identifies basic political, economic, and social aspects of education that have important cost and finance ramifications in developing countries. Studies the relationship between education and the various aspirations toward equality, growth, and participation. Suggests educational policy directions. *Educational financing*, developing countries, aims of education, social aspects, political aspects, economic aspects, income distribution.*

XZ 4745 CRDI, Ottawa CA. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982.** 1983. 164p. IDRC-205f. ISBN 0-88936-385-4. Séminaire International sur le Financement du Développement Educationnel, Mont Sainte-Marie, Qué., CA, 19-21 mai 1982.
□ Rapport d'un séminaire mettant en relief le thème du financement du développement éducationnel: l'état de l'investissement dans l'éducation dans le monde entier, les difficultés que les gouvernements nationaux et les organismes donateurs éprouvent à augmenter les crédits affectés à l'enseignement, et l'expérience de diverses innovations éducationnelles rentables. *Economie de l'éducation*, financement de l'éducation*, développement de l'éducation, innovations pédagogiques*, coût de l'éducation, pays en développement - investissements, budget de l'éducation, organismes d'aide, besoins d'éducation, prise de décision, CRDI, ACDI, assistance technique, rapport de réunion, bibliographie.*

XZ 4746 Gordon, J.K. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Priorités et problèmes de l'éducation pour le développement.** CRDI, Ottawa CA. Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. 1983. p.112-149. IDRC-205f. ISBN 0-88936-385-4. Séminaire International sur le Financement du Développement Educationnel, Mont Sainte-Marie, Qué., CA, 19-21 mai 1982.

□ Examine les programmes de l'éducation pour le développement dans le Tiers-Monde de certains pays industrialisés et organismes internationaux donateurs responsables de l'éducation. *Développement de l'éducation*, projets d'éducation*, pays en développement, Unesco, OIT, OMS, UNICEF, ACDI, CRDI, organisations non-gouvernementales.*

XZ 4747 Gordon, J.K. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Priorities and problems in education for development.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte-Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. 1982. p.95-127. IDRC-205e. ISBN 0-88936-361-7. International Seminar on Financing Educational Development, Mont Sainte-Marie, Que., CA, 19-21 May 1982.

□ Examines the programmes of development agencies and organizations in several developed countries in the area of education for development in the Third World. *Educational development*, educational projects*, developing countries, Unesco, ILO, WHO, UNICEF, CIDA, IDRC, non-governmental organizations.*

XZ 4748 IDRC, Ottawa CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982.** 1982. 142p. IDRC-205e. ISBN 0-88936-361-7. International Seminar on Financing Educational Development, Mont Sainte-Marie, Que., CA, 19-21 May 1982.

□ Report of a seminar focusing on the theme of the financing of educational development: the state of investment in education around the world, constraints to the provision of more funds for education that face both donor agencies and national governments, and experience with a variety of supposedly cost-effective educational innovations. *Economics of education*, educational financing*, educational development, educational innovations*, cost of education, developing countries - investments, educational budget, aid institutions, educational needs, decision making, IDRC, CIDA, technical assistance, conference report, bibliography.*

XZ 4749 Lewin, K.; Little, A.; Colclough, C. (University of Sussex, Education Area and Institute of Development Studies, Falmer, Brighton GB) **Adjusting to the 1980s: taking stock of educational expenditure.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte-Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. 1982. p.13-38. IDRC-205e. ISBN 0-88936-361-7. International Seminar on Financing Educational Development, Mont Sainte-Marie, Que., CA, 19-21 May 1982.

□ Studies the financing of education in developing countries and the effectiveness of educational expenditure in promoting development objectives. Argues that state intervention in the provision of education has usually been greater in developing countries than in the early industrializing countries of the North, and that, as a result, educational budgets in the South may be even more sensitive to changes in economic climate than in the North. *Economics of education*, cost of education*, aims of education*, developing countries, educational planning.*

XZ 4750 Lewin, K.; Little, A.; Colclough, C. (Université du Sussex, Education Area and Institute of Development Studies, Brighton GB) **L'adaptation aux années 80: une évaluation récapitulative des coûts de l'éducation.** CRDI, Ottawa CA. Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. 1983. p.14-44. IDRC-205f. ISBN 0-88936-385-4. Séminaire International sur le Financement du Développement Educationnel, Mont Sainte-Marie, Qué., CA, 19-21 mai 1982.

□ Etablit le bien-fondé du maintien, aux niveaux des années 70, des coûts réels de l'éducation tout en prenant en considération la nécessité de redéfinir l'ordre des priorités. Détermine les pressions actuelles qui s'exercent sur les budgets éducationnels dans les pays en développement, en mesurant la portée des arguments actuels et passés avancés pour justifier ces coûts et en examinant les données qui permettent d'établir avec quel degré d'efficacité les coûts de l'éducation réalisent les objectifs du développement. *Economie de l'éducation*, coût de l'éducation* finalité de l'éducation*, pays en développement, planification de l'éducation.*

XZ 4751 Matthews, R.A. (Conseil économique du Canada, Ottawa CA) **Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels".** Le Canada dans le monde. Choix (CA) no.14, ISSN 0709-874X. 1982. p.137-150. Congrès des Relations Internationales du Québec, 13e, Québec, CA, 8-9 oct 1981.

□ Présente un panorama des relations commerciales du Canada avec les Nouveaux Pays Industrialisés (NPI) dans leur ensemble. Détermine l'influence que ceux-ci, grâce à leur participation à l'activité industrielle mondiale, exercent sur l'économie canadienne. *Relations commerciales*, exportations*, importations*, produits manufacturés, Asie, Amerique latine, Canada - implications économiques, implications sociales.*

XZ 4752 McWhinney, E. (Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. CA) **Constitution-making: principles, process, practice.** Toronto, CA, University of Toronto Press, 1981. 231p. ISBN 0-8020-5553-2.

□ Examines the lessons and experiences acquired by several countries during the course of constitution making in order to draw up general propositions regarding

to constitutional law and constitutional government that can aid other countries venturing upon their own national exercises in constitution-making. Uses several countries as examples including China and India. *Constitution*, self-determination* - constitutional law, comparative analysis, China, India, USA, Europe, Japan.*

XZ 4753 Schiefelbein, E. **Educational financing in developing countries; research findings and contemporary issues.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1983. 168p. IDRC-TS38e. ISBN 0-88936-348-X. (Also available in French).

□ Reviews research and issues concerning educational spending. Identifies available research findings and presents a bibliography of reports and literature on educational financing. *Educational financing*, educational budget*, cost of education*, developing countries - educational research, resources allocation, public education, higher education, student participation, research results, state participation, demand, educational statistics, statistical data.*

XZ 4754 Schiefelbein, E. **Financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement: conclusions de recherche et contexte actuel.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1983. 168p. IDRC-TS38f. ISBN 0-88936-349-8. (Disponible aussi en anglais).

□ Etudie les coûts et le financement de l'éducation et identifie les recherches disponibles dans ce domaine. *Financement de l'éducation*, coût de l'éducation*, budget de l'éducation*, pays en développement - recherche pédagogique, affectation des ressources, enseignement public, enseignement supérieur, participation des étudiants, résultats de recherche, participation de l'Etat, demande, statistiques de l'éducation, données statistiques, bibliographie.*

XZ 4755 Stromquist, N. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **A review of educational innovations to reduce costs.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte-Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. 1982. p.69-94. IDRC-205e. ISBN 0-88936-361-7. International Seminar on Financing Educational Development, Mont Sainte-Marie, Que., CA, 19-21 May 1982.

□ Examines various educational innovations that result in cost reductions. Concludes that educational technologies, especially radios and self-instructional modules, are effective in producing student learning and can result in student costs much lower than those incurred by the regular schools. *Educational innovations*, cost of education*, educational technology*, developing countries, self-instruction, educational radio, educational television, non-formal education, learning, school environment, cost-benefit analysis.*

XZ 4756 Stromquist, N. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Examen des innovations susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement.** CRDI, Ottawa CA. Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. 1983. p.81-111. IDRC-205f. ISBN 0-88936-385-4. Séminaire International sur le Financement du Développement Educationnel, Mont Sainte-Marie, Qué., CA, 19-21 mai 1982.

□ Examine diverses innovations éducationnelles susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement. Démontre que les technologies éducatives, particulièrement la radio et les modules d'auto-enseignement, réussissent à stimuler l'apprentissage chez les élèves et peuvent avoir pour conséquence des coûts par étudiant bien inférieurs à ceux que supportent les écoles ordinaires. *Innovations pédagogiques*, coût de l'éducation*, technologie de l'éducation*, pays en développement, autoenseignement, radio éducative, télévision éducative, éducation non-formelle, acquisition de connaissances, milieu scolaire, analyse coût-avantage.*

D DEVELOPMENT ACTION: OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE / ACTIONS DE DEVELOPPEMENT: EXPERIENCES PRATIQUES

D10 Studies for particular projects / Etudes d'activités de développement particulières

XL 4757 Redma Consultants, Toronto, Ont. CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **A prefeasibility analysis of livestock feed manufacturing in the Caribbean community.** Toronto, CA, Redma Consultants, May 1982. 84p. appendices. (Prepared for Caribbean Community Secretariat, Georgetown, Guyana).

□ Studies the potential for increasing local production, within the CARICOM region, of animal feeds for commercial livestock. Defines the potential demand for feed within the region and identifies the capacity, either in existence or planned, which will attempt to meet this demand. Evaluates the need for and economic feasiblity of the construction of new feed mills. *Feed production*, industrial potential*, Caribbean - animal nutrition, feed, supply and demand, market studies, production factors, production costs, production capacity, statistical data.*

XL 4758 Redma Consultants, Toronto, Ont. CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Production of breakfast cereals in the Caribbean community.** Toronto, CA, Redma Consultants, Jan 1982. 97p. (Prepared for Caribbean Community Secretariat, Georgetown, Guyana).

□ Studies the potential for development of breakfast cereal manufacturing within the CARICOM region. Examines the current and potential demand, availability of raw materials, suitability of technology. Proposes possible basic industrial development strategies. *Cereals, dehydrated food*, food production*, industrial potential*, Caribbean - supply and demand, agricultural prices, import volume, marketing, food processing, production factors.*

XL 4759 Redma Consultants, Toronto, Ont. CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **The development of beekeeping and hive products in the Caribbean community.** Toronto, CA, Redma Consultants, Dec 1981. 69p. appendices. (Prepared for Caribbean Community Secretariat, Georgetown, Guyana).

☐ Studies apiculture in the CARICOM region. Analyzes and determines the feasibility and potential for increasing the production of honey and other hive products. Suggests avenues and structures for its exploitation. *Apiculture*, agricultural potential*, Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago, Belize, Guyana - honey, wax, supply and demand, agricultural production, agricultural extension, extension services, statistical data.*

XP LK 4760 Diandas, J.; Abhayagunawardhana, H.A.; Weerapana, Disa **Some studies into the feasibility of a rehabilitated Colombo-Puttalam Canal.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (LK) v.1, 1982. p.32-39.

☐ Examines the feasibility of continuing the work of rehabilitating the Colombo-Puttalam Canal in Sri Lanka. Discusses historical background, methodology, estimated invested cost, and provisional findings. *Feasibility studies, canals*, Sri Lanka, cost-benefit analysis.*

D20 Development resources (particular projects) / Ressources pour le développement (activités de développement particulières)

XP LK 4761 Pushparajah, M. **Management of forest resources.** Sri Lanka Forester (LK) v.15(1-2), Jan-Dec 1981. p.21-24.

☐ Discusses the present status of forest resources, need for preparation of a forest inventory, principles of forest management, and forest plantations. Stresses the importance of maintaining and increasing the forest resources in Sri Lanka. *Forest resources*, forest management*, forest production, Sri Lanka.*

XP TH 4762 Passmore Associates International, Ottawa CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I).** Jan 1983. 81p. tables. 341-906-82-E170.

☐ Presents the views of the Thai government and selected state enterprises and private companies on the possible future for renewable energy development in Thailand. *Energy*, renewable resources*, energy sources*, public enterprises, private enterprises, foreign investments, Thailand, Canada - energy policy, industrial projects, small-scale industry, solar energy, hydroelectric power, joint ventures, industrial enterprises, restricted documents.*

D30 Announcements and descriptions of new projects / Annonces et descriptions de nouvelles activités de développement

XA 4763 Lovink, T.; IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe.** IDRC News (CA) 15 Sep 1983. 2p.

☐ Announces Canadian grants to Zimbabwe and black Southern Africa to help prevent food crises in the region through the identification and development of the most efficient existing agricultural post-harvest systems. *Food processing*, food storage*, food preservation*, grants, CIDA, IDRC, Southern Africa.*

XA 4764 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canadian humanitarian assistance to Africa = Le Canada octroie une aide humanitaire à l'Afrique.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-35, 25 Jul 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 2 000 000 CAD.

☐ Announces Canadian humanitarian assistance to Africa, in order to provide relief to conflict victims such as prisoners of war, civilian internees, the inhabitants of occupied territories and displaced persons. *Emergency relief*, Canada, Africa.*

XA ET 4765 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Aid to Ethiopia = Aide à l'Ethiopie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-28, 4 Jul 1983. 2p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 1 350 000 CAD.

☐ Announces Canada's grant for relief assistance to drought victims in Ethiopia. *Drought*, emergency relief*, grants, Canada, Ethiopia.*

XA GA 4766 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada-Gabonese bilateral commission joint communiqué = Commission bilatérale canado-gabonaise communiqué conjoint.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.171, 7 Dec 1983. 3p.

☐ Presents highlights of discussions between Gabon and Canada regarding North-South relations, economic cooperation, CIDA aid for water supply and rural development projects, level of trade. *Development aid*, development projects*, Gabon, Canada - economic cooperation, CIDA, water supply, rural development.*

XA MZ 4767 Bannon, S.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canadian food aid destined for Mozambique = Aide alimentaire canadienne pour le Mozambique.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-01, 7 Jan 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 6 000 000 CAD.

☐ Announces a Canadian grant to supply food aid to Mozambique on humanitarian grounds. *Food aid*, grants, Mozambique, Canada.*

XA UG 4768 Levett, R.; CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada aid to Uganda = Aide canadienne à l'Ouganda.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-7, 26 Feb 1982. 3p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 6 000 000 CAD.

☐ Announces Canada's financial aid to Uganda to sup-

port nine development projects. *Financial aid*, CIDA, Uganda.*

XL 4769 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d'urgence en Amérique latine.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-40, 11 Aug 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 1 290 000 CAD.

□ Announces Canada's grants to Latin America to assist flood and drought victims in Bolivia, Peru, Argentina, Ecuador and Paraguay. *Emergency relief*, floods*, drought*, Canada, Bolivia, Peru, Argentina, Ecuador, Paraguay.*

XL 4770 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-27, 20 Jun 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 75 000 CAD.

□ Announces Canada's grant to assist victims of the torrential rains in Paraguay and Argentina. *Emergency relief*, floods*, grants, Canada, Paraguay, Argentina.*

XL 4771 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Humanitarian aid to refugees = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-84, 25 Jul 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 5 000 000 CAD.

□ Announces Canada's grant through the International Humanitarian Assistance Program (IHA), for refugees in Central America. *Emergency relief*, refugees*, grants, Canada, Central America.*

XL EC 4772 Jamieson, A.C.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides $120,000 to flood victims in Ecuador = Le Canada fait don de $120 000 pour les victimes d'inondations en Equateur.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-03, 28 Jan 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 120 000 CAD.

□ Canada's grant to Ecuador to assist victims of flooding. *Floods*, emergency relief*, Canada, Ecuador.*

XL PE 4773 Zabala, A. **A "back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people.** Convergence (CA) v.15(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.44-51.

□ Describes the processes of an integrated development project in progress in the district of Santo Domingo de Morropon, in the Department of Piura in the north of Peru, and points out the significance of the university's participation in this project. *Development projects*, community relations*, integrated development*, student participation, Peru - peasants, universities, motivations, scenarios.*

XL SV 4774 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Aid to displaced persons in El Salvador = Aide aux personnes déplacées au Salvador.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-26, 6 Jun 1983. 2p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 975 000 CAD.

□ Announces Canada's grant to the International Committee for the Red Cross (ICRC), to assist the victims of the civil war in El Salvador. *Civil war*, grants, emergency relief*, Canada, El Salvador.*

XN CA 4775 Boivin, F.; CIDA, Human Resources Directorate, Ottawa CA. **CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI décerne ses bourses d'études pour 1983-1984.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-25, 26 May 1983. 3p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 400 000 CAD.

□ Announces the 15 winners of the scholarships awarded by the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) for 1983-1984 in order to provide opportunities for Canadians to enhance their professional competence in the field of international development. *Scholarships*, development research, CIDA.*

XN CA 4776 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.81, 27 Jun 1983. 2p.

□ L'honorable Allan J. MacEachen, Vice-premier ministre et secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures, déclare que la décision du Canada de ratifier le nouvel accord international sur le café constitue une preuve concrète de l'engagement permanent du Canada de collaborer avec les pays en développement pour résoudre leurs problèmes commerciaux et économiques. *Café*, accords économiques*, Canada, accords commerciaux*, pays en développement.*

XN CA 4777 International Centre for Ocean Development, Halifax CA. **International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD).** Communiqué - ICOD (CA) 7 Nov 1983. 1p.

□ Announces the establishment of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD), to be situated in Halifax, Nova Scotia, whose aim will be to assist developing countries to obtain maximum benefit from their extended zone of maritime jurisdiction through the enhancement of their capacity to develop, manage and utilize the ocean resources of their coasts. *Development centres*, marine resources*, developing countries, Canada.*

XP IN 4778 Crutchlow, S.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada assists India to produce edible oils = Aide du Canada à l'Inde pour la production d'huiles comestibles.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-32, 15 Jul 1983. 5p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 66 700 000 CAD.

□ Announces Canada's aid to the government of India

to improve human nutrition through a project designed to increase edible oil production. *Technical assistance*, edible oils*, Canada, India - oilseeds, plant production.*

XP IR 4779 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-42, 26 Aug 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 400 000 CAD.
□ Announces Canada's grants to assist all victims of the conflict between Iraq and Iran. *Grants, emergency relief*, Iraq, Iran, Canada.*

XP LK 4780 De Silva, M.A.T. **Compendium of research and development projects in Sri Lanka on energy related problems: 1981.** Colombo, LK, National Science Council of Sri Lanka, 1982. 4+91p.
□ Compendium on research and development projects, on-going or planned, in the field of energy resources in Sri Lanka during the year 1981. This is based on information received in response to a questionnaire. The areas covered are atomic energy, biomass, drought, animals, fuelwood and charcoal, hydro power, solar energy, etc. *Research and development, energy resources*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4781 Siriwardena, Susil **Housing as rural development.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (LK) v.4, 1982. p.49-51.
□ Outlines the national housing programme developed for the rural population of Sri Lanka. Discusses the management of the programme, community relations in the new human settlements, participation of non-governmental organizations, and rural housing as a form of rural development. *Housing*, rural population*, community relations*, human settlements, non-governmental organizations, rural development, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4782 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning Centre for Development Information, LK. **Register of recently completed and on-going research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka.** 1982. 40p.
□ Presents information on recently completed and on-going research in the field of economic and social development in Sri Lanka. Gives complete details of each research entry with a synopsis of the project. Includes author and subject indexes and institutional guide. *Development projects*, economic and social development, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4783 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Humanitarian aid for Sri Lanka = Aide humanitaire à Sri Lanka.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-81, 15 Aug 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement. 60 000 CAD.
□ Announces Canada's grant to Sri Lanka to aid those affected by the civil strife. *Grants, emergency relief*, Sri Lanka, Canada.*

XP PK 4784 Crutchlow, S.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-29, 8 Jul 1983. 2p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 21 700 000 CAD.
□ Announces Canada's aid to Pakistan to assist Afghan refugees in that country. *Emergency relief*, food aid, Afghan, refugees*, technical assistance*, grants, Canada, Pakistan.*

XP PK 4785 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Aid to Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés afghans installés au Pakistan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-36, 27 Jul 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 500 000 CAD.
□ Announces Canada's grant to Pakistan to assist Afghan refugees installed in that country since the Soviet invasion in 1979. *Grants, Afghan, refugees*, food aid*, Pakistan.*

XP PK 4786 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Aid to refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés installés au Pakistan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-30, 7 Jul 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 5 000 000 CAD.
□ Announces Canada's grant to Pakistan to assist the Afghan refugees. *Afghan, refugees*, grants, Canada, Pakistan.*

XW 4787 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada sends aid to Palestinian refugees = Aide du Canada aux réfugiés palestiniens.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-37,39, 29 Jul 1983. 3p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 2 000 000 CAD.
□ Announces Canada's grant to the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestinian refugees (UNRWA). *Refugees*, grants, emergency relief*, Canada, Palestinian, Middle East.*

XW IL 4788 MacEachen, A.J.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for a statement ... to the Annual Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 16 Mar 1983. 6p. Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa, CA, 16 Mar 1983. (Also available in French).
□ Highlights some of the issues involved in the relationship between Canada-Israel and the Arab-Israeli dispute. *Bilateral relations*, conflicts*, Canada, Israel, Arab countries.*

XW IL 4789 MacEachen, A.J.; Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA. **Notes pour une déclaration ... devant la Conférence annuelle du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa.** Discours - Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires Extérieures (CA) 16

mars 1983. 5p. Conférence du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa, CA, 16 mar 1983. (Disponible aussi en anglais).
□ Souligne certaines composantes de la politique canadienne au Moyen-Orient, spécialement en ce qui a trait aux relations entre le Canada et Israël et au différend arabo-israélien. *Relations bilatérales*, conflits*, Canada, Israël, pays arabes.*

XW LB 4790 Bannon, S.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada pledges reconstruction assistance for Lebanon = Le Canada aidera à la reconstruction du Liban.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-33, 19 Jul 1983. 3p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 5 000 000 CAD.
□ Announces Canada's aid to Lebanon, through the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), for the reconstruction activities. *Economic reconstruction*, CIDA, Lebanon.*

XW LB 4791 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canadian relief to Lebanon = Secours canadiens au Liban.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-24, 25 May 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 300 000 CAD.
□ Announces Canada's grant to Lebanon to provide victims of the conflict with relief assistance. *Grants, emergency relief*, Canada, Lebanon.*

XW YE 4792 Jamieson, A.C.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canadian aid for victims of North Yemen earthquake = Le Canada aide les victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-51, 17 Dec 1982. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 175 000 CAD.
□ Canadian grants to Yemen Arab Republic, through International Humanitarian Assistance, to assist survivors of the earthquake of December 13, 1982. *Seisms*, emergency relief*, grants, Canada, Yemen.*

XW YE 4793 Jamieson, A.C.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Further Canadian aid for North Yemen earthquake victims = Nouvelle aide canadienne aux victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-02, 17 Jan 1983. 1p.
□ Canadian funds for North Yemen, through the International Humanitarian Assistance program, to assist earthquake victims. *Seisms*, emergency relief*, Canada, Yemen.*

XZ 4794 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **Ondi weaver part of United Nations' Tree Campaign.** CUSO Forum (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0711-1851. Winter 1983. p.20-21.
□ Describes the Tree Campaign of the United Nations Environmental Programme (UNEP) whose aim is to generate environmental concern and catalyze reforestation worldwide. Outlines the possible role for CUSO workers. *Forest trees*, reforestation*, CUSO, UNEP - loans, grants.*

XZ 4795 McKee, N. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **A saving solution: interview.** IDRC Reports (CA) v.12(3), ISSN 0315-9981. Oct 1983. p.20-21.
□ Reports an interview with Dr. Mijibur Rahaman of the International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B) on the use of oral rehydration therapy, a simple inexpensive way of treating the loss of essential fluids and minerals a major complication of diarrhea and a principal cause of millions of deaths per year of children under five years of age. *Diarrhea*, medical care*, infectious diseases.*

XZ 4796 McKee, N. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Pour sauver des vies: la réhydratation par voie orale.** CRDI Explore (CA) v.12(3), ISSN 0380-1438. oct 1983. p.20-21.
□ Compte-rendu d'une entrevue avec M. Mujibur Rahaman du Centre international de recherche sur les maladies diarrhéiques à Dhaka (ICDDR,B) sur l'utilisation de la réhydratation par voie orale, une méthode simple et peu coûteuse pour compenser la perte de liquides et des minéraux essentiels qui accompagne la diarrhée et qui constitue chaque année la principale complication de la maladie et cause de mortalité chez des millions d'enfants de moins de 5 ans. *Diarrhée*, maladies infectieuses, soins médicaux*.*

XZ 4797 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada's humanitarian aid = Aide humanitaire du Canada.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-23, 20 May 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 34 500 000 CAD.
□ Reviews Canada's contributions, during the 1982-83 fiscal year through the International Humanitarian Assistance programme of CIDA, in the areas of refugee assistance, emergency relief, and disaster preparedness. *Financial aid*, emergency relief*, refugees, disasters, Canada - CIDA.*

XZ 4798 Voigt, E.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **CIDA funds global self-help training for the disabled = L'ACDI finance un programme global de formation auto-assistée pour les handicapés.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-43, 8 Sep 1983. 2p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 425 000 CAD.
□ Announces the funding by Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) to finance a global self-help training programme and to establish regional coordinating offices to help developing countries participate actively in the implementation of the World Programme of Action of the UN Decade for Disabled Persons, 1983-1992. *Handicapped*, training programmes*, CIDA.*

D40 Operational experience (particular projects) / Expériences pratiques (activités de développement particulières)

XA 4799 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Approvisionnement en eau dans les régions rurales des pays en voie de développement.** 1983.

137p. Colloque Tenu à Zomba (Malawi), Zomba, MW, 5-12 août 1980.

□ Compte rendu d'une réunion sur l'approvisionnement en eau. Traite de la diffusion de l'information sur les techniques économiques d'adduction d'eau, sur l'établissement des besoins en formation, et sur l'adaptation des programmes de formation. *Alimentation en eau*, zones rurales, technologie alternative*, programmes de formation*, Afrique - autoassistance, projets pilotes, stockage d'eau, pompes, puits, aspects techniques, coûts, méthane, énergie éolienne, traitement de l'eau, facteurs culturels, participation sociale, femmes, personnel technique, ingénieurs, formation, programme d'études.*

XA **4800** Yergeau, M. (Services de géographie appliquée de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA) **Télédétection: Afrique de l'ouest: rapport.** Sherbrooke, Qué., CA, SGAS, août 1981. 20p. IDRC-doc-375. (Dossier CRDI 3-P-80-0093).

□ Rapport sur le projet du CRDI "télédétection" en Afrique de l'Ouest décrivant le Centre Régional de Télédétection de Ouagadougou (CRTO), le système d'assistance aux utilisateurs ainsi que les objectifs et la méthodologie du projet. Une annexe comprend le rapport d'activités, 27 mai-31 juillet 1981, le bilan des projets du CRTO et la zone de couverture de la station de réception de Ouagadougou. *Télédétection*, Afrique occidentale - mise en place des encadrements, methodologie, utilisateurs d'information, rapport d'activité.*

XA BW **4801** Gillespie, P. (Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA) **The best job in Botswana.** CUSO Forum (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0711-1851. Winter 1983. p.27-28.

□ Describes the work of the CUSO-supported Mahalapye Development Trust in a village in Botswana. *Rural development*, integrated development*, self-help, agricultural extension, Botswana - employment opportunities.*

XA BW **4802** van Nostrand, J. **Old Naledi: the village becomes a town.** Toronto, CA, Lorimer, 1982. 64p.

□ Discusses the Old Naledi Squatter Upgrading Project in Gabarone, Botswanna. Explains that the success of the project rested in the recognition of the residents' own search for personal dignity and self-reliance. Demonstrates the balance that was struck between traditional and contemporary forms of settlement resulting in reduced costs, increased affordability, and creation of a framework for self-help in the community. *Urban development*, squatters*, Botswana, housing policy, development projects, public services, quality of life, human environment, community development.*

XA GH **4803** Engberg, L.E. (University of Guelph, Dept. of Family Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana.** Oct 1981. 14p. International Conference of the ICI, 12th, Ottawa, CA, 29-31 Oct 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Presents a research model for development projects based on the idea that four levels of action are needed in order to foster greater participation of rural people in development: international agency and governmental level, university or extension programme level, regional level, and household level. Uses, as a case study, a project which attempted to enable women in Ghana to improve housing, food production, and management practices. *Women, home economics*, extension services*, project implementation*, rural areas, Ghana.*

XA GH **4804** Shute, J.C.M. / ed. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Ghana-Guelph bibliography.** 1982. 20p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Bibliography of theses, publications and presentations arising out of the Ghana-Guelph Project. *Bibliography*, agricultural extension*, food production*, agricultural projects, Ghana, Canada - food science, home economics, agricultural production.*

XA NG **4805** Monu, E.D. (Brandon University, Dept. of Sociology/Anthropology, Brandon, Man. CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **The diffusion of innovation model in action: the Funtua Agricultural Development Project, Kaduna State, Nigeria.** May 1982. 23p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines the extension strategy employed in an agricultural development project assisted by the World Bank and assesses the impact of the progressive farmer strategy adopted on the outcome of the project. *Agricultural projects*, Nigeria, agricultural extension*, information dissemination - farmers, crop yield.*

XA SD **4806** Lamont, L. **Brickmaking on the Nile.** CUSO Forum (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0711-1851. Winter 1983. p.43-46.

□ Presents a brief report on the experiences of a CUSO volunteer in a Southern Sudan brick making project. *Construction materials*, bricks*, technical assistance*, development projects, volunteers, CUSO, Sudan.*

XA SN **4807** Yaciuk, G. (IDRC. West Africa Regional Office, Post Production Systems, Dakar SN; Alberta Institute of Agrologists CA) **The role of women in postharvest technology in Senegal.** 28 Sep 1978. 21p. IDRC-doc-155. Seminar on Challenge for Change in Third World Agriculture, Edmonton, CA, 28 Sep 1978. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines current practices and future needs in postharvest systems in rural areas of Senegal. Seeks to better comprehend the role of women within these systems. *Women*, post-harvest systems*, Senegal, food storage, agriproduct processing, social surveys, bibliography.*

XA SZ 4808 Nxumalo, S. (University College of Swaziland, Division of Extra-Mural Studies, Kwaluseni SZ) **Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women.** Convergence (CA) v.15(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.48-55.

□ Describes the origins of the Swazi pilot project, which aims to develop the rural areas and the capacities of rural women, and to involve them in national development. *Cottage industry*, rural women*, integrated development*, Swaziland - female manpower, rural areas, loans, skilled workers, training, occupational qualification, pilot projects, historical analysis.*

XA TZ 4809 Omari, I.M.; Mbise, A.S., Mahenge, S.T. Malekela, G.A.; Besha, M.P. (University of Dar es Salaam, Dept. of Education, Dar es Salaam TZ; Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y. US; IDRC, Ottawa CA; Centrum voor de Studie van het Onderwijs in Veranderende Maatschappijen, Den Haag NL) **Universal primary education in Tanzania.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1983. 87p. IDRC-TS42e. ISBN 0-88936-359-5.

□ Documents and evaluates the achievements and problems encountered during the implementation of the Universal Primary Education (UPE) programme in Tanzania set out in the 1974 Party directive to introduce UPE by 1977. Presents recommendations for improvement. *Mass education*, primary education*, compulsory education, educational policy*, Tanzania - enrolment, educational attendance, aims of education, right to education, economics of education, philosophy of education, trends, teacher training, distance study, quality of education, educational statistics, bibliography.*

XA ZM 4810 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya.** CUSO Forum (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0711-1851. Winter 1983. p.33-34.

□ Describes the origin and organization of a CUSO development project set up in Musi-o-Tunya, Zambia, in order to alleviate youth unemployment. *Community development*, development projects*, youth unemployment*, CUSO, Zambia - social participation.*

XE TR 4811 Kagitcibasi, C. (Bogazici Universitesi, Dept. of Social Sciences, Istanbul TR) **Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.108-116. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Discusses problems of evaluation and of conceptualization regarding preschool intervention programmes. Analyzes the situation in Turkey and describes the "Early Childhood Development and Education Project". *Preschool education*, early childhood*, child development*, Turkey - educational projects, bibliography, case studies, historical analysis.*

XL BR 4812 Bayer, Marcel (Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijksundig Genootschap, Amsterdam NL) **Proalcool: Brazilië's redding of een fiasco. Proalcool: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco.** Nieuwe Geografenkrant (NL) v.6(1), Jan 1982. p.3-6.

□ Discusses the large-scale Proalcool plan in Brazil for the partial substitution of petroleum with new energy sources in the form of alcohol extracted from sugar cane and cassava in order to become more self-reliant. Shows how the plan has failed, having benefitted only the huge agroindustrial and capital intensive plants for sugar cane processing, although it was initially meant to provide employment opportunities to large numbers of small, tenant farmers producing cassava who are now facing large-scale unemployment and a situation of regional disparity. Statistical data. *Alcohol*, self-reliance*, energy sources*, Brazil - sugar cane, agroindustry, capital intensity, unemployment, regional disparity.*

XL CR 4813 Chacón, I. (Asociación de Desarrollo Económico Laboral Familiar Integral, San José CR) **Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education.** Concordia University, Simone de Beauvoir Institute Montreal, Que. CA. Papers to be presented during the International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montreal, July 26 - August 4, 1982. Jul 1982. p.II.23-34. International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montreal, CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Discusses the methods used and results achieved by the Programa de Desarrollo Humano para la Mujer y la Familia Rural in Costa Rican communities. Outlines the social and cultural barriers that hinder the integration of women in development. *Non-formal education*, education of women*, social change*, rural areas, Costa Rica - handicraft promotion.*

XL MX 4814 Gliessman, S.R.; Garcia E., R.; Amador A., M. (University of California, Institute of Environmental Studies, Santa Cruz, Calif. US; Universidad Autónoma Chapingo, Postgraduate College, Chapingo MX; Colegio Superior de Agricultura Tropical, Dept. de Ecologia, Tabasco MX) **The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems.** Agro-Ecosystems (NL) v.7(3), ISSN 0304-3746. Oct 1981. p.173-185.

□ Discusses a project in Tabasco, Mexico, on re-establishing, by means of modular production units, the diversity and stability of agricultural production that existed when subsistence farming was based on the traditional agro-ecosystem of the Mayas. Points out the detrimental effects on the diet and nutrition of the local population of commercial farming and livestock raising, especially when applying technology from non-tropical countries. *Agricultural production*, subsistence farming, tradition, ecosystems*, commercial farming*, technology, tropical zone, nutrition.*

XP 4815 Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia.** 1983. 216p. IDRC-209e. ISBN

0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Presents papers from a seminar evaluating the delivery of low-cost housing in Asia. Discusses various housing programs and their evolution. *Housing*, low income, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand - housing needs, strategic planning, development projects, housing policy, project evaluation, project implementation, administrative aspects, social integration, slums, statistical tables, bibliography.*

XP CN 4816 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **International Development Research Centre: China trip report: June 1983.** Jun 1983. (various pagings).

□ Report recounting a brief and selective involvement by senior IDRC personnel in the People's Republic of China. *Mission report, bilateral relations*, research projects*, project appraisal, IDRC, China - agriculture, food, nutrition, information sciences, forest resources, social sciences, health policy.*

XP CN 4817 International Development Office, Ottawa CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA; Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State CA; Canadian Federation of Deans of Management and Administrative Studies CA; China. Ministry of Education CN) **China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion.** Ottawa, CA, IDO, 1983. 98p. China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education, Hull, Que., CA, 1-3 Nov 1982.

□ Reports on the China-Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education, which aimed to assist both parties to gain an understanding of each other's status and philosophy with respect to management education, and which sought to bring into focus problems which would have to be faced in the planning and execution of a cooperative programme. It was intended that the university representatives from both countries start to define the linkages which would give substance to the overall management education project. *Vocational education*, management, management development*, training assistance*, Canada, China - training abroad, universities, CIDA, conference report, list of participants.*

XP FJ 4818 Peck, P.J. (University of British Columbia, Dept. of Anthropology and Sociology, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Missionary analogues: the descriptive analysis of a development aid program in Fiji.** Aug 1982. 388p. Ph.D. thesis.

□ Discusses the "phenomenology" of tradition, of development, and of change as applied to an aid programmeme in Fiji, while tracing a parallelism between Christianization and world development as a central theme. Emphasizes the implementation of the YMCA rural work programme as a bridge between the international agency and the recipient community through the rural worker as native agent. The development aid programme is seen as analagous to the missionization of Fiji. Includes bibliography. *Aid programmes*, development aid*, rural development*, Fiji - missionary, colonialism, voluntary organizations, traditional culture, quality of life, cultural change, ethics, Christianity, European, project implementation, leadership, development theory.*

XP ID 4819 Suyono **Kampung-improvement program: an Indonesian experience.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.171-183. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Presents highlights of Indonesian experiences in implementing the Kampung-Improvement Program (KIP). Discusses current housing policies, the historical background and rationale of KIP, past achievement, future programs, improvement standards, Kampung-selection criteria and priority ordering, KIP organization, and popular participation in KIP. *Housing policy*, project implementation*, Indonesia - social integration, historical analysis.*

XP IN 4820 Handa, M. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Depts. of Educational Planning and Sociology, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Adult education and social transformation: a political analysis of some aspects of India's adult education programme 1950-1980.** Working Papers - International Council for Adult Education (CA) no.4, 1980. 30p. Political Economy of Adult Education Workshop, Toronto, CA, 5-12 Dec 1980.

□ Analyzes some aspects of India's Adult Education Programme during the period of development planning starting in 1950. *Adult education*, educational projects, India - historical analysis, economics, conscientization, literacy.*

XP IN 4821 Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Nfld. CA; National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal IN. **Eyes see, ears hear.** St. John's, CA, Memorial University, (1983). 1 film. 16 mm, 28 min.

□ Film on the life of a rickshaw puller in the small Indian village of Taprana and the changes he has observed recently in his community as a result of a social animation programme that uses videotape to teach illiterate villagers. *Living conditions*, social change*, community development*, social participation, rural communities, India - social implications, educational television, out-of-school education.*

XP LK 4822 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **A world made over by the miracle of water = Renouveau à Sri Lanka par le miracle de l'eau.** 1983. 24p. ill. ISBN 0-662-52349-0.

□ Describes the new irrigation system in the dry north-central plains of Sri Lanka. Traces the history of the CIDA-supported Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme and examines the present and potential impact of the project in the region. *Irrigation systems*,*

irrigation development, arid zone, Sri Lanka - dams, CIDA, land settlement.*

XP LK 4823 Mohendran, L.A. **The Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme - a mid-term assessment.** Progress (LK) v.2(2), Jun 1982. p.1-6.

□ Presents an assessment study of Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme in Sri Lanka. Outlines objectives and constraints encountered in implementation. Discusses in detail the achievements of the project in relation to employment creation, increase of agricultural production, and power generation. *Development projects, employment creation*, agricultural production*, power generation*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4824 Wanasundera, Leelangi; Peoples Bank, Research Department, Colombo LK. **A bibliography on the Mahaweli Ganga development project.** 1982. 161p.

□ A bibliography on the Mahaweli River irrigation development project, the largest multi-purpose development scheme in Sri Lanka. Covers published and unpublished material, exclusively for the period 1977-1981. *Bibliography, irrigation development*, Sri Lanka.*

XP PH 4825 Aportadera, A.D. **Bagong Lipunan Sites and Services Program: the Philippine experience in rural housing and development.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.147-156. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Highlights the Filipino experience in implementing the Bagong Lipunan Sites and Services Program (BLISS) and discusses rural housing policy and development. *Rural housing*, development projects, Philippines - housing policy.*

XP PH 4826 Voss, J. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Market penetration and class differentiation in Northern Luzon: the implications of a development project which failed.** Webster, D.R. / ed. The Southeast Asian environment. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1983. p.98-109. ISBN 2-7603-3208-X. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 11th, Calgary, CA, 13-15 Nov 1981.

□ Examines the failure of a cooperative vegetable marketing scheme in the Philippines. Argues that the lack of social, political and economic analysis of the context into which the program was to be introduced led to the fundamental errors of organization and approach which doomed the project from the outset. *Vegetable crops*, cooperative marketing*, capitalist, Philippines - modes of production, economic implications, social aspects, agricultural projects, historical analysis, bibliography.*

XP PK 4827 Yap Kioe Sheng; Meijer, Evert (Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam NL) **Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia.** Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam NL. Wonen en werken in steden in ontwikkelingslanden. Geografische en Planologische Notities (NL) no.5, Apr 1981. p.92-110. Geografendagen, Sectie Ontwikkelingslanden, Amsterdam, NL, Apr 1980.

□ Presents research results on the failure of a housing policy project, carried out with financial aid from the Netherlands, to improve the quality of housing in slum areas in the Baldia district of Karachi, Pakistan, by giving security of tenure to its inhabitants and improving living conditions by means of improving basic facilities. *Housing policy*, slums*, housing, living conditions*, Pakistan.*

XP SG 4828 Liu Thai-Ker; Lau Woh Cheong; Loh Choon Tong **New towns in Singapore.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.27-47. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Discusses public housing development in Singapore, and outlines the essential planning and design considerations that go into the making of a new town. References are made to implementation and development strategies. *Housing*, housing policy*, urban planning*, Singapore - project implementation.*

XP TH 4829 Pree Buranasiri **Urban growth, housing, and slum-upgrading programs in Bangkok.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.121-131. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Identifies factors that have been conducive to creating slums in Bangkok, Thailand. Presents a case study of the King Petch Improvement Project in order to provide an example of how the slum-upgrading programme has been implemented. *Slums*, housing*, urban renewal*, Thailand.*

XP TH 4830 Utthangkorn, A. (Thailande. Ministère royal des forêts TH) **Les Centres de jeunes de l'administration metropolitaine de Bangkok.** Michelson, W.; Michelson, E. / eds. L'aménagement urbain dans l'interêt de l'enfant. MAB - Canada Rapport (CA) no.14, oct 1980. p.175-178.

□ Décrit le conteste administratif et fonctionel, ainsi que les objectifs, des centres récréatifs aménagés pour jeunes thaïlandais, afin de les inciter à utiliser rationnellement leur temps de loisirs. *Jeunesse*, centres de jeunesse*, gestion, Thailand.*

XP TH 4831 Utthangkorn, A. (Thailand. Royal Forest Department TH) **The Bangkok Metropolitan Administration Youth Centre.** Michelson, W.; Michelson, E. / eds. Managing urban space in the interest of children. Canada - MAB Report (CA) no.14, Oct 1980. p.172-175.

□ Describes the administrative and operational context, as well as the objectives, of youth recreation centres that have been established to persuade young Thais to spend

their free time usefully. *Youth*, youth centres*, management, Thailand.*

XZ 4832 Carlisle, R. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development.** Jan 1978. 60p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Presents CIDA's Policy Guidelines and Directives concerning the integration of women into development programmes. Reviews several Bilateral Programme and Special Programme projects that include components planned to enhance the varied assets and economic potentials of women in the project areas. *CIDA*, women*, integrated development*, rural development, development projects, bilateral aid.*

XZ 4833 CRDI, Ottawa CA; BIRD, Washington, D.C. US. **Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1983. 64p. IDRC-TS41f. ISBN 0-88936-356-0. (Aussi publié en espagnol et en anglais).

□ *Bibliographie annotée, évaluation, logement*, urbain, faible revenu, projets de développement*. El Salvador, Philippines, Sénégal, Zambie.*

XZ 4834 McAllister, I. / ed. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Six international development projects: case experiences from Dalhousie University.** Halifax, CA, Centre for Development Projects, 1982. 106p. ISBN 0-7703-0368-4.

□ Presents reviews of six projects that various Dalhousie University groups undertook in association with developing countries. *Development projects*, universities*, Canada - economic aid, technical assistance, evaluation.*

D50 Operational experience (general) / Expérience pratiques (générales)

XA 4835 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **Where elephants fight, it is the grass that suffers.** CUSO Forum (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0711-1851. Winter 1983. p.3-6.

□ Reviews CUSO's activities in East, Central and Southern Africa. Describes the shift from supporting institutional structures to implementation at a grassroots level due to the economic realities that have minimized the effectiveness of institutional approaches. *Development projects*, development aid*, aid programmes*, CUSO, East Africa, Central Africa, Southern Africa - rural development, technical assistance, health aid, primary health care, aid coordination, volunteers.*

XA KE 4836 Leemans, Annelies (Hogeschool te Tilburg, Faculteit der Sociale Wetenschappen, Tilburg NL) **An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the Undugu Society of Kenya.** 1981. 264p. in various pagings. ref. p.249-257. M.A. thesis. (Photocopy).

□ Presents an evaluation of the Undugu, a voluntary organization active in the field of social services for urban squatters in Nairobi, Kenya. Analyzes the organization of Undugu and the community development activities aimed at mobilizing the poor living in the slums to participate in nation building and the development of self-reliance. References and statistical data. *Voluntary organizations*, social services, urban, squatters*, community development*, self-reliance, Kenya.*

XL 4837 Massiah, J. (University of the West Indies, Institute of Social and Economic Research, Cave Hill BB) **Research and social action: the case of the English-speaking Caribbean.** Concordia University, Simone de Beauvoir Institute Montreal, Que. CA. Papers to be presented during the International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montreal, July 26 - August 4, 1982. Jul 1982. p.IV.36-51. International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montreal, CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Reviews factors affecting the use of social research, particularly that dealing with "women in development", in the evolution of public policy. Examines the history, structure and function of the public administration in order to determine the extent to which the system may be receptive to the introduction "women in development" programmes. Describes two such programmes. *Social research*, women*, social participation, development administration*, Caribbean, policy making.*

XL 4838 Myers, R.G. (Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO) **Early childhood programs in Latin America.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.127-135. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Discusses several shifts that seem to be occurring in early childhood projects and intervention programmes in Latin America, and raises questions about the transition from preschool to primary education. *Early childhood*, child development*, Latin America, educational planning - preschool education, primary education, bibliography.*

XN CA 4839 Canada. Parlement. Chambre des Communes CA. **Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983.** Procès-Verbaux et Témoignages du Comité Permanent des Affaires Extérieures et de la Défense Nationale (CA) no.91, 1983. 35+34p.

□ Un représentant de l'Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI), M. McWhinney,

répond aux questions des membres du Comité concernant l'orientation générale de l'ACDI, ses programmes d'aide, de bourses et de financement. Une attention spéciale est accordée à l'Inde qui bénéficie de la plus importante aide bilatérale. *Aide au développement*, ACDI, programmes d'aide*, programmes de financement* - Inde, étudiants étrangers, aide bilatérale, aide alimentaire, organisations non-gouvernementales, organismes d'aide.*

XN CA **4840** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **People to people: program summary: Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Division: 1980-1981.** 1982. 15p.

□ Describes the impact of Canadian volunteers in development assistance through CIDA's Non-Governmental Organizations programme. Documents the successful implementation of a number of projects undertaken by these organizations in the Third World. *Voluntary organizations*, development aid*, CIDA, community development*, self-help, developing countries.*

XN CA **4841** Manuge, G. **IDRC at twelve.** International Perspectives (CA) Nov-Dec 1982. p.13-16.

□ Reviews, briefly, the history of IDRC. Argues that IDRC's former sensitivity to the needs and priorities of developing countries gave place to obedience to Canadian government instance. *IDRC*, motivations, attitudes.*

XN CA **4842** Ogle, B.; Taylor, G.; Robinson, W.K.; Irwin, R.; Dupras, M. (Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA) **Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre.** House of Commons Debates (CA) v.124(386), 22 Jul 1982. p.19605-19612.

□ Presents, verbatim, the parliamentary debate concerning the fellowship program of IDRC and access to information on the background and affiliation of applicants. *Research fellowships*, development research*, IDRC - CIDA, development projects.*

XP **4843** Crone, D. (Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich. US) **Regional mobilization and transnational associations in ASEAN.** Webster, D.R. / ed. The Southeast Asian environment. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1983. p.111-127. ISBN 2-7603-3208-X. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 11th, Calgary, CA, 13-15 Nov 1981.

□ Describes the evolution of regional transnational organizations in Southeast Asia, as they have developed among the ASEAN countries. Indicates what their major activities have been, and provides evidence that they have operated to shift the nature of bargaining with external factors. *Regional organizations*, regional cooperation*, ASEAN - economic integration.*

XP LK **4844** Abeysinghe, Ariya **Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka: part II.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(7-8), Oct-Nov 1982. p.22-28.

□ Examines the operation of the present irrigation system in Sri Lanka and highlights some of the drawbacks in the system. Includes suggestions for improvement and a more efficient utilization of tank village cultivation which could lead to the development of the rural areas in Sri Lanka. *Irrigation systems*, villages*, rural development*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK **4845** Ratnarajah, A.D.R. **Forestry extension programme in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka Forester (LK) v.15(1-2), Jan-Dec 1981. p.17-20.

□ Examines the need for a forestry extension programme. Discusses present extension work launched by the forest department, institutional structure and future programme of the forestry extension service in Sri Lanka. *Forestry*, extension services*, Sri Lanka.*

XP MY **4846** Tan Soo Hai **Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.65-78. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Examines the Malaysian government's efforts in the provision of low-cost housing, and reviews the policy adopted and measures undertaken in housing since independence, specifically in low-cost housing. Outlines the strategies put forward by the government to improve the housing situation. *Housing*, low income*, housing policy*, Malaysia - housing needs, bibliography.*

XP MY **4847** Tan Soo Hai; Hamzah Sendut **Low-income housing in Malaysia: a qualitative evaluation of alternative approaches.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.79-101. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Examines the various alternative approaches to low-cost housing in the urban areas of Peninsular Malaysia and demonstrates the relationships between the quality of the environment, cost, and density. *Housing*, low income*, Malaysia, urban areas - environmental quality, physical environment, evaluation, bibliography, statistical data.*

XP PH **4848** Philippines. National Housing Authority PH. **Urgency of a slum-improvement program in the Philippines.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.133-145. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Focuses on recent programmes of slum improvement in the Philippines. *Slums*, urban renewal*, project implementation, Philippines - state participation, development projects.*

XZ **4849** ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982.** fév 1983. 49p. ISBN 0-662-91920-3. (Inclut annexe statistique).

□ Présente une analyse des décaissements affectés à l'aide au développement par l'ACDI, organisme officiel du gouvernement canadien chargé de soutenir les efforts de développement dans le monde. Fait état des principales contributions de certains ministères fédéraux, de même que celles des gouvernements provinciaux, aux organisations non-gouvernementales. *ACDI*, aide bilatérale*, aide multilatérale*, pays en développement - organisations non-gouvernementales, secours d'urgence, assistance technique, aide alimentaire.*

XZ **4850** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82.** Feb 1983. 49p. ISBN 0-662-12368-9. (Includes statistical annex).

□ Provides a breakdown of the disbursements for official development assistance made by CIDA, the official Canadian government agency responsible for aiding development efforts in the world. Identifies the major aid contribution of federal departments, as well as those of provincial governments, to non-governmental organizations. *CIDA*, bilateral aid*, multilateral aid*, developing countries - non-governmental organizations, emergency relief, technical assistance, food aid.*

XZ **4851** CIID, Ottawa CA. **Búsqueda: reseña de actividades del CIID 1982.** 1983. 41p. IDRC-212s. ISBN 0-88936-375-7.

□ *Marco institucional, programas de investigación* - proyectos de investigación, investigación agrícola, investigación sobre nutrición, ciencias de la información, ciencias sociales, salud, energía, becas de investigación, informe anual, lista de documentos.*

XZ **4852** CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1982.** 1983. 41p. IDRC-212f. ISBN 0-88936-374-9.

□ *Cadre institutionnel, programmes de recherche* - projets de recherche, recherche agricole, recherche nutritionnelle, sciences de l'information, sciences sociales, santé, énergie, bourses de recherche, rapport annuel, liste de documents.*

XZ **4853** Harding le Riche, W. **CIDA Review Committee: health and population.** Hull, Que., CA, CIDA, 1 Mar 1981. 184p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines the work of CIDA in the area of population and health. Makes recommendations regarding the organizational structure and management of CIDA, implementation of an automated information system relating to CIDA projects, the need to design projects keeping in mind the cultural factors and social environment of the recipient country, and increasing the availability and distribution of consultants' reports and CIDA documents. *CIDA*, development projects*, project design, project evaluation, social aspects, cultural factors, institutional framework, development aid, case studies, health, family planning.*

XZ **4854** Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks ... to a Seminar on Water, Nutrition and Demography: L'Academie du Royaume du Maroc.** Nov 1982. 16p. Seminar on Water, Nutrition and Demography, Rabat, MA, 24-27 Nov 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines the links among water, nutrition and demography in developing countries. Discusses the recommendations of an IDRC seminar encouraging subsistence agriculture, improvements in post-harvest technology, provision of village woodlots, and integrated farming systems. *Water supply*, malnutrition*, population increase, developing countries, recommendation.*

XZ **4855** IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international.** 1983. 77p. IDRC-003/83e,f. ISBN 0-88936-384-6.

□ *Annual report, IDRC* - development research*, research projects*.*

XZ **4856** IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Searching: review of IDRC activities 1982.** 1983. 41p. IDRC-212e. ISBN 0-88936-373-0. (Available in French and Spanish).

□ *Institutional framework, research programmes* - research projects, agricultural research, nutrition research, information sciences, social sciences, health, energy, research fellowships, annual report, list of documents.*

XZ **4857** Klimko, G.N.; Rogac, A.I. (Kievskij Gosudarstvennyj Universitet, Kiev SU) **Smesanaye kompanii mezdunarodnyh korporacij v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Multinational joint ventures in developing countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.12-24,220.

□ *Joint ventures, multinational enterprises*, foreign investments*, developing countries, developed countries.*

XZ **4858** Pigozzi, M.J. (Michigan State University, Non-Formal Education Information Center, East Lansing, Mich. US) **Participation in non-formal education projects: some possible negative outcomes.** Convergence (CA) v.15(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.6-18.

□ Discusses tendency which considers the participative approach in Non-Formal Education (NFE) to be an inherent good. Argues that it can also produce negative results. Raises issues and concerns about these negative outcomes of participation and the implication for planning NFE projects. *Social participation*, community relations*, non-formal education*, educational policy, social implications - social aspects, political aspects, case studies, bibliography.*

XZ **4859** Seward, S.B.; Chan-Onn, F. **Integrated family planning programs: rationale, concepts and methodology for evaluation.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.57, Feb 1982. 40p. IDRC-

MR57e. WHO Meeting on Coordination of Research on the Service and Psychosocial Aspects of Family Planning, Geneva, CH, 19-20 Nov 1981.
☐ Examines the conceptual and methodological issues associated with the integration of family planning with health services. Discusses a proposed framework for evaluation of integrated programs and areas for further research. *Family planning programmes*, integrated approach, programme planning* - fertility, health, theory, evaluation techniques, bibliography.*

XZ 4860 St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. CA. **1981-82 annual report: Coady International Institute.** 1982. 32p.
☐ Reports the activities of the Coady Institute for the 1981-82 fiscal year in the area of adult education in the Third World. *Annual report, adult education*, leadership*, training centres*, developing countries, Canada - credit cooperatives, costs, self-help, housing, social planning.*

XZ 4861 Staley, L.M. (University of British Columbia, Bio-Resource Engineering, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Building ecologically: a seminar with Alvaro Ortega.** Human Settlement Issues (CA) no.17, ISSN 0706-2559. 1981. 39p.
☐ Discusses the allocation of resources to preserve and enhance the quality of life in both developed and developing countries. Examines the application of truly appropriate technology to problem areas such as water, sanitation, energy, and pollution. *Resources allocation*, resources conservation*, quality of life - water, sanitation, energy, pollution, appropriate technology, construction materials, sulphur.*

XZ 4862 Thompson, J.L. (University of Southampton, Dept. of Adult Education, Southampton GB) **Adult education and the disadvantaged.** Convergence (CA) v.16(2), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.42-47.
☐ Examines the two common attitudes towards "disadvantaged" groups in society which give rise to very different adult education policies and programmes: the more prevalent attitude places blame on individuals and leads to remedial programmes, whereas the other attitude blames social class discrimination and leads to programmes involving consciousness raising. *Adult education*, aims of education*, attitudes*, social inequality.*

E CONSEQUENCES AND EVALUATIONS / CONSEQUENCES ET EVALUATIONS

E10 Impact: international and national / Conséquences: internationales et nationales

XL 4863 Voyer, M. **Inter Press Service: une voix française du Tiers-Monde.** Antennes (CA) no.21, 1981. p.34-37.
☐ Apporte des précisions sur les débuts et le développement de l'Inter Press Service, une agence du Tiers-Monde qui travaille à favoriser la "décolonisation de l'information" en proposant à ses abonnés une information alternative. *Presse*, communication de masse*, radio, Amérique latine - diffusion de l'information.*

XL MX 4864 Morissette, B. **Le dieu noir du Mexique.** L'Actualité (CA) v.7(3), mar 1982. p.74-80.
☐ Présente des considérations sur les implications économiques et sociales du développement de la production pétrolière au Mexique, et determine l'apport mexicain au Canada, particulièrement dans le domain des affaires. *Pétrole*, conditions de vie*, implications économiques, Mexique, Canada.*

XP 4865 Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA; IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Village-level modernization in Southeast Asia: the political economy of rice and water.** Vancouver, CA, University of British Columbia Press, 1982. 411p. ISBN 0-7748-0156-5.
☐ Presents quantitative studies which examine the effects of modernization in four major Southeast Asian nations on the structure of production, employment, income distribution and social relationships both at the village and national level. *Rural development*, social change*, modernization*, agricultural economy, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand - rice, agricultural engineering, land use, fertilizers, multiple cropping, Green Revolution, standard of living, electrification, agricultural policy, decision making, development potential, tourism, poverty, impoverishment, economic implications, employment, income distribution, bibliography.*

XP IN 4866 Vicziany, M. (Monash University, Clayton, Melbourne AU) **Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.55(3), ISSN 0030-851X. Fall 1982. p.373-402.
☐ Argues that "voluntarism" in India's family planning programme relied on the desire to avoid compulsion and worked exclusively by means of persuasion and incentives. Concludes that these financial incentives that became a part of the programme in the mid-1960s constituted coercion in a soft state. *Sterilization*, family planning programmes*, motivations*, India - vasectomy, intrauterine devices.*

XP IN 4867 Vicziany, M. (Monash University, Clayton, Melbourne AU) **Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 2: the sources of coercion.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.55(4), ISSN 0030-851X. Winter 1982-83. p.557-592.
☐ Discusses the conventional interpretation of the government of India's attempt to curb population growth in the decade before Indira Gandhi's Emergency beginning in 1975. Argues that the Indian birth-control programme was never genuinely voluntary in character, that a great many of those who submitted to vasectomy did so under coercion of one kind or another and that this coercion contributed to the programme's ineffec-

tiveness in the long run. *Sterilization*, family planning programmes*, population policy, India - vasectomy, intrauterine devices, physicians, social implications, economic implications, attitudes.*

XZ **4868** Ahiakpor, J.C.W. (Saint Mary's University, Dept. of Economics, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Assessing the economic impact of foreign direct investment in the less developed countries' manufacturing industries: an alternative approach.** 1981. 49p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Excerpt from the author's doctoral dissertation. University of Toronto, 1981. Unpublished typescript).

☐ Suggests an alternative model for assessing the developmental consequences of foreign direct investments in LDCs. The model includes characteristics of firms such as capital intensity of technology, the degree of elasticity of factor substitution, the skill mix, the dependence on raw material, etc. *Foreign investments*, industry, economic implications, least developed countries - models, capital intensity, skilled workers, foreign enterprises, local level, industrial enterprises, comparison.*

XZ **4869** Bogach, V.S. **Woodfuel supply and utilization in the developing world: a report to the Canadian International Development Agency.** Apr 1982. 84p. tables, appendices.

☐ Analyzes the current situation and the potential role of woodfuel supply in developing countries. Discusses the consequences of its shortage; the current system of its supply, conversion and utilization, and the potential for wood to supply modern energy to industry and transport. Examines role of government in improving supply and utilization of this energy resource. *Fuelwood*, energy resources*, renewable resources, energy utilization*, supply and demand, developing countries - stoves, statistical tables.*

XZ **4870** Chandler, D.; Samarasuriya, S.; Qualman, A.; Kompaoré, S.; de Wolff, A. (Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA; CIDA, Ottawa CA; OXFAM Canada, Ottawa CA; YMCA, Ottawa CA; Anglican Church of Canada CA; Food for the Hungry CA; Co-operative Development Foundation, Ottawa CA; Mennonite Central Committee, Akron, Pa. US; Canadian Save the Children Fund CA) **Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries.** Ottawa, CA, Canadian Council for International Cooperation, Nov 1982. 126p.

☐ Examines, through case studies of Southern Asia, West Africa, Southern Africa, Central America and the Caribbean, the impacts of the Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) projects on women in the Third World. *Women*, development projects*, developing countries, Canada - small enterprises, wage earners, income, occupations, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Cameroon, Upper Volta, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Nicaragua, Caribbean.*

XZ **4871** Healey, P. / ed. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Towards an authentic development: the role of adult education: report on the Paris Conference.** Toronto, CA, ICAE, 1982. 184p. ill. ISBN 0-919971-01-6. ICAE Conference: Towards an Authentic Development: the Role of Adult Education, Paris, FR, 25-29 Oct 1982. (Also known as the Paris Conference).

☐ Report of Paris Conference, discussing the role and priorities of adult education in authentic development, namely in developing countries. Identifies different areas of activities where efforts should be made: education and work, primary health care, women's issues, education for self-reliant rural communities, etc. *Adult education*, educational systems, social participation* - policy making, North-South dialogue, aims of education, conference report, list of participants, IDRC.*

XZ **4872** Hopkins, T. (Maclean's, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The shearing of the global forest.** Maclean's (CA) v.95(17), ISSN 0024-9262. 26 Apr 1982. p.49-50,52,55.

☐ Examines the causes and consequences of continuing tropical deforestation, particularly in developing countries. Discusses the economic and ecological impact of peasant tree-cutting for fuel, of slash-and-burn agriculture and of cut-and-run forestry. Advocates man-made tree plantations and the involvement of local people in reforestation programmes. *Deforestation*, reforestation*, developing countries, economic implications, logging, shifting cultivation, fuelwood, CIDA, IDRC, forestry development.*

XZ **4873** Hulse, J.H. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Implications of the world's food population issue on the food systems of the industrialized nations.** 1981. 13p. IDRC-doc-293. International Symposium on the Role and Application of Food Science and Technology in Industrialized Countries, Helsinki, FI, 15-17 Sep 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Discusses the incidences of malnutrition, dietary energy requirements, the role of agricultural research and development, and the need to conserve arable land and provide enough food for all mankind. *Food supply*, agricultural research*, developed countries - food requirements, food policy, arable land, food economics, conference paper.*

E20 Impact: sub-national / Conséquences: sub-nationales

XA GH **4874** Ntumi, R.A. (Ghana Education Service, Curriculum Research and Development Division, Accra GH; Anglophone West African Regional Educational Research Consortium XA; IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Attitudes of primary school children in Ghana: family and school determinants of children's attitudes.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.72, Feb 1983. 97p. IDRC-MR72e.

☐ Investigates the affective process as it relates to Ghanaian children in both the rural and urban areas. Studies the way in which the school imparts values and attitudes at the primary level. Suggests that the home environ-

ment is most influential in the preschool years. Establishes causal links between the home, school, and attitude outcome. *Primary schools*, children, attitudes*, Ghana - family environment, social influence, school environment, adaptation to change.*

XA ZR 4875 Ma Mbaelele, M. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaïre).** 1978. 303p. M.A. thèses.

□ Identifie les contraintes externes qui menacent l'intégrité territoriale des parcs nationaux au Zaïre, soit l'augmentation démographique, les pressions culturelles, la faiblesse des moyens mis à la disposition des services responsables du contrôle des parcs, etc. Démontre que sur le plan économique et social, les parcs nationaux, par leur position géographique stratégique et leur renommée mondiale, peuvent générer des activités touristiques favorisant le développement et l'expansion régionale. *Parcs nationaux*, conservation des ressources*, gestion de l'environnement*, Zaïre - planification stratégique, animaux sauvages, tourisme, données statistiques, bibliographie.*

XL CO 4876 Stabile, M.F. (University of Guelph, Faculty of Graduate Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Evaluation of a diversification scheme in a marginal coffee region of Colombia utilizing new bean technologies.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.43848, Dec 1979. 121p. tables. M.Sc. thesis. (2 microfiches).

□ Develops a methodology for economically assessing the impact of new agricultural technologies and applies this methodology to selected new bean technologies in marginal coffee areas of Colombia. *Coffee*, agricultural production*, technological change*, Colombia - crop diversification, agricultural investments, agricultural credit, appropriate technology, bibliography.*

XL MX 4877 Ferreira, M.R. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **L'instruction de la femme et la fécondité au Mexique.** été 1982. 2v., 416p. M.A. thèses.

□ Examine le rapport entre l'instruction de la femme et la fécondité au Mexique, afin d'essayer de comprendre comment et pourquoi l'éducation des femmes peut influencer le niveau de fécondité. *Niveau d'éducation*, fécondité*, Mexique - contraception, attitudes, facteurs culturels, pratique religieuse, aspects sociaux, systèmes d'enseignement, analyse statistique, questionnaires, données statistiques, bibliographie.*

XP CN 4878 Johnson, G.E. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA; Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada, Ottawa CA) **The production responsibility system of Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.55(3), ISSN 0030-851X. Fall 1982. p.430-451.

□ Examines the effects of the recent reorientation of Chinese agriculture which was part of a larger effort to achieve the goals of the "Four Modernizations" particularly in the Pearl River Delta region of Guangdong. Discusses the increased rural prosperity that was brought about by diversification of the local economy and by the introduction of a wide range of production responsibility systems. *Collective farming*, agricultural production*, production planning*, China - labour contract, tenant farmers.*

XP IN 4879 Kotwal, A. (University of British Columbia, Dept. of Economics, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture.** Discussion Paper - University of British Columbia. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.81-32, Aug 1981. 39p.

□ Examines the effects of technological change and introduction of high-yielding varieties on the contractual arrangements in Indian agricultural production. Discusses the relationship between configuration of contracts and factors such as the dominant crop, level of technology, and state of the markets. *Agricultural workers*, working conditions, labour contract*, land ownership, agricultural production, India - technological change*, tenant farmers, landowners, production factors, models.*

XZ 4880 Keare, D.H. **Assessing project impacts.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.157-170. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Summarizes the general findings of a 5-year pilot programme of evaluation applied to large-scale housing projects designed to benefit the urban poor in less developed countries. *Housing policy*, housing*, evaluation, developing countries - urban areas, project implementation, development projects.*

E30 Evaluations / Evaluations

XA 4881 Bonn, F. (Université de Sherbrooke, Dépt. de géographie, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA) **Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Bénin et au Cameroun.** Sherbrooke, Qué., CA, Université de Sherbrooke, 1983. 40p. IDRC-doc-377. (Dossier CRDI 3-A-82-0154).

□ Rapport sur les objectifs et le déroulement de la mission du CRDI en Haute Volta, au Bénin et au Cameroun. Examine l'évolution récente du Centre Régional de Télédétection de Ouagadougou (CRTO), et passe en revue les projets susceptibles de bénéficier de l'appui financier du CRDI dans ces trois pays. *Télédétection*, Bénin, Cameroun, Haute Volta, évaluation de projet* - rapport de mission, recommandation.*

XA BW 4882 Higgins, K.M. **What kind of training for women farmers.** Convergence (CA) v.15(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.7-18.

□ Summary of a report provided by the Botswana Ministry of Agriculture, evaluating programmes of non-

formal education for women farmers, and recommending the inclusion of specialized courses for women in the training centres' programmes. *Non-formal education*, education of women*, Botswana, home economics*, training programmes, farmers - agricultural extension, curriculum development, rural areas, training courses, recommendation.*

XN CA 4883 St. Francis Xavier University, Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S. CA. **The Coady International Institute: an evaluation, 1981.** (1982). 143p.
□ Evaluates, in broad terms, the impact of the Coady International Institute on the developing world since 1970, and makes recommendations as to the direction of the leadership training programme. *Training courses*, evaluation*, universities*, Nova Scotia - methodology, questionnaires, statistical data, bibliography.*

XP IN 4884 Rath, A. (Management Development Institute, New Delhi IN) **Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.49-60. IDRC-171e ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.
□ Evaluates the influence of technological and structural change in India's textile industry. Examines the government policy which seeks to increase or protect employment within the industry in the face of technological developments that are operating in the opposite direction. *Science policy, technology transfer*, technological change*, diffusion of innovations, India, textile industry* - employment opportunities, self-reliance.*

XP LK 4885 Siriwardena, S.S.A.L. **Agricultural inputs and increasing costs in a Mahaweli settlement area.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(5), Aug 1982. p.26-27.
□ Studies the use of modern agricultural inputs such as high yielding varieties, chemical fertilizers, etc. that have resulted in increasing costs to the farmers in a Mahaweli settlement area of Sri Lanka. *Agricultural investments*, chemical fertilizers*, costs, farmers, Sri Lanka.*

F RESOURCES AND TOOLS FOR DEVELOPMENT / RESSOURCES ET MOYENS POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

F10 Research / Recherches

XA 4886 St. Francis Xavier University, Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S. CA. **African centres' consultation: Salisbury, Zimbabwe: May 18-29, 1981.** May 1982. 32p. African Centres' Consultation, Salisbury, ZW, 18-29 May 1981.
□ Presents the findings of a consultation on perspective planning among African development centres and voluntary agencies engaged in development in their respective countries. *Development centres*, community development*, voluntary organizations*, institutional framework, Africa - conference report, list of participants, agenda.*

XL 4887 Brown, D.F.; Konrad, H.W. / eds. Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA. (University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. CA) **Directory of Canadian theses on Latin American and Caribbean topics, 1927-1980.** Ottawa, CA, CALACS, 1982. 77p.
□ *Bibliography*, thesis, Latin America, Caribbean.*

XN CA 4888 Dorais, A.M.; Egron-Polak, E. / eds. **Directory of Canadian university resources for international development = Répertoire des ressources des universités canadiennes pour le développement international.** Ottawa, CA, Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, 1983. 363p. ISBN 0-88876-070-1.
□ Provides information regarding Canadian university resources for use in international development cooperation including details relating to areas of expertise and of the research specializations and strengths, and to past experience in international development cooperation. *Directory*, universities*, Canada, economic and social development.*

XN CA 4889 Université du Québec, Ste-Foy, Qué. CA; Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, Trois-Rivières, Qué. CA; CRDI, Ottawa CA. **La recherche pour le développement: le Québec et le Tiers-Monde.** Trois-Rivières, Qué., CA, Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1983. 165p. ISBN 0-88936-364-1. Colloque sur la Recherche pour le Développement: le Québec et le Tiers-Monde, Trois-Rivières, Qué., CA, 29-30 avr 1982.
□ *Recherche sur le développement*, développement économique et social, échange d'information*, coopération scientifique, Québec, pays en développement - assistance technique, CRDI, recherche forestière, cultures vivrières, population, santé, sciences de l'information, éducation, marché du travail, organisation de la recherche, liste des participants.*

XP 4890 IDRC, Ottawa CA. (International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management, Manila PH) **Aquaculture economics research in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 2-5 June 1981.** 1982. 128p. IDRC-193e. ISBN 0-88936-330-7. Workshop on Aquaculture Economics Research in Asia, Singapore, SG, 2-5 Jun 1981.
□ Papers from a workshop whose aim was to demonstrate and to encourage the use of economic analyses for aquaculture research and to help increase the research capacity for aquacultural economics in Asia. Focuses on microeconomic analyses of existing and experimental aquacultural production systems. *Fishery economics*, fishery research*, social research, economic analysis, aquaculture*, Asia - fish culture, fish production, oyster culture, appropriate technology, experimental*

farms, cost analysis, welfare economics, glossary, fishery statistics, conference report, recommendation, bibliography.

XP LK 4891 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning Materials and Manpower Resources Division, LK. **Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol. I: directory of courses.** 1982. 223p.
□ Directory of post graduate training and research facilities active in the fields of agriculture, architecture, engineering, humanities, medicine, natural science, and social sciences in Sri Lanka. Includes statistical information relating to post graduate degrees awarded, number of university graduates by type of degrees, tutorial staff by qualifications and by years of service, number of students, departments, teachers of universities. *Directory, research, training, statistical data, university degrees, graduates, teachers, students, universities*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4892 Vivekanandan, K. **The status of forestry research in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka Forester (LK) v.15(1-2), Jan-Dec 1981. p.34-36.
□ Examines the development of forest research, its organizational constraints and stresses the need to strengthen forestry research in Sri Lanka. *Forestry research*, Sri Lanka.*

XZ 4893 Daniels, D.; Nestel, B. / eds. (CRDI, Ottawa CA; Fédération internationale pour la recherche et le développement agricoles XL) **Affectation des ressources à la recherche agricole: procès-verbal d'un colloque tenu à Singapour de 8 au 10 juin 1981.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1982. 182p. IDRC-182f. ISBN 0-88936-316-1. Colloque sur l'Affectation des Ressources à la Recherche Agricole, Singapour, SG, 8-10 jun 1981.
□ *Recherche agricole*, affectation des ressources, pays en développement - évaluation, financement, besoins de main d'oeuvre, chercheurs, planification de la main d'oeuvre, organisation de la recherche, politique de la recherche, prise de décision, coûts, classification, échange d'information, rapport de réunion, liste des participants.*

XZ 4894 Daniels, D.; Nestel, B. / eds. (CIID, Ottawa CA; Federación Internacional para la Investigación y el Desarrollo Agrícolas XL) **Asignación de recursos para la investigación agrícola: actividades del taller efectuado en Singapur del 8 al 10 de junio de 1981.** Ottawa, CA, CIID, 1982. 171p. IDRC-182s. ISBN 0-88936-317-X. Taller en Asignación de Recursos para la Investigación Agrícola, Singapur, SG, 8-10 jun 1981.
□ *Investigación agrícola*, asignación de recursos, países en desarrollo - evaluación, financiamiento, demanda de mano de obra, investigadores, planificación de la mano de obra, organización de la investigación, política de investigación, toma de decisiones, costos, clasificación, intercambio de información, informe de reunión, lista de participantes.*

XZ 4895 Kiely, M.S. / ed. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Perspectives on development: an evaluative guide to development education audio-visuals = Les perspectives du développement: guide des instruments audio-visuels et des études sur le développement.** Mississauga, Ont., CA, Canadian Film Institute, 1982. 46p. ISBN 0-919096-24-7.
□ *Bibliography*, audiovisual materials*, economic and social development, agricultural development, developing countries.*

XZ 4896 Rodwin, L. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. US) **Learning to practice city planning: educational dilemmas in more and less developed countries.** Human Settlement Issues (CA) no.13, ISSN 0706-2559. Jun 1982. 34p.
□ Discusses the education and training of urban planners in Third World countries. Examines the role of universities in developing programmes outside the traditional schools of architecture and engineering. *Urban planning*, vocational training*, curriculum development*, educational aspects, developing countries, universities, educational planning, integrated approach, social sciences, theory, curriculum, social aspects.*

XZ 4897 Shaeffer, S.; Nkinyangi, J.A. / eds. (IDRC, Social Sciences Division, Ottawa CA; University of Nairobi, Institute for Development Studies, Nairobi KE) **Educational research environments in the developing world.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1983. 288p. IDRC-213e. ISBN 0-88936-378-1. (Also available in French and Spanish).
□ Discusses the educational research capacities of several developing countries. Examines the research environment of each country and its ties to various social and political factors. *Educational research*, social environment, developing countries - research workers, research centres, organization of research, institutional framework, bibliography, Colombia, Mexico, Caribbean, Thailand, Jordan, Kenya, Uganda, Mali, Senegal.*

XZ 4898 UN. International Development Strategy (INSTRAW) US. **United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women.** Concordia University, Simone de Beauvoir Institute Montreal, Que. CA. Papers to be presented during the International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montreal, July 26 - August 4, 1982. Jul 1982. p.III:1-11. International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montreal, CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).
□ Traces the origins and outlines the programme of the International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women (INSTRAW) based on its primary objective which is to develop and strengthen effective strategies to overcome obstacles and constraints to women's participation in development processes. *Women*, research centres*, social participation*, UN - research programmes, work programme.*

XA 4899 N'Jie, S.P.C.; Dosunmu, J.A. **Regional and sub-regional clearing houses for library activities in the Third World.** Montreal, CA, IFLA, 1982. 8p. IFLA General Conference, 48th, Montreal, CA, 22-28 Aug 1982.

□ Focuses on problems involved in an attempt to establish clearing houses for library activities in the various sub-regions of Africa. Emphasizes the need to develop information processing capabilities of the Third World as a fundamental step towards the achievement of various national goals. *Information network*, libraries, regional planning*, Africa.*

XA 4900 Wade, E.H.M. (Université de Dakar, Bibliothèque, Dakar SN) **Coopération en matière de documentation médicale dans les pays en développement en Afrique.** Montréal, CA, IFLA, 26 fév 1982. 12p. Conférence Générale de l'IFLA, 48e, Montréal, CA, 22-28 août 1982. (Texte dactylographié).

□ Relate les difficultés techniques auxquelles les bibliothèques des sciences biologiques et médicales d'Afrique sont confrontées. Souligne la nécessité pour ce continent d'établir une coopération et une franche collaboration en matière de documentation médicale. *Services d'information*, médecine*, besoins d'informations, Afrique occidentale - Sénégal, coopération régionale.*

XA ML 4901 Dramè, C.O. (Mali Ministère du plan ML) **Le réseau malien de lecture publique.** Montréal, CA, IFLA, 1982. 18p. Conférence Générale de l'IFLA, 48e, Montréal, CA, 22-28 août 1982. (Texte dactylographié).

□ Décrit l'organisation, le fonctionnement, et les perspectives d'avenir du développement du réseau de lecture publique au Mali, et en rappelle l'historique dans le processus générale de formation et de développement du pays. *Bibliothèques*, lecture, innovations pédagogiques, Mali - tableaux statistiques.*

XL 4902 Schiefelbein, E. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Réseaux d'éducation en Amérique latine: leur rôle dans la production, la diffusion et l'utilisation de la science éducationnelle.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1982. 40p. IDRC-TS39f. ISBN 0-88936-351-X. (Publié également en anglais et en espagnol).

□ Décrit les grands réseaux d'éducation en Amérique latine. Indique les chevauchements d'activités. Identifie les forces sociales qui influent sur le développement des réseaux, et fournit une information qui pourrait être utilisée dans les futurs forums sur la recherche éducationnelle. *Développement de l'éducation, réseau d'information, Amérique latine - diffusion de l'information, projets d'éducation, cadre institutionnel, chercheurs, périodiques, bibliographie.*

XL MX 4903 Engel, M.; Ortiz, R. (Laboratorios Nacionales de Fomento Industrial, Mexico MX) **La diffusion de l'information au Mexique.** Association canadienne des sciences de l'information, Calgary CA. Accessibilate a l'information. avr 1982. p.59-79. Conférence de l'Association Canadienne des Sciences de l'Information, 9e, Pointe-au-Pic, Qué., CA, 27-30 mai 1981.

□ Présente un panorama des principaux problèmes envisagés par les spécialistes en information au Mexique et, s'appuyant sur des enquêtes locales, suggère des solutions pouvant remédier à la situation. *Diffusion de l'information*, utilisateurs d'information*, accès à l'information*, services d'information, Mexique - sources d'information, besoins d'information, enquêtes.*

XL VE 4904 Renaud, B. (Banco del Libro, Caracas VE) **Orientation and extension of a programme of mini-libraries in Venezuela.** Montreal, CA, IFLA, 1982. 12p. IFLA General Conference, 48th, Montreal, CA, 22-28 Aug 1982.

□ Describes the origin and orientation of the mini-libraries programme being carried out in Venezuela, and shows how this programme is attempting to serve the needs of the country while taking into account the conditions and limits which exist. *Libraries*, extension services, institution building, Venezuela.*

XL VE 4905 Renaud, B. (Banco del Libro, Caracas VE) **Orientation et extension d'un projet de mini-bibliothèques populaires au Vénézuéla.** Montréal, CA, IFLA, 1982. 14p. Conférence Générale de l'IFLA, 48e, Montréal, CA, 22-28 août 1982. (Texte dactylographié).

□ Décrit l'origine et l'orientation du programme de mini-bibliothèque actuellement en cours au Vénézuéla, et montre comment ce programme tend à s'adapter aux nécessités, aux conditions et aux limitations du pays. *Bibliothèques*, services de vulgarisation, mise en place des encadrements, Vénézuéla.*

XN CA 4906 ACDI, Direction de la coopération institutionelle et des services au développement, Ottawa CA. **Perspectives nouvelles: canadiens oeuvrant dans un monde en développement: programme en bref: 1981-1982.** déc 1982. 30p. (Disponible aussi en anglais).

□ Fournit des exemples de projets de développement mis en oeuvre par des institutions et organisations canadiennes avec l'aide de l'Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI). Fait particulièrement allusion au travail accompli par les participants eux-mêmes, et aux idées sur le développement international qu'ils nourrissent ensemble en prennant conscience de l'interdépendance croissante entre pays industrialisés et pays en développement. *Organisations non-gouvernementales*, personnel affecté au développement, organismes d'aide, projets de développement*, ACDI, Canada - SUCO, mise en oeuvre de projet, études de cas, aide financière, aide au développement.*

XN CA 4907 CIDA, Institutional Cooperation and Development Services Division, Ottawa CA. **Changing perspectives: Canadians and the developing world: program summary: 1981-82.** Dec 1982. 26p. (Also available in French).

□ Provides examples of development projects mounted

by Canadian institutions and organizations with financial help from the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA). Focuses on new ideas in international development based on the growing interdependance between the industrialized world and developing countries. *Non-governmental organizations*, development personnel, aid institutions, development projects*, Canada, CIDA - CUSO, project implementation, case studies, financial aid, development aid.*

XP 4908 Jingjai Hanchanlash (IDRC. Asia Regional Office, Singapore SG) **Information in the service of development: IDRC in Southeast Asia.** Cohn, T.; Hainsworth, G.; Kavic, L.J. / eds. Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. Coquitlam, B.C., CA, Kaen, (1981). p.53-58.

□ Describes the role of IDRC in promoting information exchange in South East Asia in the service of development. Discusses the networking approach and the impact of TECHNONET Asia. *IDRC, technical information*, information exchange*, South East Asia - technological change, technology transfer, small-scale industry, self-reliance, regional cooperation, information network.*

XP LK 4909 Fernando, W.F.F. **The national operations room - a case for computerization.** Progress (LK) v 2(1), Mar 1982. p.23-26.

□ Presents an historical outline and the objectives of the Ministry of Plan Implementation in Sri Lanka. Discusses the setting up of the national operations room as an information centre and major constraints in the information system. Indicates the need for a computer-based system in the national operations room. *Information services, information systems*, computer science, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4910 Fernando, W.S.M. **Development of statistical system in Sri Lanka.** Statistical Newsletter (LK) 1983. (unpaged).

□ Reviews the historical development of the statistical system in Sri Lanka and outlines organization and activities of the Department of Census and Statistics. *Statistical services*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4911 Sangarapillai, S. **Some problems of official statistics in Sri Lanka.** Statistical Newsletter (LK) 1983. p.25-27.

□ Outlines the importance of providing reliable, timely and accurate data to planners and policymakers and examines problems faced by the statistical service in Sri Lanka. *Statistical services*, planning, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4912 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning Materials and Manpower Resources Division., LK. **Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol. II: dissertations.** 1982. 73p.

□ Presents information on the dissertations presented by Sri Lankans for their post graduate degrees at universities in Sri Lanka and abroad. Includes title of the dissertation, the name of the person, and university, degree, year and classified according to the areas of study. *Bibliography, thesis*, university degrees, universities, Sri Lanka.*

XP MY 4913 Wijasuriya, D.E.K.; Leong, A. (Perpustakaan Negara Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur MY; Sabah State Library MY) **A preliminary approach to library networking in Malaysia.** Montreal, CA, IFLA, 1982. 23p. IFLA General Conference, 48th, Montreal, CA, 22-28 Aug 1982.

□ Presents an approach to library networking (i.e. sharing their individual and collective resources in order to facilitate and maximize access to information) that has been adopted in Malaysia, which could conceivably be implemented in other developing country situations as well. *Information network*, libraries*, Malaysia.*

XZ 4914 Aiyepeku, W.O. (University of Ibadan, Dept. of Library Studies, Ibadan NG) **International socioeconomic information systems: an evaluative study of DEVSIS-type programs.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1983. 100p. IDRC-TS43e. ISBN 0-88936-366-8. (Also available in French and Spanish).

□ Reviews the involvement of IDRC with DEVSIS-type information systems. Makes recommendations to the IDRC Information Sciences Division for new programme directions and for improving programme effectiveness. *Economic information, social information, information systems*, DEVSIS*, IDRC - UN, Africa, Latin America, Caribbean, systems design, evaluation, policy making, recommendation.*

XZ 4915 Balson, D.; Drysdale, R.; Stanley, B. / eds. CRDI, Ottawa CA; Fédération internationale pour le traitement de l'information, Genève CH. **Systèmes de conférence informatique pour les pays en développement: compte rendu d'un séminaire tenu à Ottawa (Canada) du 26 au 30 octobre 1981.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1983. 51p. IDRC-190f. ISBN 0-88936-392-7. Séminaire sur Systèmes de Conférence Informatique pour les Pays en Développement, Ottawa, CA, 26-30 oct 1981.

□ *Télécommunications*, systèmes de communication, ordinateurs*, échange d'information*, conférence, pays en développement - systèmes d'information, recherche, organisations non-gouvernementales, coopération internationale, rapport de réunion, recommandation, liste de participants, CRDI.*

XZ 4916 Diener, R.A.V. (St. John's University, Division of Library and Information Science, Jamaica, N.Y. US) **An international effort toward a democratization in current affairs information (news) processing: a critique of the New World Information Order.** Canadian Association for Information Science, Calgary CA. Public access to information. Apr 1982. p.52-58. Conference of the Canadian Association for Information Science, 9th, Pointe-au-Pic, Que., CA, 27-30 May 1981.

□ Discusses and criticizes the international communication problems and research areas, identified by Masmoudi, the primary spokesperson of the New World Information Order (NWIO), in terms of: North-South

imbalances, i.e. lack of news items about lesser developed countries and lack of relevance in those available; unequal access to information resources and control over local and national media; de facto hegemony, a dominating will and colonial attitudes. *Information*, access to information*, information dissemination* - information sources, information systems, mass media, bibliography.*

XZ 4917 Lévesque, A.; Sorieul, F.; Wilson, L. / eds. (Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation, International Relations Committee, Montréal, Qué. CA; Unesco, Paris FR; IDRC, Ottawa CA; Université de Montréal, School of Library Science, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Information and documentation: the expectations of developing countries = Information et documentation: attentes des pays en développement.** Montreal, CA, ASTED, 1982. 85p. ISBN 2-89055-044-3. Colloquium on Documentation and Information: Expectations of the Developing Countries, 2nd, Montreal, CA, 16-17 Nov 1981.

□ Conference proceedings on information and documentation in developing countries. Focuses on their needs in the areas of training, technical assistance, infrastructures, and documentary resources. Seeks to determine new formulas for international cooperation. *Information needs*, documentation*, developing countries - technical assistance, vocational training, occupational organizations, information services, agriculture, Latin America, international cooperation, future, conference report, recommendation.*

F30 Men, money and materials: international and national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur les plans international et national

XA 4918 Turay, A.M. (Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Miss. US) **Resource requirement for economic growth and development: the case of the ECOWAS region.** Economic Planning (CA) v.19(2), ISSN 0013-0222. Mar-Apr 1983. p.6-11.

□ Provides policy-makers in the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) with information to make the necessary decisions regarding foreign aid needs for the next decade. *Foreign aid*, economic growth*, West Africa, savings, trade relations - decision making, case studies, growth models, bibliography.*

XA CM 4919 Econotech Limited, Town of Mount Royal, Que. CA. **Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon.** Oct 1981. 128p. (Prepared for CIDA).

□ Presents information on the political, legal, economic, and financial systems in Cameroon for Canadian investors. Includes statistical data and directories of diplomatic missions, government officials, and main industries. *Cameroon, economic infrastructure*, financial resources*, investment promotion* - transport infrastructure, legislation, travels, human resources, directory, bibliography, statistical data.*

XL 4920 Dobson, J.R.A.; St. Francis Xavier University, Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S. CA. (CECOSNE, Recife BR; ICE, Quito EC; Cruzada Social, Bogota CO) **Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars.** Antigonish, N.S., CA, Coady International Institute, Jun 1982. 60p. Latin American Seminar Program on Strategies and Tactics for Community Mobilization, Bogota, Quito, Recife, XL, 1981.

□ Summarizes the activities of three community development training seminars dealing with development, leadership, mobilization, and learning in the context of the community. Discusses the role and activities of the change agent. *Field activity, leadership*, community development*, rural development*, training methods - conscientization, development theory, development strategy, conference report.*

XL BB 4921 Keren, C. (National Center of Scientific and Technological Information, Tel Aviv IL) **A national library and information service system in Barbados: report of a consultancy mission (September 1981).** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.68, Oct 1982. 42p. IDRC-MR68e.

□ Assesses existing information activities and planning in Barbados. Determines areas of strength and of weakness. Draws up a medium term action plan for the development of a national information programme. *Information services*, information systems, institution building*, Barbados - resources allocation, training, library automation, archives, libraries, recommendation.*

XN CA 4922 Walker, J.A.S.; Burkart, R. (Canada. Ministry of State for Science and Technology CA; CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Cooperative international development research: volume II.** Ottawa, CA, Ministry of State for Science and Technology, Jun 1979. (various pagings).

□ General survey of existing Canadian R & D expertise in various areas which could be directed towards the solution of some of the problems facing the countries of the Third World. *Research and development*, technical assistance*, Canada, developing countries.*

XP IR 4923 Baher, H. (Concordia University, Dept. of Economics, Montreal, Que. CA) **Planning the strategic growth agents in the process of development: an econometric approach to the case of Iran.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.33107, Nov 1976. 263p. Ph.D. thesis. (3 microfiches).

□ Constructs a model for predicting the sectoral demand for human resources on the basis of the projection of value added and investments for the years 1973-82. *Econometric models, economic growth*, manpower planning*, Iran - cost-benefit analysis, input-output analysis, sectoral planning, statistical data, bibliography.*

XP LK 4924 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. **Report of the in-service training course for middle level planning, 22 March - 20 September 1982.** 1982. 55p.

□ Report of the in-service training course for middle level planners organized by the Ministry of Finance and Planning, Sri Lanka. Covers statistics, economic analysis, planning techniques, sector and project planning with special orientation to Sri Lanka's conditions and needs. *National planning*, middle management*, training courses, Sri Lanka.*

XP SG 4925 Beng-Huat Chua (Trent University, Peterborough, Ont. CA) **The Chit Fund in Singapore: failure of a large-scale rotating credit association.** Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.119-134. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.

□ Examines the investment aspects of the rotating credit association as it operates in Singapore in both informal organizations and in its corporate variation known as the Chit Funds. *Credit cooperatives*, investments*, Singapore.*

F40 Men, money and materials: sub-national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur le plan sub-national

XA ZM 4926 Jules-Rosette, B. (University of California, Dept. of Sociology, San Diego, Calif. US) **Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour.** Resources for Feminist Research (CA) v.11(1), ISSN 0707-8412. Mar 1982. p.37-42.

□ Analyzes the role of informal sector employment as a survival strategy for women living in townships surrounding urban centres. Using Zambia as a case study, examines the types of technological specialization and entrepreneurial activities that women bring to the informal economy. *Female manpower*, entrepreneurs*, informal sector*, urban areas, Zambia - labour mobility, social aspects, legal aspects.*

F50 Models, methodologies, techniques and tools / Modèles, méthodologies, techniques et outils

XA 4927 IDRC, Ottawa CA. (International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Nairobi KE) **Financial and administrative management of research projects in Eastern Africa (FAMEA).** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.64, Jun 1982. 46p. IDRC-MR64e.

□ Reviews the status of research administration. Assesses the impact of past discussions and forges a framework for more direct efforts in tackling the problems of research management in East Africa. *Financial management, management techniques, organization of research*, research projects*, East Africa, conference report, list of participants, recommendation.*

XA RW 4928 Albert, A.; Crener, M.A.; Gagnon, G. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA; Université d'Ottawa, Faculté d'Administration, Ottawa CA) **Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998).** Notes de Recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'Etudes en Développement International (CA) no.832, Sep 1982. 48p.

□ Utilise le modèle démo-économique pour simuler l'évolution à long terme de l'équilibre de l'économie rwandaise. En interprète les résultats en tenant à la fois compte des interactions entre variables démographiques et économiques et des disparités régionales qui affectent le ratio population-production agricole du pays au cours du temps. *Démographie, accroissement de population*, utilisation des terres*, modèles économiques*, simulation, Rwanda - disparité régionale.*

XA SN 4929 Zimmerling, L. (University of Waterloo, Dept. of Urban and Regional Planning, Waterloo, Ont. CA) **Integration of ecological concerns in the site planning of a new town in Senegal (Africa).** 1978. 293p. charts. M.A. thesis. (4 microfiches).

□ Identifies and applies a method of environmental analysis which is suitable in an ecologically motivated site planning process. Studies the problem specifically in relation to the site planning of a new town site of 5000 acres in Senegal, Africa. *Urban planning*, planning methods, ecodevelopment*, environmental management*, Senegal - case studies, water supply, sanitation services, soil types, location factors, bibliography.*

XP LK 4930 Fernando, Neil / ed. **Public management.** Colombo, LK, Sri Lanka Institute of Development Administration, 1980. 478p.

□ Collection of articles on management contributed to the Training Digest and the Journal of Development Administration. The articles are arranged in two parts, viz, public management perspectives, management and organisation. *Public administration*, management, management techniques*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4931 Peiris, W.A.A.S. **An integrated program of household surveys.** Statistical Newsletter (LK) 1983. p.19-21.

□ Outlines proposed programme for carrying out household surveys in Sri Lanka linked with the global programme of United Nations household survey capability. *Household, surveys*, Sri Lanka.*

XP TH 4932 Anderson, A.M. / ed. Thailand Ministry of Science, Technology and Energy TH. **Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.56, Mar 1982. 176p. Workshop on Approaches to Process Improvement for Small Food Industry in Developing Countries, Bangkok, TH, Feb 1981.

□ Describes methodologies for improving the operational management, processing and control procedures, and allocation of resources in the small- and medium-scale

food industry in Thailand. *Manual, small-scale industry*, food industry*, industrial processes, operational research*, Thailand, technical aspects, technological change, industrial management, systems analysis, training centres, case studies, methodology.*

XZ 4933 Berry, A. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Economics, Toronto, Ont. CA) **On trends in the gap between rich and poor in developing countries: why we know so little.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.B.1, Mar 1983. 26p.

☐ Attempts to draw up a list of minimum data requirements for reaching conclusions about trends in economic inequality in the Third World. Discusses the uses and limitations of household surveys with data on income and consumption. *Income distribution*, occupations, consumer expenditures, consumption, developing countries.*

XZ 4934 Bogorodickij, V.K.; Pirogov, G.G. (Vsesojuznyj Naucno-Issledovatel'skij Institut Sistemnyh Issledovanij, Moskva SU) **Novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadoki modelirovanie global'nogo razvitija. New International Economic order and modelling of global development.** Moskva, SU, s.n., 1982. 62p.

☐ *New International Economic Order*, economic models*, forecasts*, economic and social development, international cooperation, developing countries, developed countries.*

XZ 4935 Eswaran, M.; Kotwal, A. (University of British Columbia, Dept. of Economics, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **A theory of contractual structure in agriculture.** Discussion Paper - University of British Columbia. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.83-21, Jul 1983. 43p.

☐ Uses the model of agricultural production to study the agrarian contractual structure. Focuses on the distribution of abilities across landowners and workers, their opportunities, incomes, and the characteristics of the production technology. Discusses the limitations of the model and suggests extensions. *Economic theory, agricultural production*, agrarian structure* - agricultural statistics, economic analysis.*

XZ 4936 Martens, A.; Université de Montréal, Centre de recherche en développement économique, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Le cadre comptable socio-économique de la planification du développement.** La Planification Economique de Développement: Modèles Quantitatifs et Techniques (CA) v.2, sep 1982. 130p.

☐ Décrit les matrices de la comptabilité nationale, examine les différentes méthodes de mise à prix constant des agrégats nationaux et de leur comparaison au niveau international, et étudie les liens de complémentarité qui existent entre indicateurs économiques et indicateurs sociaux lorsqu'il s'agit de mesurer les efforts de développement. *Comptabilité nationale*, comptes nationaux*, modèles - indicateurs économiques, indicateurs sociaux, revenu national, dette extérieure, fixation du prix, bibliographie.*

XZ 4937 Martens, A.; Université de Montréal, Centre de recherche en développement économique, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Les pays en voie de développement et la théorie de la planification économique.** La Planification Economique de Développement: Modèles Quantitatifs et Techniques (CA) v.1, sep 1982. 74p.

☐ Etudie les fondements théoriques de la planification optimale dans les pays en développement, précise la fonction des agents économiques et sociaux concernés par une telle planification, et en présente les possibilités et limites générales. *Théorie économique, planification économique*, modèles, pays en développement, bibliographie.*

XZ 4938 Ol'sanyj, A.I. (Mezdunarodnyj Institut Ekonomiceskih Issledovanij Soveta Ekonomiceskoj Vzaimopomsci, Moskva SU) **Znacenie opyta socialisticeskogo planirovanija dlja razvivajuscihsja gosudarstv. Significance of the experience of socialist planning for developing countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.3-13,219.

☐ *Planning*, planning methods*, developing countries, socialist countries, development aid*.*

XZ 4939 Schweigman, C.; Snijders, T.A.B.; Hagenzieker, F. (AGRISK, Groningen NL) **Risks in agriculture in developing countries caused by rainfall variability: introduction to risk computations.** Groningen, NL, University of Groningen, 1981. 55p.

☐ Reports on AGRISK, an interdisciplinary research programme initiated by a Dutch university on the risks involved in rainfed farming systems in semi-arid tropical zones in developing countries. Makes a study of food shortage with regard to the probability distribution of crop yield caused by rainfall variability at village, regional and national levels. Indicates how this study can contribute to decision-making on the measurement of risk reduction. Pays attention to the implications of the variability of crop yield in connection with the concept of self-reliance in food production. Includes mathematical models and references. *Farming systems*, rain*, food shortage, crop yield, measurement*, self-reliance, developing countries, semi-arid zone.*

XZ 4940 Shute, J.C.M.; Moore, G.A.B.; University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA. **Teaching and workshop methods in agriculture: a handbook for planners, instructors and administrators.** 1982. 119p.

☐ Seeks to assist those in developing countries who wish to organize courses for upgrading post-secondary teachers in disciplines with a rural orientation. *Manual, teaching*, teaching methods, agriculture*, training centres, developing countries - adult education, learning, educational planning.*

XZ **4941** Siggel, E. (Concordia University, Dépt. d'économique, Montreal, Que. CA) **Le progrès, le transfert et le choix technologiques dans les pays en voie de développement (PVD): vers une approche plus réaliste du problème de la substitution.** L'Actualité Economique (CA) no.3, ISSN 0001-771X. sep 1982. p.303-322.

□ Utilise les fonctions de production pour examiner et critiquer les hypothèses explicites et implicites sur lesquelles se basent les études des concepts de progrès, de transfert et de choix technologiques dans les pays en développement. *Choix de technologie*, changement technologique*, transfert de technologie*, pays moins développés.*

XZ **4942** Strauss, S. (Globe and Mail, Toronto CA) **Satellite detects minerals, pests: this eye does more than see.** Globe and Mail (CA) no.41676, 5 Jul 1983. p.1-2.

□ Examines the promise of remote sensing to produce an accurate account of the world's resources, and the application of Landsat imagery in land use assessment and planning, pest control, and resource management, particularly in developing countries. Discusses the role of IDRC in bringing this technology to the Third World. *Remote sensing*, land use*, resources management*, developing countries, IDRC.*

XZ **4943** Thorbecke, Erik (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Centrum voor Ontwikkelingsprogrammering, Rotterdam NL; Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) **Models for alternative development strategies.** Discussion Paper (NL) no.59, Jul 1981. 19p. Conference Models for Alternative Development Strategies, Rotterdam, NL, 13-24 Oct 1980.

□ Report on a conference analyzing issues related to the structure and specification of policy models for economic and social development strategies incorporating employment, income distribution, and production as essential elements. *Models*, economic and social development, development strategy*, employment, income distribution, production.*

XZ **4944** Tunay, M. **The concept of mode of production.** Working Papers - International Council for Adult Education (CA) no.10, 1980. 18p. Political Economy of Adult Education Workshop, Toronto, CA, 5-12 Dec 1980.

□ Presents a critical analysis of the theory of modes of production put forward by Althusser and his disciples. *Modes of production*, theory.*

ACCESS TO EDUCATION
XP BD New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities. 4292

ACCESS TO INFORMATION
XL MX La diffusion de l'information au Mexique. 4903
XZ An international effort toward a democratization in current affairs information (news) processing: a critique of the New World Information Order. 4916
The MacBride report: colloquium over het rapport van de Internationale Commissie voor de Studie van Communicatieproblemen: verslag. The MacBride report: colloquium on the report of the International Commission for the Study of Communication Problems. 4332

ACCOUNTANTS
XP LK Continuing professional education: the issues and their relevance to Sri Lanka. 4452

ACCULTURATION
XA TN Jazykovaja politika v Tunise. Linguistic policy in Tunisia. 4631

ACCUMULATION RATE
XA Problemy formirovanija nacional'nogo fonda nakoplenija v stranah Tropiceskoj Afriki. Problems of forming of the national fund of accumulation in states of Tropical Africa. 4733

ACTIVITY ANALYSIS
XP ID De Indonesische cultuur en de Indonesische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager. 4434

ADAPTATION TO CHANGE
XA TZ Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania. 4380

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
XP LK The law and the administration. 4729

ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS
XA Formirovanie gosudarstvennogo apparata v afrikanskih stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Formation of state apparatus in African countries of socialist orientation. 4722
XE NL Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands. 4723
XL AN Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands. 4723
XP LK Planning and implements: district development under the development councils. 4596

ADULT EDUCATION
XA TZ Towards a methodology in political economy of adult education in Tanzania. 4379
XE TR The social structure and adult education in Turkey. 4386
XL VE Socio-economic conditionants of adult education in Venezuela. 4410
XP CN Adult education in the People's Republic of China. 4430
IN Adult education and social transformation: a political analysis of some aspects of India's adult education programme 1950-1980. 4820
Adult education for social change: All-India declaration on priorities and action. 4300
XZ 1981-82 annual report: Coady International Institute. 4860
Adult education and the disadvantaged. 4862
Conference special session: adult education and poverty: what are the connections. 4473
Conference special session: worker self-management and the role of adult education. 4485
La prioridades de la educación de adultos en un mundo de crisis = Priorities for adult education in a world of crises = Priorités de l'éducation des adultes dans un monde en crise. 4475
Questions pour les associations volontaires. 4474
Social action and development: a liberating power. 4465
Toward a political economy of adult education in the Third World. 4477
Towards an authentic development: the role of adult education: report on the Paris Conference. 4871
Towards international cooperation and solidarity. 4484

ADULTS
XA GH Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community. **4336**

AGRARIAN REFORMS
XP PK Agrarnaja politika voennogo rezima v Pakistane. The agrarian policy of the military regime in Pakistan. **4662**

AGRARIAN STRUCTURE
XL NI The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua. **4547**
XZ A theory of contractual structure in agriculture. **4935**

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES
XZ Problems of concept transfer to developing countries. **4508**

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT
XP LK Credit designed to promote the use of fertilizer. **4566**

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
XA SN Agriculture et développement: l'expérience du Sénégal: 1960-1980. **4580**
XL Développement agricole dépendant et mouvements paysans en Amérique latine. **4283**
XP IN Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture. **4651**

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY
XL NI The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua. **4547**

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
XA GH Ghana-Guelph bibliography. **4804**
KE Food crop producers, agricultural change and the rural periodic market place: Murang'a District, Central Province, Kenya. **4526**
NG The diffusion of innovation model in action: the Funtua Agricultural Development Project, Kaduna State, Nigeria. **4805**

AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENTS
XP LK Agricultural inputs and increasing costs in a Mahaweli settlement area. **4885**

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
XA SD The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan. **4531**

AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION
XA GA Mirage de la modernité, état et monde rural: le cas du Gabon. **4335**
SD The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan. **4531**
XP IN Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture. **4651**

AGRICULTURAL POLICY
XA SN Agriculture et développement: l'expérience du Sénégal: 1960-1980. **4580**
XP IN "Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj derevne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian village. **4437**
Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture. **4651**
PK Agrarnaja politika voennogo rezima v Pakistane. The agrarian policy of the military regime in Pakistan. **4662**

AGRICULTURAL POTENTIAL
XL The development of beekeeping and hive products in the Caribbean community. **4759**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
XA TD Développement du Tchad: aspects généraux et analyse du cas de la vallée Mandoul. **4533**
XL CO Evaluation of a diversification scheme in a marginal coffee region of Colombia utilizing new bean technologies. **4876**
MX The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems. **4814**
XP CN Grey and black: the hidden economy of rural China. **4555**
The production responsibility system of Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong. **4878**
IN Rural poverty and growth in India. **4557**
LK The Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme - a mid-term assessment. **4823**
Sri Lanka: a major consumer of fertilizers. **4568**
XZ Notes for remarks ... to the 31st Pugwash Conference, Banff, Alberta: "Search for peace in a world in crisis". **4488**
A theory of contractual structure in agriculture. **4935**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
XL Agricultural marketing corporations in the Caribbean. **4735**

AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS
XA NG The diffusion of innovation model in action: the Funtua Agricultural Develop-

ment Project, Kaduna State, Nigeria. **4805**

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

XA UG Agricultural research in Uganda: a program for rehabilitation: the report of an IDRC mission of evaluation, 1981. **4581**

XZ Affectation des ressources à la recherche agricole: procès-verbal d'un colloque tenu à Singapour de 8 au 10 juin 1981. **4893**
Asignación de recursos para la investigación agrícola: actividades del taller efectuado en Singapur del 8 al 10 de junio de 1981. **4894**
Implications of the world's food population issue on the food systems of the industrialized nations. **4873**

AGRICULTURAL SECTOR

XP LK Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka. **4700**

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

XP IN Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture. **4879**

LK The economics of seasonal labour migration in Sri Lanka. **4561**

AGRICULTURE

XP LK A bibliography on agriculture in Sri Lanka, 1945-1975. **4302**
The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D. **4340**

XZ Teaching and workshop methods in agriculture: a handbook for planners, instructors and administrators. **4940**

AID COORDINATION

XN CA L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement. **4690**

AID EVALUATION

XA TZ L'aide au développement du Canada à la Tanzanie: une étude indépendante. **4633**
Canadian development assistance to Tanzania: an independent study. **4632**

AID PROGRAMMES

XA Where elephants fight, it is the grass that suffers. **4835**

XN CA Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983. **4839**
Supplementary estimates (A) 1983-84: votes L36a and L37a - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: June 7, 1983 = Budget supplémentaire (A) 1983-1984: crédits L36a et L37a - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 7 juin 1983. **4726**
Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 30b and 35b (CIDA): 25 November 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieurs: crédits 30b et 35b (ACDI): 25 novembre 1982. **4727**

XP FJ Missionary analogues: the descriptive analysis of a development aid program in Fiji. **4818**

XW Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - Department: 30b and 35b - Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA): 2 December 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieurs: crédits 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - ministère: 30b et 35b - Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI): 2 décembre 1982. **4732**

AIMS OF EDUCATION

XA CG Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**

TZ Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**

XL Summary of some years of preschool research. **4585**

XZ L'adaptation aux années 80: une évaluation récapitulative des coûts de l'éducation. **4750**
Adjusting to the 1980s: taking stock of educational expenditure. **4749**
Adult education and the disadvantaged. **4862**
La prioridades de la educación de adultos en un mundo de crisis = Priorities for adult education in a world of crises = Priorités de l'éducation des adultes dans un monde en crise. **4475**

ALCOHOL

XL BR Proalcool: Brazilië's redding of een fiasco.
Proalcool: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco. **4812**

ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY

XA Approvisionnement en eau dans les régions rurales des pays en voie de développement. **4799**

ALUMINIUM INDUSTRY

XA GN Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'aluminium. **4372**

AMERINDIANS

XL CO Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**

XN CA Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**

ANDEAN GROUP

XL Groupe andin: l'adoption et l'application du régime commun aux capitaux étrangers. **4682**

Intégration régionale et pluralisme idéologique au sein du Groupe andin. **4685**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

XP ID Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia. **4338**

APARTHEID

XA ZA Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa. **4536**

APICULTURE

XL The development of beekeeping and hive products in the Caribbean community. **4759**

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

XN CA Technologie appropriée: essai de définition et examen de son utilisation par quelques organismes d'assistance du Canada: rapport de stage. **4413**

XZ Alternate energy futures in Atlantic Canada ... and the Third World. **4330**

AQUACULTURE

XP Aquaculture economics research in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 2-5 June 1981. **4890**

ARMAMENT

XA Afrike - zonu mira. A peace zone for Africa. **4273**

XZ Problemy razoruzenija i razvivajuscijesja strany. The problems of disarmament and the developing countries. **4322**

ATTITUDES

XA GH Attitudes of primary school children in Ghana: family and school determinants of children's attitudes. **4874**

XZ Adult education and the disadvantaged. **4862**

AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS

XZ Perspectives on development: an evaluative guide to development education audio-visuals = Les perspectives du développement: guide des instruments audio-visuels et des études sur le développement. **4895**

AUDITING

XP LK Government audit in the context of national development. **4739**

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

XZ Le recyclage dans les années 70 et 80. **4319**

Vyvoz kapitala iz straneksporterov nefti. The export of capital from the oil-exporting countries. **4492**

BANKING

XP LK The potential for expansion of banking business. **4737**

BANKS

XP LK The potential for expansion of banking business. **4737**

BASIC EDUCATION

XA CG Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**

TZ Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**

BASIC NEEDS

XL Health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean. **4388**

XP BD Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh. **4551**

Problèmes et possibilités pour l'enfant du Bangladesh. **4552**

XZ Notes for remarks ... to the 31st Pugwash Conference, Banff, Alberta: "Search for peace in a world in crisis". **4488**

Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. **4704**

BAUXITE

XA GN Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'aluminium. **4372**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

XA GH Ghana-Guelph bibliography. **4804**

XL Directory of Canadian theses on Latin American and Caribbean topics, 1927-1980. **4887**

XW Bliznevostocnyj konflikt: annotirovannyj spisok knig na russkom i inostrannyh jazykah, 1975-1981. The Middle Eastern conflict: annotated list of Russian and foreign books, 1975-1981. **4702**

XZ Perspectives on development: an evaluative guide to development education audio-visuals = Les perspectives du développement: guide des instruments audio-visuels et des études sur le développement. **4895**

BILATERAL AID

XA L'ouverture sur la marché africain: le Canada et l'Afrique dans les années 80. **4678**

TZ L'aide au développement du Canada à la Tanzanie: une étude indépendante. **4633**
Canadian development assistance to Tanzania: an independent study. **4632**

XP BD L'aide au développement du Canada au Bangladesh: une étude indépendante. **4647**
Canadian development assistance to Bangladesh: an independent study. **4646**

XZ Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82. **4850**
Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982. **4849**

BILATERAL RELATIONS

XP L'Asie orientale: une option régionale pour le Canada. **4694**
Growing Canada-ASEAN relations. **4697**

CN International Development Research Centre: China trip report: June 1983. **4816**

XW IL Notes for a statement ... to the Annual Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa. **4788**
Notes pour une déclaration ... devant la Conférence annuelle du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa. **4789**

BLACK MARKET

XP CN Grey and black: the hidden economy of rural China. **4555**

BOURGEOISIE

XA EG Politika "otkrytyh dverej" v Egipte i mestnaja burzuazija. "Open door" policy in Egypt and the local bourgeoisie. **4627**

BRICKS

XA SD Brickmaking on the Nile. **4806**

BUREAUCRACY

XP SG The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore. **4742**

CANALS

XP LK Some studies into the feasibility of a rehabilitated Colombo-Puttalam Canal. **4760**

CAPITAL FORMATION

XZ Razvivajusciesja strany: vnesnie economiceskie svjazi i process vosproizvodstva. Developing countries: external economic ties and the process of reproduction. **4706**

CAPITAL TRANSFERS

XP Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective. **4290**

CAPITALISM

XA CI Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**

TZ Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**

CAPITALIST

XA ZA Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa. **4536**

CAPITALIST ENTERPRISES

XP IN Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-polisticeskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India. **4652**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

XP LK Monitoring and evaluation at the central government level: Sri Lanka's experience. **4736**

CENTRALIZATION

XE SU Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**

XZ Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**

CEREALS

XA MR Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréaliers en République Islamique de Mauritanie. **4280**

CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS

XP LK Agricultural inputs and increasing costs in a Mahaweli settlement area. **4885**

CHILD CARE

XP BD Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh. **4551**
Problèmes et possibilités pour l'enfant du Bangladesh. **4552**

LK Child care: some issues of concern. **4444**

TH Urban open space for children in the Bangkok metropolis. **4574**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

XE TR Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey. **4811**

XL Early childhood programs in Latin America. **4838**
Summary of some years of preschool research. **4585**

CL Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age. **4398**

CO Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement. **4403**

GT Sociocultural correlations involved in the cognitive and physical development of children from urban Guatemala. **4405**

JM Development of intervention strategies for young children in Jamaica. **4640**

CHILDREN

XE The education of migrant workers' children: a report of the European Contact Workshop. **4282**

XP BD Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh. **4551**

TH Preschool services in Thailand. **4663**

XZ Nutrition, health and education: the economic significance of complementarities at early age. **4329**

CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGY

XZ Le progrès, le transfert et le choix technologiques dans les pays en voie de développement (PVD): vers une approche plus réaliste du problème de la substitution. **4941**

CHURCH

XZ Eglise et système mondial: la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes internationaux = The church and world system: the position of the churches in international affairs. **4495**

CIDA

XN CA Supplementary estimates (A) 1983-84: votes L36a and L37a - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: June 7, 1983 = Budget supplémentaire (A) 1983-1984: crédits L36a et L37a - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 7 juin 1983. **4726**

XZ Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82. **4850**

Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982. **4849**

CIDA Review Committee: health and population. **4853**

The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development. **4832**

CIVIL LIBERTIES

XA The full-belly thesis: should economic rights take priority over civil and political rights? A discussion from Sub-Saharan Africa. **4354**

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982. **4284**

CIVIL RIGHTS

XA The full-belly thesis: should economic rights take priority over civil and political rights? A discussion from Sub-Saharan Africa. **4354**

CIVIL WAR

XL SV Aid to displaced persons in El Salvador = Aide aux personnes déplacées au Salvador. **4774**

Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Salvador. **4408**

COCONUTS

XP LK Sri Lanka coconut statistics 1982. **4307**

COFFEE

XL CO Evaluation of a diversification scheme in a marginal coffee region of Colombia utilizing new bean technologies. **4876**

XN CA Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café. **4776**

COLLECTIVE FARMING

XP CN The production responsibility system of Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong. **4878**

COLLECTIVISM

XP CN De economie. The economy. **4296**

COLONIALISM

XA Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**

ZR Istorija Zaira v novoe i novejsee vremja. Modern and current history of Zaire. **4383**

XN US Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**

XZ Mesto osvobodivsihsja stran v mirovoj ekonomike. The place of the newly independent countries in the world economy. **4326**

COMMERCIAL FARMING

XL MX The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems. **4814**

COMMODITIES

XZ Le commerce des produits de base et le Tiers-Monde. **4711**

Primary commodity trade and developing countries. **4717**

COMMUNISM
XP CN Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**

COMMUNIST
XA EG Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
XW IQ Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
SY Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
XA African centres' consultation: Salisbury, Zimbabwe: May 18-29, 1981. **4886**
KE An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the Undugu Society of Kenya. **4836**
MZ The urban problematic in Mozambique: initial post-independence responses, 1975-80. **4528**
ZM How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. **4810**
XL Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. **4920**
XN CA People to people: program summary: Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Division: 1980-1981. **4840**
XP IN Eyes see, ears hear. **4821**

COMMUNITY RELATIONS
XL PE A "back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people. **4773**
XP LK Housing as rural development. **4781**
XZ Participation in non-formal education projects: some possible negative outcomes. **4858**

COMPUTERS
XP LK Toward a national computer policy in Sri Lanka: the report of the UNDP/ILO study team. **4595**
Towards a national computer policy in Sri Lanka. **4598**
XZ Systèmes de conférence informatique pour les pays en développement: compte rendu d'un séminaire tenu à Ottawa (Canada) du 26 au 30 octobre 1981. **4915**

CONFLICTS
XN CA L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement. **4690**
XP CN De politiek voorop: China in de jaren zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the seventies. **4295**
XW Canada's position on the Middle East after the Lebanon crisis. **4701**
IL Notes for a statement ... to the Annual Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa. **4788**
Notes pour une déclaration ... devant la Conférence annuelle du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa. **4789**

CONSCIENTIZATION
XA Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**
XL PE Rural women in Peru. **4548**
XW Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**
XZ Social action and development: a liberating power. **4465**

CONSTITUTION
XZ Constitution-making: principles, process, practice. **4752**

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
XA SD Brickmaking on the Nile. **4806**

CONSUMPTION
XZ Razvivajuscijesja strany: vozvysenije potrebnostej i differenciacija potreblenija. Developing countries: the growth of demands and the differentiation of consumption. **4318**

CONTRACTING
XP ID Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia. **4299**

COOPERATIVE MARKETING
XP PH Market penetration and class differentiation in Northern Luzon: the implications of a development project which failed. **4826**

CORPORATION TAX
XP LK Do we need integration of corporate and individual income taxes in Sri Lanka. **4657**

COST OF EDUCATION
XZ L'adaptation aux années 80: une évalua-

tion récapitulative des coûts de l'éducation. **4750**
Adjusting to the 1980s: taking stock of educational expenditure. **4749**
Educational financing in developing countries: research findings and contemporary issues. **4753**
Examen des innovations susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement. **4756**
Financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement: conclusions de recherche et contexte actuel. **4754**
A review of educational innovations to reduce costs. **4755**

COTTAGE INDUSTRY
XA SZ Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women. **4808**

CREDIT
XA Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**
XP Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**

CREDIT COOPERATIVES
XA UG Report of proceedings: "introduction to financial management": a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar. **4734**
XP SG The Chit Fund in Singapore: failure of a large-scale rotating credit association. **4925**

CULTURAL CHANGE
XP TH Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand. **4575**

CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
XA The African market system. **4271**

CULTURAL HERITAGE
XP Kul'turnoe nasledie narodov Vostoka i sovremennaja ideologiceskaja bor'ba (k itogam diskussii). Cultural heritage of the peoples of the East and current ideological struggle. **4420**

CULTURAL IDENTITY
XE NL Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. **4384**

CULTURAL POLICY
XP IN Cultural policy in India: cultivating science as cultural policy: a contrast of agricultural and nuclear science in India. **4650**

CULTURAL RELATIONS
XP Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique. **4592**
Growing Canada-ASEAN relations. **4697**

CULTURE
XA ET Efiopija. Ethiopia. **4370**
XP ID De Indonesische cultuur en de Indonesische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager. **4434**

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT
XZ Learning to practice city planning: educational dilemmas in more and less developed countries. **4896**

DECENTRALIZATION
XP MY Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia. **4741**

DECISION MAKING
XP Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia. **4691**
BD Uncertainty and allocative behaviour in peasant agriculture: a study of smallholding farmers in Bangladesh. **4554**
LK Foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka. **4655**
MY Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills. **4658**

DECOLONIZATION
XP Problemy zavisimosti stran Vostoka. Problems of dependency of the countries of the East. **4699**
XZ Osvobodivsijesja strany v mezdunarodnyh otnosenijah. Newly independent countries in international relations. **4327**

DEFICIT FINANCING
XZ Le recyclage dans les années 70 et 80. **4319**

DEFORESTATION
XZ The shearing of the global forest. **4872**

DEHYDRATED FOOD
XL Production of breakfast cereals in the Caribbean community. **4758**

DEMAND
XZ Razvivajuscijesja strany: vozvysenije potrebnostej i differenciacija potreblenija. Developing countries: the growth of demands and the differentiation of consumption. **4318**

DEMOCRACY
XA Formirovanie gosudarstvennogo apparata v afrikanskih stranah socialisticeskoj

orientacii. Formation of state apparatus in African countries of socialist orientation. 4722

DEPENDENCE

XA Africa and the international economic system. 4359
Structures économiques et intégration africaine: les principaux freins et blocages du mécanisme d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'ouest (CEAO). 4366
HV Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie. 4373
XL Développement agricole dépendant et mouvements paysans en Amérique latine. 4283
Diplomacy: the roots of dependence. 4540
XP Problemy zavisimosti stran Vostoka. Problems of dependency of the countries of the East. 4699
XZ Sovremennye osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskoj struktury razvivajuscihsja stran: kriticeskij analiz burzuaznyh teorij. Contemporary specific distinctions of socio-economic structure of developing countries. 4323
Towards an international political economy for the 1980s: from dependence to (inter)dependence. 4719

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

XZ Problemy razoruzenija i razvivajuscijesja strany. The problems of disarmament and the developing countries. 4322
Razvivajuscijesja strany v politiceskoj strukture sovremennogo mira. The developing countries in the modern world political structure. 4334

DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

XA Reflections on development administration: with special reference to Africa. 4623
XL Research and social action: the case of the English-speaking Caribbean. 4837
XP LK District integrated rural development programme. 4738
Government audit in the context of national development. 4739
MY Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia. 4741

DEVELOPMENT AID

XA Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states. 4686
Where elephants fight, it is the grass that suffers. 4835
GA Canada-Gabonese bilateral commission joint communiqué = Commission bilatérale canado-gabonaise communiqué conjoint. 4766
TZ CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. 4534
XE Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. 4481
Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. 4512
SU Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. 4331
Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. 4325
XL Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: including: the sixth report to the House = Les relations du Canada avec les pays d'Amérique latine et les Antilles: y compris: le sixième rapport à la Chambre. 4614
La pénétration économique en Amérique latine. 4635
XN CA Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983. 4839
Liaison dangereuse: promotion des exportations et aide au développement. 4686
Oil and water: export promotion and development assistance: a critique of the Hatch Committee report. 4687
People to people: program summary: Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Division: 1980-1981. 4840
XP FJ Missionary analogues: the descriptive analysis of a development aid program in Fiji. 4818
XW Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - Department: 30b and 35b - Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA): 2 December 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieurs: crédits 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - ministère: 30b et 35b - Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI): 2 décembre 1982. 4732
XZ Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran SEV s razvivajuscimija gosudarstvami. Eco-

nomic cooperation of CMEA countries with developing states. 4587
Rededication to UN vital for peace, security and bright economic future. 4714
Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. 4481
Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. 4331
Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. 4512
Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. 4325
Znacenie opyta socialisticeskogo planirovanija dlja razvivajuscihsja gosudarstv. Significance of the experience of socialist planning for developing countries. 4938

DEVELOPMENT BANKS

XL The role of Inter-American Development Bank in the integrative process of Latin America. 4638

DEVELOPMENT CENTRES

XA African centres' consultation: Salisbury, Zimbabwe: May 18-29, 1981. 4886
XN CA International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). 4777

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

XA Reflections on development administration: with special reference to Africa. 4623
DZ Questions d'aménagement et de développement (en Algérie). 4626
XP MY Malaysian development planning. 4672

DEVELOPMENT PLANS

XA Quelle stratégie pour le Sahel? La difficile harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS et du Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays sahéliens. 4622
XP LK Planning and implements: district development under the development councils. 4596
MY Malaysian development planning. 4672

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

XA Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. 4833
Where elephants fight, it is the grass that suffers. 4835
Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. 4870
GA Canada-Gabonese bilateral commission joint communiqué = Commission bilatérale canado-gabonaise communiqué conjoint. 4766
ZM How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. 4810
XL Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. 4833
Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. 4870
PE A "back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people. 4773
XN CA Changing perspectives: Canadians and the developing world: program summary: 1981-82. 4987
Perspectives nouvelles: canadiens oeuvrant dans un monde en développement: programme en bref: 1981-1982. 4986
XP Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. 4833
Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. 4870
LK National forest policy development in Sri Lanka. 4656
Register of recently completed and ongoing research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka. 4782
XZ CIDA Review Committee: health and population. 4853
Six international development projects: case experiences from Dalhousie University. 4834

DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH

XN CA Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. 4842
La recherche pour le développement: le Québec et le Tiers-Monde. 4889
XZ Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. 4855
Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. 4842

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

XA L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. 4344
La "nouvelle" division internationale du travail et le Sahel des années 1970. 4351
Quelle stratégie pour le Sahel? La dif-

ficile harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS et du Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays sahéliens. 4622
Towards viable economic development in Africa. 4579
CI Diverging routes on the road to development. 4352
èé The spatial structure of Africa's underdevelopment: the case of Ghana. 4628
SD The "breadbasket" is empty: the options of Sudanese development policy. 4378
TZ Diverging routes on the road to development. 4352
XP Strategija razvitija i vnesneekonomicheskaja funkcija gosudarstva v stranah Azii. The development strategy and external economic function of state in Asian countries. 4695
HK Housing needs and related urban-development programs and processes in Hong Kong. 4649
MY Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills. 4658
XW L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. 4344
XZ The challenge is to search for justice and dignity. 4705
Models for alternative development strategies. 4943
Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective. 4670
Solutions without precedent for a world without precedent. 4710

DEVELOPMENT THEORY
XA Reflections on development administration: with special reference to Africa. 4623

DEVSIS
XZ International socioeconomic information systems: an evaluative study of DEVSIS-type programs. 4914

DIARRHEA
XZ Pour sauver des vies: la réhydratation par voie orale. 4796
A saving solution: interview. 4795

DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS
XP Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 4418
ID Similarities and differences: the Indonesian case. 4298
KR Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study in the Republic of Korea. 4440
Analysis of systems behaviour in the absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 4439
PK Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries. 4455

DIRECTORY
XN CA Directory of Canadian university resources for international development = Répertoire des ressources des universités canadiennes pour le développement international. 4988

DISARMAMENT
XA Afrike - zonu mira. A peace zone for Africa. 4273
XZ Problemy razoruzenija i razvivajuscijesja strany. The problems of disarmament and the developing countries. 4322
Sauver le monde: désarmement et développement dans la décennie 80. 4589

DISTANCE STUDY
XZ International Council for Distance Education: 1982 conference report and handbook. 4472

DOCUMENTATION
XZ Information and documentation: the expectations of developing countries = Information et documentation: attentes des pays en développement. 4917

DOMESTIC TRADE
XP IN The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency. 4558

DROUGHT
XA ET Aid to Ethiopia = Aide à l'Ethiopie. 4765
XL Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d'urgence en Amérique latine. 4769

EARLY CHILDHOOD
XE TR Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey. 4811
XL Conceptual issues in preschool and early primary education. 4587
Early childhood programs in Latin America. 4838
BR Early childhood education in Brazil: trends and issues. 4542
CL Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education. 4589
XP IN Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India. 4653

ECODEVELOPMENT
XA SN Integration of ecological concerns in the

site planning of a new town in Senegal (Africa). 4929

ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
XA MA De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerosie in het Rifgebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifestations of the relationship between centre and periphery. 4527
XZ Ekologiceskij krizis: rol' demograficeskogo faktora. Ecological crisis: role of the demographic factor. 4511

ECONOMIC AGREEMENTS
XN CA Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café. 4776

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
XA LY Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija sovremennoj Livii. Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya. 4374
XZ Skvigi v ekonomike i izmenenija v social'no-klassovoj strukture razvivajuscihsja stran. Shifts in economy and changes in social and class structures of developing countries. 4506
Sloznyje problemy torgovli i razvitija (O doklade sekretariata JUNKTAD). Complex problems of trade and development. 4646
Vostok: rubez 80-h godov. Osvobodivsiesja strany v sovremennom mire. The Orient at the end of seventies and the beginning of eighties. Newly independent countries in the modern world. 4328

ECONOMIC ASPECTS
XP ID Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia. 4338
LK Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production. 4442

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
XA Africa and the international economic system. 4359
Africa's economic crisis. 4518
La crise économique en Afrique. 4517
The developing countries of Africa and the international economic system. 4578
TD Développement du Tchad: aspects généraux et analyse du cas de la vallée Mandoul. 4533
XL BR Le Brésil des militaires. 4396
SV Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Salvador. 4488
XP AF Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Prerevolutionary crisis in Afghanistan. 4427
CN De economie. The economy. 4296
XZ La nouvelle spécialisation du travail Nord-Sud entraînera-t-elle une nouvelle vague de protectionnisme. 4317
Press statement: Ottawa meeting: December 12-14, 1982. 4675
Rededication to UN vital for peace, security and bright economic future. 4714
Une vue canadienne sur la crise mondiale de notre fin de siècle. 4720

ECONOMIC COOPERATION
XA Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states. 4680
XE EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. 4721
Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. 4512
XP EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. 4721
Ekonomiceskaja integracija razvivajuscihsja stran Azii: vozmoznosti, trudnosti, predely. Economic integration of Asian developing countries: possibilities, obstacles and limitations. 4414
Ekonomiceskoe i tehniceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries. 4419
Pacific economic community: a consensual region. 4693
XZ Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of CMEA countries with developing states. 4507
Razvivajusciesja strany v mirovom hozjajstve. Developing countries in the world economy. 4463
Razvivajusciesja strany: sovremennye tendencii mirovyh hozjajstvennyh otnosenij. Developing countries: modern tendencies of the international economic relations. 4694
Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. 4512

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

XA Afrika v bor'be za novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok. Africa in the struggle for the New International Economic Order. **4272**

KE Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic development and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. **4525**

XZ OON i social'no-ekonomiceskie preobrazovanija v razvivajuscihsja stranah. UN and social and economic changes in developing countries. **4501**

Razvivajuscijesja strany v sisteme mezdunarodnogo kapitalisticeskogo razdelenija truda. Developing countries within the international capitalist division of labour. **4510**

ECONOMIC DISPARITY

XA GH The spatial structure of Africa's underdevelopment: the case of Ghana. **4628**

ECONOMIC GROWTH

XA Resource requirement for economic growth and development: the case of the ECOWAS region. **4918**

XP IR Planning the strategic growth agents in the process of development: an econometric approach to the case of Iran. **4923**

ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS

XL BR Soja sonee: soja produktie op grote schaal: de gevolgen voor arme boeren in Brazilië en voor ons. Soya yes, soya no: soya production on a large scale: the consequences for poor farmers in Brazil and for us. **4395**

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

XP LK Socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka. **4306**

ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE

XA CM Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon. **4919**

XP CN China economic overview: a British Columbia perspective. **4429**

ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

XA Aktual'nye problemy mezafrikanskih otnosenij. The current problems of intra-African relations. **4353**

Managing interdependence in Southern Africa: the Republic tries: economic cooperation in Southern Africa. **4514**

XP Ekonomiceskaja integracija razvivajuscihsja stran Azii: vozmoznosti, trudnosti, predely. Economic integration of Asian developing countries: possibilities, obstacles and limitations. **4414**

XZ Razvivajusciesja strany: sovremennye tendencii mirovyh hozjajstvennyh otnosenij. Developing countries: modern tendencies of the international economic relations. **4494**

ECONOMIC MODELS

XA RW Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998). **4928**

XL CL Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979. **4401**

XZ Novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok i modelirovanie global'nogo razvitija. New International Economic Order and modelling of global development. **4934**

OPEC as a hotelling monopolist: the macroeconomic implications for a large open economy. **4486**

ECONOMIC PLANNING

XZ Central planning in different economic systems. **4324**

Les pays en voie de développement et la théorie de la planification économique. **4937**

ECONOMIC POLICY

XA Ekonomika stran Magriba. Economics of Maghreb countries. **4625**

EG Politika "otkrytyh dverej" v Egipte i mestnaja burzuazija. "Open door" policy in Egypt and the local bourgeoisie. **4627**

XP AF Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Prerevolutionary crisis in Afghanistan. **4427**

IN Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-polisticeskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India. **4652**

PH The unemployment question in the Philippines. **4660**

XW AE Social'no-economiceskie problemy Ob"edinennyh Arabskih Emiratov. Socio-economic economic problems of the United Arab Emirates. **4460**

XZ Vozdejstvie dvuh mirovyh sistem na osvobodivsiesja strany: rol' vnesnih faktorov v social' no-ekonomiceskom razvitii. The influence of two world systems on liberated countries: the role of external factors in socio-economic development. **4498**

ECONOMIC RECESSION

XA Africa's economic crisis. **4518**

La crise économique en Afrique. **4517**

Is there hope for Africa. **4363**

XZ Press statement: Ottawa meeting: December 12-14, 1982. **4675**

ECONOMIC RECONSTRUCTION

XP KH Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80.

Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**

VN Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**

XW LB Canada pledges reconstruction assistance for Lebanon = Le Canada aidera à la reconstruction du Liban. **4790**

ECONOMIC RELATIONS

XA Afrika v bor'be za novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok. Africa in the struggle for the New International Economic Order. **4272**

Aktual'nye problemy mezafrikanskih otnosenij. The current problems of intra-African relations. **4353**

XE Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. **4481**

XL Canada's relations with the Caribbean and Central America: 28 October-23 November 1982 = Les relations du Canada avec les Antilles et l'Amérique centrale: 28 octobre-23 novembre 1982. **4615**

Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982. **4683**

XN US Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**

XP Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique. **4592**

Ekonomiceskaja integracija razvivajuscihsja stran Azii: vozmoznosti, trudnosti, predely. Economic integration of Asian developing countries: possibilities, obstacles and limitations. **4414**

Growing Canada-ASEAN relations. **4697**

Speech given ... at his meeting with the Foreign Ministers of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations, Bangkok, June 27, 1983 = Allocution ... lors de sa rencontre avec les ministres des Affaires étrangères de l'Association des Nations de l'Asie du sud-est, Bangkok, le 27 juin 1983. **4291**

Strategija razvitija i vnesneekonomiceskaja funkcija gosudarstva v stranah Azii. The development strategy and external economic function of state in Asian countries. **4695**

XW Migracija rabocej sily na Arabskom Vostoke. Migration of labour force in the Arab East. **4459**

XZ Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue. **4716**

Mesto osvobodivsihsja stran v mirovoj ekonomike. The place of the newly independent countries in the world economy. **4326**

Razvivajusciesja strany v mirovom hozjajstve. Developing countries in the world economy. **4463**

Razvivajusciesja strany: sovremennye tendencii mirovyh hozjajstvennyh otnosenij. Developing countries: modern tendencies of the international economic relations. **4494**

Razvivajusciesja strany: vnesnie economiceskie svjazi i process vosproizvodstva. Developing countries: external economic ties and the process of reproduction. **4706**

Razvivajuscijesja strany v sisteme mezdunarodnogo kapitalisticeskogo razdelenija truda. Developing countries within the international capitalist division of labour. **4510**

Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. **4481**

Sovremennye tendencii i formy internacionalizacii proizvodstva i kapitala. Modern tendencies and forms of the internationalization of production and capital formation. **4497**

Vostok: rubez 80-h godov. Osvobodivsiesja strany v sovremennom mire. The Orient at the end of seventies and the beginning of eighties. Newly independent countries in the modern world. **4328**

ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

XA SD The "breadbasket" is empty: the options of Sudanese development policy. **4378**

Social'no-ekonomiceskoe razvitie Sudana: aktual'nye problemy. Socio-economic development of Sudan: actual problems. **4377**

XP BD Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bangladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981. **4293**

HK Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**

IN Het karakter van de Indiase ekonomie. The character of the Indian economy. **4436**

KR Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**

TW Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong

Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**

XZ Sovremennye osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskoj struktury razvivajuscihsja stran: kriticeskij analiz burzuaznyh teorij. Contemporary specific distinctions of socio-economic structure of developing countries. **4323**

ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

XZ Central planning in different economic systems. **4324**

ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION

XZ L'adaptation aux années 80: une évaluation récapitulative des coûts de l'éducation. **4750**

Adjusting to the 1980s: taking stock of educational expenditure. **4749**

Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. **4745**

Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. **4748**

ECOSYSTEMS

XL MX The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems. **4814**

EDIBLE OILS

XP IN Canada assists India to produce edible oils = Aide du Canada à l'Inde pour la production d'huiles comestibles. **4778**

EDUCATION

XA NG Traditional and modern Nigerian education: which way forward. **4630**

EDUCATION OF WOMEN

XA BW What kind of training for women farmers. **4882**

XL CR Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education. **4813**

EDUCATIONAL BUDGET

XZ Educational financing in developing countries: research findings and contemporary issues. **4753**

Financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement: conclusions de recherche et contexte actuel. **4754**

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

XZ Priorités et problèmes de l'éducation pour le développement. **4746**

Priorities and problems in education for development. **4747**

EDUCATIONAL FINANCING

XZ Educational financing in developing countries: research findings and contemporary issues. **4753**

L'économie politique du financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement. **4743**

Financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement: conclusions de recherche et contexte actuel. **4754**

Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. **4745**

Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. **4748**

The political economy of financing education in developing countries. **4744**

EDUCATIONAL INNOVATIONS

XZ Examen des innovations susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement. **4756**

Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. **4745**

Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. **4748**

International Council for Distance Education: 1982 conference report and handbook. **4472**

A review of educational innovations to reduce costs. **4755**

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

XL MX L'instruction de la femme et la fécondité au Mexique. **4877**

EDUCATIONAL NEEDS

XP BD New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities. **4292**

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

XP BD New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities. **4292**

LK The equality of educational opportunity to study science of senior secondary school in Sri Lanka - a quantitative assessment. **4453**

EDUCATIONAL POLICY

XA KE Education and social class formation: the case of preschool education in Kenya. **4629**

NG Traditional and modern Nigerian education: which way forward. **4630**

TZ Universal primary education in Tanzania. **4809**

XP CN Adult education in the People's Republic of China. 4430
IN Adult education for social change: All-India declaration on priorities and action. 4380
Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India. 4653
TH Preschool services in Thailand. 4663

EDUCATIONAL PROJECTS
XZ Priorités et problèmes de l'éducation pour le développement. 4746
Priorities and problems in education for development. 4747

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH
XE The education of migrant workers' children: a report of the European Contact Workshop. 4282
XZ Educational research environments in the developing world. 4897

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
XA ET The political economy of education: background to the mode of production and adult literacy campaign in Ethiopia. 4371
XL BR Early childhood education in Brazil: trends and issues. 4542
CO Women, family and the educational system of Colombia. 4402
TT Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago. 4409

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY
XZ Examen des innovations susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement. 4756
A review of educational innovations to reduce costs. 4755

EMERGENCY RELIEF
XA Canadian humanitarian assistance to Africa = Le Canada octroie une aide humanitaire à l'Afrique. 4764
ET Aid to Ethiopia = Aide à l'Ethiopie. 4765
XL Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d'urgence en Amérique latine. 4769
Humanitarian aid to refugees = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés. 4771
AR Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. 4770
EC Canada provides $120,000 to flood victims in Ecuador = Le Canada fait don de $120 000 pour les victimes d'inondations en Equateur. 4772
PY Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. 4770
SV Aid to displaced persons in El Salvador = Aide aux personnes déplacées au Salvador. 4774
XP IR Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran. 4779
LK Humanitarian aid for Sri Lanka = Aide humanitaire à Sri Lanka. 4783
PK Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. 4784
XW Canada sends aid to Palestinian refugees = Aide du Canada aux réfugiés palestiniens. 4787
IQ Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran. 4779
LB Canadian relief to Lebanon = Secours canadiens au Liban. 4791
YE Canadian aid for victims of North Yemen earthquake = Le Canada aide les victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. 4792
Further Canadian aid for North Yemen earthquake victims = Nouvelle aide canadienne aux victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. 4793
XZ Canada's humanitarian aid = Aide humanitaire du Canada. 4797
Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times. 4505
Les réfugiés, ou l'aide humanitaire en temps de crise. 4493

EMPLOYEES
XA GH Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization. 4524

EMPLOYEES ATTITUDES
XA GH Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization. 4524

EMPLOYMENT
XP IN The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency. 4558
LK Migration of females for employment to the Middle East. 4448

EMPLOYMENT CREATION
XP LK The Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme - a mid-term assessment. 4823

EMPLOYMENT POLICY
XP MY Malaysian employment restructuring policies: a review of effectiveness and prospects under the Fourth Malaysia Plan (1980-1985). 4673

ENERGY
XP TH Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I). 4762
XZ Alternate energy futures in Atlantic Canada ... and the Third World. 4330

ENERGY CONSUMPTION
XP LK The energy situation in Sri Lanka and the need to develop alternatives to oil imports. **4343**
XZ Notes for remarks ... to Energex '82: Regina, Saskatchewan. **4487**

ENERGY CRISIS
XZ Une vue canadienne sur la crise mondiale de notre fin de siècle. **4720**

ENERGY POLICY
XP LK Overall energy planning and management in Sri Lanka. **4610**

ENERGY RESOURCES
XP ID Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. **4433**
LK Compendium of research and development projects in Sri Lanka on energy related problems: 1981. **4780**
The energy situation in Sri Lanka and the need to develop alternatives to oil imports. **4343**
XZ Woodfuel supply and utilization in the developing world: a report to the Canadian International Development Agency. **4869**

ENERGY SOURCES
XL BR Proalcool: Brazilië's redding of een fiasco. Proalcool: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco. **4812**
XP TH Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I). **4762**
XZ Notes for remarks ... to Energex '82: Regina, Saskatchewan. **4487**

ENERGY UTILIZATION
XP LK Overall energy planning and management in Sri Lanka. **4610**
XZ Notes for remarks ... to Energex '82: Regina, Saskatchewan. **4487**
Woodfuel supply and utilization in the developing world: a report to the Canadian International Development Agency. **4869**

ENROLMENT
XZ Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000. **4346**
World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000. **4347**

ENTERPRISES
XL PE De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekonomie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. **4407**

ENTREPRENEURS
XA ZM Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour. **4926**

ENVIRONMENT
XA Contexte et stratégie de l'éducation relative à l'environnement en Côte d'Ivoire. **4367**
XE NL The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... **4582**

ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
XA Contexte et stratégie de l'éducation relative à l'environnement en Côte d'Ivoire. **4367**

ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS
XP The Southeast Asian environment. **4426**

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
XA Contexte et stratégie de l'éducation relative à l'environnement en Côte d'Ivoire. **4367**

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
XA SN Integration of ecological concerns in the site planning of a new town in Senegal (Africa). **4929**
ZR Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaïre). **4875**
XP The Southeast Asian environment. **4426**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
XZ Water: resource policies appropriate to pervasive uncertainty. **4606**

ETHNIC GROUPS
XE NL Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. **4384**
XL SR Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Javanese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy. **4288**

ETHNICITY
XL SR Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural so-

cieties: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**

TT Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**

XP MY One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town. **4570**

ETHNOLOGY

XL PE Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru. **4549**

EVALUATION

XN CA The Coady International Institute: an evaluation, 1981. **4883**

EXPORT OF CAPITAL

XN US Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**

XZ Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**

Sovremennye tendencii i formy internacionalizacii proizvodstva i kapitala. Modern tendencies and forms of the internationalization of production and capital formation. **4497**

Vyvoz kapitala iz straneksporterov nefti. The export of capital from the oil-exporting countries. **4492**

EXPORT PROMOTION

XN CA Liaison dangereuse: promotion des exportations et aide au développement. **4686**

Oil and water: export promotion and development assistance: a critique of the Hatch Committee report. **4687**

EXPORTS

XL Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**

XP Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**

XZ Mirovaja torgovlja syr'ëm i razvivajuscijesja strany. World trade in commodities and developing countries. **4500**

EXTENSION SERVICES

XA GH Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community. **4336**

Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana. **4803**

XP LK Forestry extension programme in Sri Lanka. **4845**

EXTERNAL DEBT

XA Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**

XP Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**

FAMILY BUDGET

XA NE Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger. **4529**

FAMILY ENVIRONMENT

XL HT Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti. **4337**

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES

XP IN Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism. **4866**

Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 2: the sources of coercion. **4867**

XZ Integrated family planning programs: rationale, concepts and methodology for evaluation. **4859**

FARM SIZE

XZ Land reform and the adequacy of world food production. **4469**

FARMERS

XA KE Food crop producers, agricultural change and the rural periodic market place: Murang'a District, Central Province, Kenya. **4526**

XP IN "Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj derevne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian village. **4437**

FARMING SYSTEMS

XZ Risks in agriculture in developing countries caused by rainfall variability: introduction to risk computations. **4939**

FEED PRODUCTION

XL A prefeasibility analysis of livestock feed manufacturing in the Caribbean community. **4757**

FEEDING

XP The infant formula controversy in Southeast Asia: advocacy confrontation or applied anthropology. **4425**

FEMALE MANPOWER

XA ZM Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour. **4926**

XE TR Women in Turkish society. **4385**

XP LK Migration of females for employment to the Middle East. **4448**
XZ Women in the subsistence economy. **4316**

FERTILITY
XL MX L'instruction de la femme et la fécondité au Mexique. **4877**

FERTILIZERS
XP LK Credit designed to promote the use of fertilizer. **4566**
Overview of the fertilizer situation in Sri Lanka. **4565**

FERTILIZING
XP LK Sri Lanka: a major consumer of fertilizers. **4568**

FINANCIAL AID
XA UG Canada aid to Uganda = Aide canadienne à l'Ouganda. **4768**
ZW Carrying a heavy load. **4537**
XN CA Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d'une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales. **4616**
Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 30b and 35b (CIDA): 25 November 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieurs: crédits 30b et 35b (ACDI): 25 novembre 1982. **4727**
XP Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective. **4290**
XZ Canada's humanitarian aid = Aide humanitaire du Canada. **4797**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
XN CA Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d'une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales. **4616**

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
XA UG Report of proceedings: "introduction to financial management": a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar. **4734**

FINANCIAL POLICY
XP PK Pakistan: gosudarstvennye finansy i ekonomiceskoe razvitie. Pakistan: state finance and economic development. **4661**

FINANCIAL RESOURCES
XA CM Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon. **4919**

FINANCING
XA The IMF and Africa in the 1980's. **4679**
XP LK Institutional framework for finance in Sri Lanka. **4611**

FINANCING PROGRAMMES
XN CA Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983. **4839**

FISHERY DEVELOPMENT
XL DM Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies. **4404**
XP LK Fisheries. **4301**

FISHERY ECONOMICS
XP Aquaculture economics research in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 2-5 June 1981. **4890**

FISHERY INDUSTRY
XP LK Possibilities in inland fisheries for developing the peasant economy of the dry zone. **4563**

FISHERY MANAGEMENT
XL DM Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies. **4404**

FISHERY RESEARCH
XP Aquaculture economics research in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 2-5 June 1981. **4890**

FISHING
XL BR Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Conceição da Barra (Brésil). **4543**

FLOODS
XL Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d'urgence en Amérique latine. **4769**
AR Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. **4770**
EC Canada provides $120,000 to flood victims in Ecuador = Le Canada fait don de $120 000 pour les victimes d'inondations en Equateur. **4772**
PY Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay

= Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. **4770**

FOOD

XA Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**

XZ Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**

FOOD AID

XA Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**

MR Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréaliers en République Islamique de Mauritanie. **4280**

MZ Canadian food aid destined for Mozambique = Aide alimentaire canadienne pour le Mozambique. **4767**

XN CA Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**

XP Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia. **4691**

PK Aid to Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés afghans installés au Pakistan. **4785**

FOOD INDUSTRY

XP TH Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries. **4932**

FOOD POLICY

XP LK The food stamp scheme - a review. **4560**

FOOD PRESERVATION

XA Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe. **4763**

FOOD PROCESSING

XA Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe. **4763**

FOOD PRODUCTION

XA GH Ghana-Guelph bibliography. **4804**

KE Food crop producers, agricultural change and the rural periodic market place: Murang'a District, Central Province, Kenya. **4526**

XL Production of breakfast cereals in the Caribbean community. **4758**

BR Soja sonee: soja produktie op grote schaal: de gevolgen voor arme boeren in Brazilië en voor ons. Soya yes, soya no: soya production on a large scale: the consequences for poor farmers in Brazil and for us. **4395**

XP LK Sufficiency in rice production in Sri Lanka: patterns and trends. **4562**

XZ Land reform and the adequacy of world food production. **4469**

FOOD SHORTAGE

XZ Counting the hungry: world patterns of undernutrition. **4482**

FOOD STORAGE

XA Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe. **4763**

XP PK Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan. **4600**

FOOD SUPPLY

XZ Implications of the world's food population issue on the food systems of the industrialized nations. **4873**

FORECASTS

XZ Koncencii i prognosy novogo mezdunarodnogo ekonomiceskogo porjadka: gorizonty 2000g. Concepts and prognoses of the New International Economic Order: horizons for the year 2000. **4345**

Novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok i modelirovanie global'nogo razvitija. New International Economic Order and modelling of global development. **4934**

FOREIGN AID

XA Resource requirement for economic growth and development: the case of the ECOWAS region. **4918**

XE NL The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... **4582**

XN CA Main estimates 1983-84 under External Affairs: vote 1 - operating expenditures; votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency: 29 March 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédit 1 - dépenses de fonctionnement; crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international: 29 mars 1983. **4724**

US Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca

tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**

XP Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia. **4691**

BD L'aide au développement du Canada au Bangladesh: une étude indépendante. **4647**

Canadian development assistance to Bangladesh: an independent study. **4646**

XZ Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue. **4602**

Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**

Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times. **4505**

Transcript of the CTV programme "Question Period". **4490**

FOREIGN ENTERPRISES

XP ID Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia. **4299**

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

XA Une application du modèle de Markowitz à la gestion des reserves de devises internationales de la Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO). **4677**

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

XA CM Coopération industrielle: Canada-Cameroun. **4275**

EG Egypt-Canada industrial cooperation: investment opportunities for Canadians in Egypt. **4276**

MA Coopération industrielle: Canada-Maroc. **4279**

Industrial cooperation: Canada-Morocco. **4278**

ZW Canadian investment opportunities in Zimbabwe. **4281**

YL MX Le contrôle des investissements étrangers et le transfert de technologie au Mexique. **4641**

XN CA Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. **4689**

XP Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective. **4290**

ID Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume I: Indonesia. **4297**

LK Canadian investment opportunities in Sri Lanka: a business guide. **4303**

Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka. **4700**

Possibilités offertes aux investisseurs canadiens à Sri-Lanka: guide à l'intention des entreprises. **4304**

The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis. **4740**

MY Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume II: Malaysia. **4309**

Canada-ASEAN possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume II: Malaisie. **4310**

PH Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume III: Philippines. **4313**

In search of dynamism: foreign investment in the Philippines under martial law. **4659**

SG Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume IV: Singapore. **4314**

TH Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume V: Thailand. **4315**

XZ Assessing the economic impact of foreign direct investment in the less developed countries' manufacturing industries: an alternative approach. **4868**

Razvivajusciesja strany v mirovom hozjajstve. Developing countries in the world economy. **4463**

Smesannye kompanii mezdunarodnyh korporacij v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Multinational joint ventures in developing countries. **4857**

FOREIGN POLICY

XA Conflicting priorities: Canadian policy toward Southern Africa. **4624**

Conflit de priorités: la politique du Canada à l'égard de l'Afrique australe. **4621**

LY Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija sovremennoj Livii. Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya. **4374**

XL Canada and Latin America focus on Central America. **4636**

Canada and Latin America: new patterns in development = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine: nouveaux modèles de développement. **4584**

Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: including: the sixth report to the House = Les relations du Canada avec les pays d'Amérique latine et les Antilles: y compris; le sixième rapport à la Chambre. **4614**

Canada's relations with the Caribbean and Central America: 28 October-23 November 1982 = Les relations du Canada avec les Antilles et l'Amérique centrale: 28 octobre-23 novembre 1982. **4615**

Canadian policy in the Caribbean: report to the Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence = La politique Caraïbe du Canada: rapport au Sous-comité du Comité permanent des Affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale. **4588**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 11 May-8 June 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Can-

ada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 11 mai-8 juin 1982. **4583**
La pénétration économique en Amérique latine. **4635**
XN CA A bibliography of works on Canadian foreign relations 1976-1980. **4688**
Canadian policy toward the Third World: the search for a paradigm. **4591**
Conflicting priorities: Canadian policy toward Southern Africa. **4624**
Conflit de priorités: la politique du Canada à l'égard de l'Afrique australe. **4621**
Human rights and Canadian foreign policy. **4644**
Notes for an address ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa = Notes pour une allocution ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa. **4617**
XP L'Asie orientale: une option régionale pour le Canada. **4694**
Canada and the Asia/Pacific world: is the intellectual agenda for the 1980s comprehensive enough. **4645**
Canada and the Pacific Community. **4692**
Innocents abroad? A review of Canadian policies and postures in Southeast Asia. **4696**
CN China in Asia's international relations. **4648**
LK Foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka. **4655**
XZ Razvivajuscijesja strany v politiceskoj strukture sovremennogo mira. The developing countries in the modern world political structure. **4334**
Underdevelopment and political theory: the literature on foreign policy analysis. **4667**

FOREIGN RELATIONS

XA Aktual'nye problemy mezafrikanskih otnosenij. The current problems of intra-African relations. **4353**
XE MT Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. **4538**
XL Canada and Latin America: new patterns in development = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine: nouveaux modèles de développement. **4584**
Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: including: the sixth report to the House = Les relations du Canada avec les pays d'Amérique latine et les Antilles: y compris: le sixième rapport à la Chambre. **4614**
Canadian policy in the Caribbean: report to the Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence = La politique Caraïbe du Canada: rapport au Sous-comité du Comité permanent des Affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale. **4588**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 11 May-8 June 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 11 mai-8 juin 1982. **4583**
XN CA A bibliography of works on Canadian foreign relations 1976-1980. **4688**
XP Canada and the Asia/Pacific world: is the intellectual agenda for the 1980s comprehensive enough. **4645**
Canada and the Pacific Community. **4692**
CN Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**
China in Asia's international relations. **4648**

FOREIGN TRADE

XA Ekonomika stran Magriba. Economics of Maghreb countries. **4625**
L'ouverture sur la marché africain: le Canada et l'Afrique dans les années 80. **4678**
XE Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. **4681**
XN CA Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. **4593**
Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. **4590**
XP Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. **4593**
Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. **4590**
XZ Mirovaja torgovlja syr'ëm i razvivajuscijesja strany. World trade in commodities and developing countries. **4500**
Razvivajusciesja strany: vnesnie economiceskie svjazi i process vosproizvodstva. Developing countries: external economic ties and the process of reproduction. **4706**
Razvivajuscijesja strany v sisteme mezdunarodnogo kapitalisticeskogo razdelenija truda. Developing countries within the international capitalist division of labour. **4510**
Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. **4681**
Sloznyje problemy torgovli i razvitija (O doklade sekretariata JUNKTAD). Complex problems of trade and development. **4666**

FOREST MANAGEMENT
XP LK Management of forest resources. **4761**

FOREST POLICY
XP LK National forest policy development in Sri Lanka. **4656**

FOREST PRODUCTION
XA ZR Importance de la forêt au Zaïre. **4381**

FOREST RESOURCES
XP LK Management of forest resources. **4761**

FOREST TREES
XZ Oodi weaver part of United Nations' Tree Campaign. **4794**

FORESTRY
XP LK Forestry extension programme in Sri Lanka. **4845**

FORESTRY RESEARCH
XP LK The status of forestry research in Sri Lanka. **4892**

FORESTS
XA ZR Importance de la forêt au Zaïre. **4381**

FRESHWATER FISH
XP LK Possibilities in inland fisheries for developing the peasant economy of the dry zone. **4563**

FUELWOOD
XZ Woodfuel supply and utilization in the developing world: a report to the Canadian International Development Agency. **4869**

FULL EMPLOYMENT
XP MY Malaysian employment restructuring policies: a review of effectiveness and prospects under the Fourth Malaysia Plan (1980-1985). **4673**

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY
XW IQ Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq. **4461**

GOVERNMENT
XA Formirovanie gosudarstvennogo apparata v afrikanskih stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Formation of state apparatus in African countries of socialist orientation. **4722**

GOVERNMENT POLICY
XA MA Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**
TN Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**
TZ Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania. **4382**
XP Strategija razvitija i vnesneekonomiceskaja funkcija gosudarstva v stranah Azii. The development strategy and external economic function of state in Asian countries. **4695**

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
XA Problemy formirovanija nacional'nogo fonda nakoplenija v stranah Tropiceskoj Afriki. Problems of forming of the national fund of accumulation in states of Tropical Africa. **4733**

GROWTH POLES
XA TZ The effects of urban growth on the rural area under the influence of Dar es Salaam. **4608**

GROWTH RATE
XP IN Rural poverty and growth in India. **4557**

HABITAT
XZ Land: a strategic settlement resource. **4603**

HANDICAPPED
XZ CIDA funds global self-help training for the disabled = L'ACDI finance un programme global de formation auto-assistée pour les handicapés. **4798**

HANDLING
XP PK Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan. **4600**

HEALTH
XL Health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean. **4388**

HEALTH MANPOWER
XZ SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: a cumulative index to volumes 1-10. **4466**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 10. **4467**

HEALTH SERVICES
XP KH Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**
VN Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**
XZ SALUS: low-cost rural health care and

health manpower training: a cumulative index to volumes 1-10. **4466**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 10. **4467**

HIGHER EDUCATION
XP LK Postgraduate education in Sri Lanka. **4451**

HISTORICAL ANALYSIS
XA ET Efiopija. Ethiopia. **4370**

HISTORY
XA ZR Istorija Zaira v novoe i novejsee vremja. Modern and current history of Zaire. **4383**

HOME ECONOMICS
XA BW What kind of training for women farmers. **4882**
GH Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana. **4803**
XZ New tools for cross-cultural communication: participatory research and appropriate technology. **4577**

HOUSEHOLD
XA HV Structure démographique des ménages et comportement migratoire en Haute-Volta. **4277**
XP LK Poverty among labour households in a southern dry zone village in Sri Lanka. **4564**

HOUSING
XA Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**
CI La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan. **4520**
XL Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**
XP A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. **4815**
Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**
HK Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns. **4728**
LK Housing as rural development. **4781**
Rural housing problems. **4567**
MY Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement. **4846**
Low-income housing in Malaysia: a qualitative evaluation of alternative approaches. **4847**
PH Bagong Lipunan Sites and Services Program: the Philippine experience in rural housing and development. **4825**
SG New towns in Singapore. **4828**
TH Recent trends in low-income housing development in Thailand. **4576**
Urban growth, housing, and slum-upgrading programs in Bangkok. **4829**
XZ Assessing project impacts. **4880**
Basic housing: policies for urban sites, services, and shelter in developing countries. **4668**
Seventeen reasons why the squatter problem can't be solved. **4462**

HOUSING NEEDS
XP HK Housing needs and related urban-development programs and processes in Hong Kong. **4649**

HOUSING POLICY
XA NG Towards a housing and urban development policy for Nigeria. **4607**
XP ID Kampung-improvement program: an Indonesian experience. **4819**
MY Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement. **4846**
PK Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia. **4827**
SG New towns in Singapore. **4828**
XZ Assessing project impacts. **4880**
Basic housing: policies for urban sites, services, and shelter in developing countries. **4668**

HUMAN RIGHTS
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982. **4284**
XN CA Human rights and Canadian foreign policy. **4644**
Notes for an address ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa = Notes pour une allocution ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa. **4617**
XZ The Canadian approach to the international promotion and protection of human rights. **4676**
Eglise et système mondial: la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes internationaux = The church and world system: the position of the churches in international affairs. **4695**

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
XA Land for human settlement: a review of the African experience. **4519**

XL Access to land by the urban poor: an overview of Latin American experience. 4541

IDEOLOGIES
XZ Ot nacional'nogo osvobozdenija k social'nomu: social'no-politiceskie aspecty sovremennyh nacional'no-osvoboditel'nyh revolucij. From national to social liberation: socio-political aspects of contemporary national liberation revolutions. 4499

IDRC
XN CA IDRC at twelve. 4841
XZ Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. 4855

ILLITERACY
XW IQ Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq. 4461

IMF
XA The IMF and Africa in the 1980's. 4679
Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. 4464
XP Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. 4464

IMMIGRATION
XN CA Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. 4571
XP PH Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. 4571

IMPERIALISM
XA Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. 4364
BW Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356
LS Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356
SZ Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356
XL Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. 4390
CL Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. 4399
XN US Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. 4364
Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. 4399
Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. 4321
Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. 4390
XP Problemy zavisimosti stran Vostoka. Problems of dependency of the countries of the East. 4699
ID Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. 4433
XZ Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. 4321

IMPORTS
XL Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". 4751
XP Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". 4751

INCOME DISTRIBUTION
XZ On trends in the gap between rich and poor in developing countries: why we know so little. 4933

INCOME TAX
XP LK Do we need integration of corporate and individual income taxes in Sri Lanka. 4657

INDEBTEDNESS
XZ Le recyclage dans les années 70 et 80. 4319

INDEPENDENCE
XE NL Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. 4723
XL AN Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. 4723
XP BD Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bang-

ladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981. **4293**

INDUSTRIAL ADAPTATION

XP BD Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh. **4428**

INDUSTRIAL CAPITAL

XL BR The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination. **4639**

INDUSTRIAL CONCENTRATION

XL Location theory and the centralization of industry in Latin America. **4391**

INDUSTRIAL CROPS

XP LK Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production. **4442**

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982. **4683**

XP IN Het karakter van de Indiase ekonomie. The character of the Indian economy. **4436**

LK Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study of four industries in Sri Lanka. **4450**

XZ Les économies semi-industrialisées contemporaines. **4496**

Industrial development failures in LDCs due to inappropriate strategies. **4665**

INDUSTRIAL POLICY

XP LK Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national policies programmes and institutional arrangements. **4654**

XZ Industrial development failures in LDCs due to inappropriate strategies. **4665**

INDUSTRIAL POTENTIAL

XL A prefeasibility analysis of livestock feed manufacturing in the Caribbean community. **4757**

Production of breakfast cereals in the Caribbean community. **4758**

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

XA Towards viable economic development in Africa. **4579**

INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION

XA Towards viable economic development in Africa. **4579**

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982. **4683**

INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

XP LK Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka. **4700**

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

XA Sovremennyj promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. **4479**

XP Sovremennyj promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. **4479**

XZ Naemnyj trud i rabocij klass v osvobodivsihsja stranah. Rent labour and working class in liberated countries. **4478**

INDUSTRIALIZATION

XZ Les économies semi-industrialisées contemporaines. **4496**

INDUSTRY

XP SG Singapur: economiko-geograficeskij ocerk. Singapore: economic and geographical essay. **4457**

INFANTS

XP The infant formula controversy in Southeast Asia: advocacy confrontation or applied anthropology. **4425**

INFLATION

XZ Neokolonializm: finansovyj aspekt. Neocolonialism: financial aspect. **4333**

INFORMAL SECTOR

XA GH Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization. **4524**

ZM Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour. **4926**

INFORMATION

XE NL De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**

XP LK Manpower: data sources, utilization trends and prospects in Sri Lanka. **4308**

XZ An international effort toward a democratization in current affairs information (news) processing: a critique of the New World Information Order. **4916**

De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording

Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

XL MX La diffusion de l'information au Mexique. **4983**

XZ An international effort toward a democratization in current affairs information (news) processing: a critique of the New World Information Order. **4916**

INFORMATION EXCHANGE

XN CA La recherche pour le développement: le Québec et le Tiers-Monde. **4889**

XP Information in the service of development: IDRC in Southeast Asia. **4908**

XZ Systèmes de conférence informatique pour les pays en développement: compte rendu d'un séminaire tenu à Ottawa (Canada) du 26 au 30 octobre 1981. **4915**

INFORMATION NEEDS

XZ Information and documentation: the expectations of developing countries = Information et documentation: attentes des pays en développement. **4917**

INFORMATION NETWORK

XA Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

Regional and sub-regional clearing houses for library activities in the Third World. **4899**

XL Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

XP Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

MY A preliminary approach to library networking in Malaysia. **4913**

INFORMATION SERVICES

XA Coopération en matière de documentation médicale dans les pays en développement en Afrique. **4900**

XL BB A national library and information service system in Barbados: report of a consultancy mission (September 1981). **4921**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

XP LK The national operations room - a case for computerization. **4909**

XZ International socioeconomic information systems: an evaluative study of DEVSIS-type programs. **4914**

INFORMATION USERS

XL MX La diffusion de l'information au Mexique. **4983**

INLAND WATER TRANSPORT

XZ Les transports fluviaux et le développement économique de l'Afrique. **4605**

INSTITUTION BUILDING

XL BB A national library and information service system in Barbados: report of a consultancy mission (September 1981). **4921**

INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK

XP LK Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national policies programmes and institutional arrangements. **4654**

Foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka. **4655**

Institutional framework for finance in Sri Lanka. **4611**

INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT

XA BW The best job in Botswana. **4881**

GH Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana. **4523**

SZ Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women. **4888**

XL PE A "back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people. **4773**

XZ The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development. **4832**

Social action and development: a liberating power. **4465**

INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENT

XL CL Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age. **4398**

INTERDEPENDENCE

XA Managing interdependence in Southern Africa: the Republic tries: economic cooperation in Southern Africa. **4514**

XZ Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue. **4716**

Industrialized nations must realize they need Third World. **4707**

Towards an international political economy for the 1980s: from dependence to (inter)dependence. **4719**

The world challenge: international development at a time of East-West tension. **4471**

INTERGROUP RELATIONS

XP ID Socio-cultural aspects of national integration in Indonesia. **4432**

INTERNAL MIGRATIONS

XA HV Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie. **4373**

XN CA Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**

XP LK Some recent changes in the pattern of internal migration in Sri Lanka. **4446**

PH Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

XE NL De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**

SU Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**

XZ Koncencii i prognosy novogo mezdunarodnogo ekonomiceskogo porjadka: gorizonty 2000g. Concepts and prognoses of the New International Economic Order: horizons for the year 2000. **4345**

Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**

Strengthening the UN: the search for specifics = Le renforcement de l'ONU: recherche de mesures concrètes. **4715**

De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**

Towards international cooperation and solidarity. **4684**

Vozdejstvie dvuh mirovyh sistem na osvobodivsiesja strany: rol' vnesnih faktorov v social' no-ekonomiceskom razvitii. The influence of two world systems on liberated countries: the role of external factors in socio-economic development. **4698**

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

XZ The world challenge: international development at a time of East-West tension. **4471**

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF LABOUR

XP ID Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. **4433**

INTERNATIONAL LIQUIDITY

XZ Press statement: Ottawa meeting: December 12-14, 1982. **4675**

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM

XZ Beyond the North-South stalemate: the Third World in the global economy. **4709**

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

XP CN Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

XA Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**

NG Two middle powers facing the eighties. **4681**

XE SU Sovetskij Soujuz i nacional'noosvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**

XN CA L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement. **4690**

Two middle powers facing the eighties. **4681**

US Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**

XP The Canada-Southeast Asia aid and trade relationship: evolution and future directions. **4698**

XW Bliznevostocnyj konflikt: annotirovannyj spisok knig na russkom i inostrannyh jazykah, 1975-1981. The Middle Eastern conflict: annotated list of Russian and foreign books, 1975-1981. **4702**

XZ Notes for remarks ... to the National Defence College, Kingston, Canada: September 12th, 1983. **4708**

Osvobodivsijesja strany v mezdunarodnyh otnosenijah. Newly independent countries in international relations. **4327**

Razvivajuscijesja strany v politiceskoj strukture sovremennogo mira. The developing countries in the modern world political structure. **4334**

Sovetskij Soujuz i nacional'noosvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**

Vostok: rubez 80-h godov. Osvobodivsiesja strany v sovremennom mire. The Orient at the end of seventies and the beginning of eighties. Newly independent countries in the modern world. **4328**

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

XZ Beyond the North-South stalemate: the Third World in the global economy. **4709**
Le commerce des produits de base et le Tiers-Monde. **4711**
The future of international trade. **4713**
Handmaiden in distress: world trade in the 1980s. **4674**
La nouvelle spécialisation du travail Nord-Sud entraînera-t-elle une nouvelle vague de protectionnisme. **4317**
Primary commodity trade and developing countries. **4717**

INVESTMENT POLICY

XN CA Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. **4689**

XP LK The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis. **4740**

INVESTMENT PROMOTION

XA CM Coopération industrielle: Canada-Cameroun. **4275**
Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon. **4919**

EG Egypt-Canada industrial cooperation: investment opportunities for Canadians in Egypt. **4276**

MA Coopération industrielle: Canada-Maroc. **4279**

ZW Canadian investment opportunities in Zimbabwe. **4281**

XP ID Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume I: Indonesia. **4297**

LK Canadian investment opportunities in Sri Lanka: a business guide. **4303**
Katunayake investment promotion zone: a case study. **4341**
Possibilités offertes aux investisseurs canadiens à Sri-Lanka: guide à l'intention des entreprises. **4304**

MY Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume II: Malaysia. **4309**
Canada-ASEAN possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume II: Malaisie. **4310**

PH Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume III: Philippines. **4313**

SG Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume IV: Singapore. **4314**

TH Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume V: Thailand. **4315**

INVESTMENTS

XA Problemy formirovanija nacional'nogo fonda nakoplenija v stranah Tropiceskoj Afriki. Problems of forming of the national fund of accumulation in states of Tropical Africa. **4733**

XP LK Rural housing problems. **4567**

SG The Chit Fund in Singapore: failure of a large-scale rotating credit association. **4925**

XZ Sovremennye tendencii i formy internacionalizacii proizvodstva i kapitala. Modern tendencies and forms of the internationalization of production and capital formation. **4497**

IRRIGATION

XP LK Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka. **4441**

IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT

XP LK A bibliography on the Mahaweli Ganga development project. **4824**
A world made over by the miracle of water = Renouveau à Sri Lanka par le miracle de l'eau. **4822**

IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

XP LK Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka: part II. **4844**
A world made over by the miracle of water = Renouveau à Sri Lanka par le miracle de l'eau. **4822**

ISLAM

XA Islam i tradicionnye religii v tropiceskoj Afrike. Islam and traditional religions in tropical Africa. **4349**

EG Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

XP IR Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

PK Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

KINSHIP

XL PE Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru. **4549**

XN CA Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**

XP PH Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**

LABOUR

XZ Naemnyj trud i rabocij klass v osvobodivsihsja stranah. Rent labour and working class in liberated countries. **4478**

LABOUR CONTRACT

XP IN Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture. **4879**

LABOUR MARKET
XE NL Gastarbeid: betekenis voor de arbeidsmarkt en economische effecten. Foreign migrant labour: implications for the labour market and economic effects. **4539**
XW Migracija rabocej sily na Arabskom Vostoke. Migration of labour force in the Arab East. **4459**

LABOUR MIGRATIONS
XP LK The economics of seasonal labour migration in Sri Lanka. **4561**
XW Migracija rabocej sily na Arabskom Vostoke. Migration of labour force in the Arab East. **4459**

LABOUR MOVEMENTS
XA Bor'ba profsojuzov afrikanskih stran protiv transnacionalnyh monopolij. Trade union struggle of African countries against the expansion of transnational corporations. **4361**

LABOUR RELATIONS
XP ID Indonesian workers and their right to organize. **4431**

LAND ECONOMICS
XZ Land: a strategic settlement resource. **4603**

LAND OWNERSHIP
XL Access to land by the urban poor: an overview of Latin American experience. **4541**

LAND REFORMS
XZ Land reform and the adequacy of world food production. **4469**

LAND TENURE
XA Land for human settlement: a review of the African experience. **4519**

LAND USE
XA RW Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998). **4928**
TZ The effects of urban growth on the rural area under the influence of Dar es Salaam. **4608**
XL PA The metropolitan region of Panama and the recovery of the Canal Zone. **4609**
XZ Land: a strategic settlement resource. **4603**
Satellite detects minerals, pests: this eye does more than see. **4942**

LANGUAGE MINORITIES
XA Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. **4504**
XP Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. **4504**

LAW OF THE SEA
XL Problems of development and ocean management in the Eastern Caribbean: economic, legal, environmental and planning aspects: proceedings of an international seminar held in Kingstown, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, West Indies: May 11-13, 1981. **4684**
DM Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies. **4404**

LEADERSHIP
XA UG Report of proceedings: "introduction to financial management": a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar. **4734**
XL Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. **4920**
XP CN De politiek voorop: China in de jaren zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the seventies. **4295**
MY Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills. **4658**
XZ 1981-82 annual report: Coady International Institute. **4860**

LEARNING
XA GH Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community. **4336**

LEGAL PROTECTION
XA SN Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**
TZ Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**

LEGISLATION
XP LK The law and the administration. **4729**

LEISURE
XL BR Temps libre - temps inoccupé dans les sociétés en voie de développement - le cas du Brésil. **4397**

LEVELS OF EDUCATION
XL CL Relationship between preprimary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile. **4400**

LIBERALISM
XE North America and Europe in North-South relations. **4618**
XN North America and Europe in North-South relations. **4618**

LIBERATION

XA MZ Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. **4375**

LIBRARIES

XA ML Le réseau malien de lecture publique. **4901**

XL VE Orientation and extension of a programme of mini-libraries in Venezuela. **4904**
Orientation et extension d'un projet de mini-bibliothèques populaires au Vénézuéla. **4905**

XP MY A preliminary approach to library networking in Malaysia. **4913**

LIFE STYLES

XL CO Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**

XN CA Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**

LIFE-LONG EDUCATION

XP LK Continuing professional education: the issues and their relevance to Sri Lanka. **4452**

LITERACY

XZ Le monde de l'alphabétisation: politiques, recherche et action. **4612**

LIVING CONDITIONS

XA CI La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan. **4520**

XL MX Le dieu noir du Mexique. **4864**

XP IN Eyes see, ears hear. **4821**

PK Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia. **4827**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

XP MY Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia. **4741**

LOCAL LEVEL

XP LK Planning and implements: district development under the development councils. **4596**

LOW INCOME

XP MY Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement. **4846**
Low-income housing in Malaysia: a qualitative evaluation of alternative approaches. **4847**

TH Recent trends in low-income housing development in Thailand. **4576**

LOWER CLASS

XA CI La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan. **4520**

MALNUTRITION

XZ Counting the hungry: world patterns of undernutrition. **4482**
Notes for remarks ... to a Seminar on Water, Nutrition and Demography: L'Academie du Royaume du Maroc. **4854**

MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT

XN CA China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**

XP CN China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**

MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES

XP LK Public management. **4930**

MANAGERS

XP ID De Indonesische cultuur en de Indonesische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager. **4434**

MANPOWER

XP LK Manpower: data sources, utilization trends and prospects in Sri Lanka. **4308**

MANPOWER PLANNING

XP IR Planning the strategic growth agents in the process of development: an econometric approach to the case of Iran. **4923**

MARINE RESOURCES

XN CA International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). **4777**

MARKET

XA The African market system. **4271**

XP LK The business premises market in the city of Colombo: a three year review: 1981-1983. **4597**

MARKET ECONOMY

XA NE Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger. **4529**

XL CL Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979. **4401**

MARKET STABILIZATION

XP MY Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability. **4311**

MARKET STUDIES

XP LK An analysis of the nature of the market for agrochemicals in Sri Lanka. **4443**

MARKETING BOARDS

XL Agricultural marketing corporations in the Caribbean. **4735**

MASS COMMUNICATION

XA Communication sociale et développement en Afrique noire francophone. **4358**
Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

XL Inter Press Service: une voix fragile du Tiers-Monde. **4863**
Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

XP Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

MASS EDUCATION

XA TZ Universal primary education in Tanzania. **4809**

MEASUREMENT

XZ Counting the hungry: world patterns of undernutrition. **4482**
Risks in agriculture in developing countries caused by rainfall variability: introduction to risk computations. **4939**

MEDICAL CARE

XZ Pour sauver des vies: la réhydratation par voie orale. **4796**
A saving solution: interview. **4795**

MEDICINE

XA Coopération en matière de documentation médicale dans les pays en développement en Afrique. **4900**

MIDDLE EAST

XW Bliznevostocnyj konflikt: annotirovannyj spisok knig na russkom i inostrannyh jazykah, 1975-1981. The Middle Eastern conflict: annotated list of Russian and foreign books, 1975-1981. **4702**

MIDDLE MANAGEMENT

XP LK Report of the in-service training course for middle level planning, 22 March - 20 September 1982. **4924**

MIGRANT WORKERS

XE The education of migrant workers' children: a report of the European Contact Workshop. **4282**

NL Gastarbeid: betekenis voor de arbeidsmarkt en economische effecten. Foreign migrant labour: implications for the labour market and economic effects. **4539**

XP LK Migration of females for employment to the Middle East. **4448**

MIGRATIONS

XA HV Structure démographique des ménages et comportement migratoire en Haute-Volta. **4277**

MILITARY EXPENDITURES

XZ Notes for remarks ... to the 31st Pugwash Conference, Banff, Alberta: "Search for peace in a world in crisis". **4488**

MINERAL OILS

XP ID Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia. **4299**

MIXED ECONOMY

XL NI Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité. **4642**

MODELS

XZ Models for alternative development strategies. **4943**

MODERNIZATION

XA GA Mirage de la modernité, état et monde rural: le cas du Gabon. **4335**

ZR Les dupes de la modernisation: développement urbain et sous-développement en Afrique. **4382**

XP Kul'turnoe nasledie narodov Vostoka i sovremennaja ideologiceskaja bor'ba (k itogam diskussii). Cultural heritage of the peoples of the East and current ideological struggle. **4420**
Village-level modernization in Southeast Asia: the political economy of rice and water. **4865**

IN Rural transition in Karnataka: a south Indian province. **4559**

MODES OF PRODUCTION

XA ET The political economy of education: background to the mode of production and adult literacy campaign in Ethiopia. **4371**

SD The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan. **4531**

XE TR The social structure and adult education in Turkey. **4386**
XL BR Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Concieção da Barra (Brésil). **4543**
XZ The concept of mode of production. **4944**

MONETARY AGREEMENTS
XA Une application du modèle de Markowitz à la gestion des reserves de devises internationales de la Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO). **4677**

MONETARY RELATIONS
XA Une application du modèle de Markowitz à la gestion des reserves de devises internationales de la Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO). **4677**

MONOPOLIES
XP IN Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-polisticeskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India. **4652**

MOTIVATIONS
XP IN Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism. **4866**

MULTILATERAL AID
XZ Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82. **4850**
Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982. **4849**

MULTILINGUALISM
XA Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. **4504**
TN Jazykovaja politika v Tunise. Linguistic policy in Tunisia. **4631**
XP Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. **4504**

MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES
XA Bor'ba profsojuzov afrikanskih stran protiv transnacionalnyh monopolij. Trade union struggle of African countries against the expansion of transnational corporations. **4361**
GN Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'aluminium. **4372**
XL Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. **4637**
XN CA Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. **4689**
US Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. **4637**
XP PH In search of dynamism: foreign investment in the Philippines under martial law. **4659**
XZ Smesannye kompanii mezdunarodnyh korporacij v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Multinational joint ventures in developing countries. **4857**

NARCOTICS
XZ Drug trafficking: a North-South perspective. **4502**

NATIONAL ACCOUNTING
XZ Le cadre comptable socio-économique de la planification du développement. **4936**

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
XZ Le cadre comptable socio-économique de la planification du développement. **4936**

NATIONAL BUDGET
XN CA Main estimates 1983-84 under External Affairs: vote 1 - operating expenditures; votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency: 29 March 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédit 1 - dépenses de fonctionnement; crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international: 29 mars 1983. **4724**
Supplementary estimates (A) 1983-84: votes L36a and L37a - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: June 7, 1983 = Budget supplémentaire (A) 1983-1984: crédits L36a et L37a - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 7 juin 1983. **4726**
Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 30b and 35b (CIDA): 25 November 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieurs: crédits 30b et 35b (ACDI): 25 novembre 1982. **4727**

NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS
XA EG Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
XE SU Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**
XW IQ Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v

bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

SY Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

XZ Ot nacional'nogo osvobozdenija k social'nomu: social'no-politiceskie aspecty sovremennyh nacional'no-osvoboditel'nyh revolucij. From national to social liberation: socio-political aspects of contemporary national liberation revolutions. **4499**

Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**

NATIONAL PARKS

XA ZR Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaire). **4875**

NATIONAL PLANNING

XP LK Report of the in-service training course for middle level planning, 22 March - 20 September 1982. **4924**

NATIONAL POLICY

XA Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR–i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**

XE SU Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**

XP Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR–i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**

LK Toward a national computer policy in Sri Lanka: the report of the UNDP/ILO study team. **4595**

Towards a national computer policy in Sri Lanka. **4598**

XZ Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**

NATIONALISM

XL SR Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**

TT Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**

NEOCOLONIALISM

XL Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**

CL Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. **4399**

XN US Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**

Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. **4399**

Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**

Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**

XZ Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**

Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**

Neokolonializm: finansovyj aspekt. Neocolonialism: financial aspect. **4333**

Osvobodivsijesja strany v mezdunarodnyh otnosenijah. Newly independent countries in international relations. **4327**

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER

XA Afrika v bor'be za novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok. Africa in the struggle for the New International Economic Order. **4272**

XZ Global management required for New Economic Order. **4718**

Koncencii i prognosy novogo mezdunarodnogo ekonomiceskogo porjadka: gorizonty 2000g. Concepts and prognoses of the New International Economic Order: horizons for the year 2000. **4345**

Mesto osvobodivsihsja stran v mirovoj ekonomike. The place of the newly independent countries in the world economy. **4326**

Novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok i modelirovanie global'nogo razvitija. New International Economic Order and modelling of global development. **4934**

Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. **4704**

Towards an international political economy for the 1980s: from dependence to (inter)dependence. **4719**

NEW TOWNS
XP HK Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns. **4728**
SG Management of Singapore's new towns. **4731**

NEW WORLD INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION ORDER
XZ The MacBride report: colloquium over het rapport van de Internationale Commissie voor de Studie van Communicatieproblemen: verslag. The MacBride report: colloquium on the report of the International Commission for the Study of Communication Problems. **4332**

NOMADS
XA L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**
NE Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger. **4529**
XW L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION
XA BW What kind of training for women farmers. **4882**
XL CR Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education. **4813**
XZ International Council for Distance Education: 1982 conference report and handbook. **4472**
Participation in non-formal education projects: some possible negative outcomes. **4858**

NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
XN CA Changing perspectives: Canadians and the developing world: program summary: 1981-82. **4907**
Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 21, 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 21 avril 1983. **4725**
Perspectives nouvelles: canadiens oeuvrant dans un monde en développement: programme en bref: 1981-1982. **4906**
XP Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique. **4592**
XZ Questions pour les associations volontaires. **4474**

NORTH-SOUTH DIALOGUE
XE North America and Europe in North-South relations. **4618**
XN North America and Europe in North-South relations. **4618**
Notes for remarks ... to the "Research for Third World Development" Seminar: University of Manitoba. **4412**
La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne. **4289**
XZ Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue. **4602**
Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue. **4716**
Beyond the North-South stalemate: the Third World in the global economy. **4709**
The challenge is to search for justice and dignity. **4705**
Global management required for New Economic Order. **4718**
Industrialized nations must realize they need Third World. **4707**
Solutions without precedent for a world without precedent. **4710**
The world challenge: international development at a time of East-West tension. **4471**

OBSTACLES TO DEVELOPMENT
XA Africa: permanent underdog. **4348**
Structures économiques et intégration africaine: les principaux freins et blocages du mécanisme d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'ouest (CEAO). **4366**

OPEC
XZ Vyvoz kapitala iz straneksporterov nefti. The export of capital from the oil-exporting countries. **4492**

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH
XP TH Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries. **4932**

ORGANIZATION OF RESEARCH
XA Financial and administrative management of research projects in Eastern Africa (FAMEA). **4927**

PEACE KEEPING
XA Afrike - zonu mira. A peace zone for Africa. **4273**
XE SU Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**
XZ Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and de-

veloping countries and the international security. **4331**

PEASANT MOVEMENTS

XL MX Développement rural et idéologie paysanne "ce qui se passe au village...". **4546**

XP IN "Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj derevne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian village. **4437**

PEASANTS

XL MX Développement rural et idéologie paysanne "ce qui se passe au village...". **4546**

XP LK The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D. **4340**

TK Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury Turcii. Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey. **4458**

PESTICIDES

XP LK An analysis of the nature of the market for agrochemicals in Sri Lanka. **4443**
Pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka. **4305**

PETROLEUM

XL MX Le dieu noir du Mexique. **4864**
La Mexique et la leçon du pétrole. **4406**

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

XA NG The oil industry in Nigeria: an annotated bibliography. **4376**

XW AE Social'no-economiceskie problemy Ob"edinennyh Arabskih Emiratov. Socio-economic problems of the United Arab Emirates. **4460**

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

XP PK Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries. **4455**

PHARMACEUTICALS

XP LK A study of the prices of drugs purchased by the state pharmaceuticals corporation from 1973 to 1981. **4447**

PLAN IMPLEMENTATION

XP LK Monitoring and evaluation at the central government level: Sri Lanka's experience. **4736**

MY Malaysian development planning. **4672**

PLANNING

XP CN De economie. The economy. **4296**

XZ Znacenie opyta socialisticeskogo planirovanija dlja razvivajuscihsja gosudarstv. Significance of the experience of socialist planning for developing countries. **4938**

PLANNING METHODS

XZ Znacenie opyta socialisticeskogo planirovanija dlja razvivajuscihsja gosudarstv. Significance of the experience of socialist planning for developing countries. **4938**

PLANTATIONS

XP PH Loonacties van hacienda-arbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suikerdistrict in Negros Occidental, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occidental, the Philippines, 1972-1980. **4573**

POISONING

XP LK Pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka. **4305**

POLICY MAKING

XN CA Canadian policy toward the Third World: the search for a paradigm. **4591**

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT

XA EG Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

LY Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija sovremennoj Livii. Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya. **4374**

XE MT Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. **4538**

XP IR Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

KH Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**

PK Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

VN Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**

POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES

XA Revoljucionnaja demokratija Afriki i burzuaznaja politologija. Revolutionary democracy in Africa and bourgeois politology. **4357**

POLITICAL INTEGRATION

XA Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR–i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**

XE SU Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet social-

ist federation and liberated countries. **4671**

XP Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR–i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**

XZ Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**

POLITICAL LEADERSHIP

XA Revoljucionnaja demokratija Afriki i burzuaznaja politologija. Revolutionary democracy in Africa and bourgeois politology. **4357**

XL BR The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination. **4639**

POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

XA Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**

XP Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**

LK A note on the effectiveness of the rural development society in an increasingly political environment. **4569**

POLITICAL PARTIES

XA Revoljucionnaja demokratija Afriki i burzuaznaja politologija. Revolutionary democracy in Africa and bourgeois politology. **4357**

POLITICAL PROBLEMS

XE MT Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. **4538**

POLITICAL STABILITY

XL BR Le Brésil des militaires. **4396**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS

XL Groupe andin: l'adoption et l'application du régime commun aux capitaux étrangers. **4682**

SR Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**

Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Javanese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy. **4288**

TT Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**

XP BD Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bangladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981. **4293**

POLITICS

XP CN De politiek voorop: China in de jaren zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the seventies. **4295**

POLLUTION

XZ Ekologiceskij krizis: rol' demograficeskogo faktora. Ecological crisis: role of the demographic factor. **4511**

POPULATION

XA ET Efiopija. Ethiopia. **4370**

XP LK A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011. **4342**

SG Singapur: economiko-geograficeskij ocerk. Singapore: economic and geographical essay. **4457**

XZ Ekologiceskij krizis: rol' demograficeskogo faktora. Ecological crisis: role of the demographic factor. **4511**

POPULATION INCREASE

XA RW Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998). **4928**

XL MX Urban trends in Mexico and the case of Chihuahua. **4545**

XP LK A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011. **4342**

PH Patterns of urbanization in the Philippines. **4454**

POST-HARVEST SYSTEMS

XA SN The role of women in postharvest technology in Senegal. **4807**

POVERTY

XA Is there hope for Africa. **4363**

Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**

XL Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**

CL Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education. **4589**

XP Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**

IN Rural poverty and growth in India. **4557**

LK Poverty among labour households in a southern dry zone village in Sri Lanka. **4564**

XZ Conference special session: adult education and poverty: what are the connections. **4473**

Nutrition, health and education: the economic significance of complementarities at early age. **4329**

POWER GENERATION

XP LK The Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme - a mid-term assessment. **4823**

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION

XA KE Education and social class formation: the case of preschool education in Kenya. **4629**

XE TR Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey. **4811**

XL Conceptual issues in preschool and early primary education. **4587**

Evitando el fracaso escolar: relación entre la educación preescolar y la primaria. **4285**

Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. **4286**

AR Relationship between preschool education and first grade in Argentina. **4394**

CL Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education. **4589**

Relationship between preprimary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile. **4400**

CO Primary school progress after preschool experience: troublesome issues in the conduct of follow-up research and findings from the Cali, Colombia study. **4544**

Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement. **4403**

JM Development of intervention strategies for young children in Jamaica. **4640**

XP IN Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India. **4653**

TH Preschool services in Thailand. **4663**

XZ From child to pupil: winning the game but losing the match. **4601**

Nutrition, health and education: the economic significance of complementarities at early age. **4329**

PRESS

XL Inter Press Service: une voix fragile du Tiers-Monde. **4863**

PRICE POLICY

XA MR Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréaliers en Républiquc Islamique de Mauritanie. **4280**

PRICE STABILIZATION

XP MY Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability. **4311**

PRICES

XL Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

PE Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

XP LK A study of the prices of drugs purchased by the state pharmaceuticals corporation from 1973 to 1981. **4447**

PRIMARY EDUCATION

XA CM L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun: le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud. **4521**

TZ Universal primary education in Tanzania. **4809**

XL Conceptual issues in preschool and early primary education. **4587**

Evitando el fracaso escolar: relación entre la educación preescolar y la primaria. **4285**

Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. **4286**

AR Relationship between preschool education and first grade in Argentina. **4394**

CL Relationship between preprimary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile. **4400**

CO Primary school progress after preschool experience: troublesome issues in the conduct of follow-up research and findings from the Cali, Colombia study. **4544**

Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement. **4403**

XZ From child to pupil: winning the game but losing the match. **4601**

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

XA GH Attitudes of primary school children in Ghana: family and school determinants of children's attitudes. **4874**

PRIVATE ENTERPRISES

XL Location theory and the centralization of industry in Latin America. **4391**

PRIVATE INVESTMENTS

XP LK The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis. **4740**

PRODUCTION
XP LK Tea smallholdings sector in Sri Lanka. **4445**

PRODUCTION COOPERATIVES
XZ Conference special session: worker self-management and the role of adult education. **4485**

PRODUCTION FACTORS
XP LK The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D. **4340**

PRODUCTION PLANNING
XP CN The production responsibility system of Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong. **4878**

PROGRAMME PLANNING
XZ Integrated family planning programs: rationale, concepts and methodology for evaluation. **4859**

PROJECT EVALUATION
XA BJ Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**
CM Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**
HV Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**
XN CA Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d'une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales. **4616**

PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION
XA GH Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana. **4803**
XP ID Kampung-improvement program: an Indonesian experience. **4819**

PROJECTIONS
XP LK A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011. **4342**

PROLETARIAN INTERNATIONALISM
XZ Towards international cooperation and solidarity. **4484**

PROLETARIAT
XA Novye javlenija v formirovanii afrikanskogo proletariata. New phenomena in forming of African proletariat. **4350**
K voprosu o "privilegirovannosti" afrikanskogo proletariata. Towards "the privileged position" of the African proletariat. **4360**
DZ La formation accélérée de la classe ouvrière: l'expérience algérienne. **4368**

PROTECTIONISM
XZ Handmaiden in distress: world trade in the 1980s. **4674**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
XP HK Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns. **4728**
LK District administration and public accountability: some new trends. **4730**
Public management. **4930**
SG Management of Singapore's new towns. **4731**
The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore. **4742**

PUBLIC FINANCE
XP PK Pakistan: gosudarstvennye finansy i ekonomiceskoe razvitie. Pakistan: state finance and economic development. **4661**

PUBLIC HEALTH
XZ Notes for remarks ... to the 74th annual meeting: Canadian Public Health Association: St. John's, Newfoundland. **4489**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 10. **4467**

PUBLIC OWNERSHIP
XL PE De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekonomie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. **4407**

PUBLIC TRANSPORT
XL Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**
Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**
XP LK A passenger transport policy. **4599**

QUALITY OF LIFE
XL HT Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti. **4337**

XZ Conference special session: adult education and poverty: what are the connections. **4473**

RAIN

XZ Risks in agriculture in developing countries caused by rainfall variability: introduction to risk computations. **4939**

RAW MATERIALS

XZ Mirovaja torgovlja syr'ëm i razvivajuscijesja strany. World trade in commodities and developing countries. **4500**

REFORESTATION

XZ Oodi weaver part of United Nations' Tree Campaign. **4794**
The shearing of the global forest. **4872**

REFUGEES

XL Humanitarian aid to refugees = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés. **4771**

XN CA Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 21, 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 21 avril 1983. **4725**

XP D'un continent à un autre: les réfugiés du Sud-Est asiatique: pour mieux comprendre ceux qui arrivent du Laos, du Kampuchéa et du Vietnam au Canada. **4424**

PK Aid to Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés afghans installés au Pakistan. **4785**
Aid to refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés installés au Pakistan. **4786**
Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. **4784**

XW Canada sends aid to Palestinian refugees = Aide du Canada aux réfugiés palestiniens. **4787**

XZ Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times. **4505**
Les réfugiés, ou l'aide humanitaire en temps de crise. **4493**

REGIONAL COOPERATION

XA Managing interdependence in Southern Africa: the Republic tries: economic cooperation in Southern Africa. **4514**

XE NL Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. **4723**

XL Groupe andin: l'adoption et l'application du régime commun aux capitaux étrangers. **4682**
Problems of development and ocean management in the Eastern Caribbean: economic, legal, environmental and planning aspects: proceedings of an international seminar held in Kingstown, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, West Indies: May 11-13, 1981. **4684**

AN Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. **4723**

XP Pacific economic community: a consensual region. **4693**
Regional mobilization and transnational associations in ASEAN. **4843**

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

XL PA The metropolitan region of Panama and the recovery of the Canal Zone. **4609**

XW IL Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement system for regional development. **4664**

XZ Les transports fluviaux et le développement économique de l'Afrique. **4605**

REGIONAL DISPARITY

XA Structures économiques et intégration africaine: les principaux freins et blocages du mécanisme d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'ouest (CEAO). **4366**

KE Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic development and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. **4525**

MA De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerosie in het Rifgebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifestations of the relationship between centre and periphery. **4527**

XZ Rural development and the retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4613**

REGIONAL GOVERNMENT

XP LK District administration and public accountability: some new trends. **4730**

REGIONAL INTEGRATION

XL Intégration régionale et pluralisme idéologique au sein du Groupe andin. **4685**
The role of Inter-American Development Bank in the integrative process of Latin America. **4638**

REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

XP Regional mobilization and transnational associations in ASEAN. **4843**

REGIONAL PLANNING

XA Quelle stratégie pour le Sahel? La difficile harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS et du Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays sahéliens. **4622**
Regional and sub-regional clearing houses for library activities in the Third World. **4899**

XW IL Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement system for regional development. **4664**

REGULATIONS

XP IN Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry. **4435**

RELIGION

XA TZ Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania. **4380**

XL SR People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam. **4550**

RELIGIOUS GROUPS

XA Islam i tradicionnye religii v tropiceskoj Afrike. Islam and traditional religions in tropical Africa. **4349**

EG Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

XP IR Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

PK Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

XA Islam i tradicionnye religii v tropiceskoj Afrike. Islam and traditional religions in tropical Africa. **4349**

REMOTE SENSING

XA Télédétection: Afrique de l'ouest: rapport. **4880**

BJ Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**

CM Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**

HV Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**

XZ Satellite detects minerals, pests: this eye does more than see. **4942**

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

XP TH Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I). **4762**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

XN CA Cooperative international development research: volume II. **4922**

RESEARCH CENTRES

XZ United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women. **4898**

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

XN CA Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. **4842**

XZ Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. **4842**

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

XZ Búsqueda: reseña de actividades del CIID 1982. **4851**
Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1982. **4852**
Searching: review of IDRC activities 1982. **4856**

RESEARCH PROJECTS

XA Financial and administrative management of research projects in Eastern Africa (FAMEA). **4927**

XP CN International Development Research Centre: China trip report: June 1983. **4816**

XZ Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4855**

RESEARCH WORKERS

XN CA Directory of Canadian scholars interested in Latin American and Caribbean studies = Répertoire des universitaires se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines et des Caraïbes au Canada. **4411**

RESOURCES ALLOCATION

XW Arabskij mir: resursy i neravnomernost' ekonomiceskogo razvitija. Arab world: resources and unequality of economic development. **4783**

XZ Building ecologically: a seminar with Alvaro Ortega. 4861

RESOURCES CONSERVATION
XA ZR Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaïre). 4875
XZ Building ecologically: a seminar with Alvaro Ortega. 4861

RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
XL Problems of development and ocean management in the Eastern Caribbean: economic, legal, environmental and planning aspects: proceedings of an international seminar held in Kingstown, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, West Indies: May 11-13, 1981. 4684
XZ Satellite detects minerals, pests: this eye does more than see. 4942

REST PERIOD
XL BR Temps libre - temps inoccupé dans les sociétés en voie de développement - le cas du Brésil. 4397

REVOLUTION
XL Revolution in Latin America during the 80s: strategy and tactics. 4392
XZ Nekotorye teoreticeskie problemy perehoda k socializmu stran s nerazvitoj ekonomikoj. Some theoretical problems of the transition to socialism of countries with undeveloped economy. 4470
Ot nacional'nogo osvobozdenija k social'nomu: social'no-politiceskie aspecty sovremennyh nacional'noosvoboditel'nyh revolucij. From national to social liberation: socio-political aspects of contemporary national liberation revolutions. 4499

RICE
XP LK Sufficiency in rice production in Sri Lanka: patterns and trends. 4562

RUBBER INDUSTRY
XP MY Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability. 4311

RURAL
XP IN The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency. 4558

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
XA Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. 4515
BW The best job in Botswana. 4801
CG Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. 4516
GH Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana. 4523
TD Développement du Tchad: aspects généraux et analyse du cas de la vallée Mandoul. 4533
TZ Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. 4516
CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. 4534
The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania. 4535
XE NL The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... 4582
XL Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. 4920
XN CA Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. 4515
XP Village-level modernization in Southeast Asia: the political economy of rice and water. 4865
FJ Missionary analogues: the descriptive analysis of a development aid program in Fiji. 4818
LK District integrated rural development programme. 4738
Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka: part II. 4844
A note on the effectiveness of the rural development society in an increasingly political environment. 4569
Rural development in Sri Lanka: an annotated bibliography. 4339

RURAL MIGRATIONS
XP MY One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town. 4570
PH Rural-urban linkages and migration: a case study from Dagupan City, Philippines. 4572
XZ Rural development and the retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. 4613

RURAL PLANNING
XA DZ Questions d'aménagement et de développement (en Algérie). 4626

RURAL POPULATION
XA L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. 4344
XP ID Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia. 4338

LK Housing as rural development. **4781**
Rural housing problems. **4567**

XW L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**

XZ Rural development and the retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4613**

RURAL SOCIOLOGY

XL PE Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru. **4549**

SCHOLARSHIPS

XN CA CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI décerne ses bourses d'études pour 1983-1984. **4775**

SCHOOL ADAPTATION

XL Evitando el fracaso escolar: relación entre la educación preescolar y la primaria. **4285**
Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. **4286**

CL Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age. **4398**

SCHOOL AGE POPULATION

XZ Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000. **4346**
World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000. **4347**

SCIENCE POLICY

XP CN The role of science & technology in development: the Chinese experience. **4594**

IN Cultural policy in India: cultivating science as cultural policy: a contrast of agricultural and nuclear science in India. **4650**

SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS

XP Razvivajusciesja strany Azii v mezdunarodnom tehnologiceskom obmene. Developing countries of Asia in international technological exchange. **4415**

CN The role of science & technology in development: the Chinese experience. **4594**

SECONDARY EDUCATION

XL TT Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago. **4409**

XP LK The equality of educational opportunity to study science of senior secondary school in Sri Lanka - a quantitative assessment. **4453**

SEISMS

XW YE Canadian aid for victims of North Yemen earthquake = Le Canada aide les victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4792**
Further Canadian aid for North Yemen earthquake victims = Nouvelle aide canadienne aux victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4793**

SELF-DETERMINATION

XL NI Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité. **4642**

XZ Constitution-making: principles, process, practice. **4752**

SELF-RELIANCE

XL BR Proalcool: Brazilië's redding of een fiasco. Proalcool: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco. **4812**

SKILLED WORKERS

XA Sovremennyj promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. **4479**

XP Sovremennyj promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. **4479**

SLUMS

XP PH Urgency of a slum-improvement program in the Philippines. **4848**

PK Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia. **4827**

TH Urban growth, housing, and slum-upgrading programs in Bangkok. **4829**

SMALL ENTERPRISES

XP LK Tea smallholdings sector in Sri Lanka. **4445**

SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY

XP TH Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries. **4932**

SOCIAL ADAPTATION

XP MY One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town. **4570**

SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION

XZ Social'noe obespecenie v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Social welfare in developing countries. **4669**

SOCIAL ASPECTS

XP LK Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production. **4442**

SOCIAL CHANGE

XA The adverse impact thesis: the effects of development on women in Africa. **4362**
Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a

post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

GH Road got no mouth: women in the upper region of Ghana as participants in their own development process. **4522**

XE TR Women in Turkish society. **4385**

XL Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

Social movement, social change: the remaking of Latin America. **4389**

CR Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education. **4813**

NI The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua. **4547**

XP Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

Modernization, changing roles of women and expectations from development in Southeast Asia. **4417**

Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. **4416**

Village-level modernization in Southeast Asia: the political economy of rice and water. **4865**

BU Buddhist attitudes toward social change in Burma and Thailand. **4421**

ID The image and role of Minangkabau women. **4556**

IN Eyes see, ears hear. **4821**

Rural transition in Karnataka: a south Indian province. **4559**

PK Pakistan. **4456**

SG The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore. **4742**

TH Buddhist attitudes toward social change in Burma and Thailand. **4421**

Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand. **4575**

XZ OON i social'no-ekonomiceskie preobrazovanija v razvivajuscihsja stranah. UN and social and economic changes in developing countries. **4501**

Skvigi v ekonomike i izmenenija v social'no-klassovoj strukture razvivajuscihsja stran. Shifts in economy and changes in social and class structures of developing countries. **4506**

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

XL SV Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Salvador. **4408**

SOCIAL CONFLICTS

XP PH Loonacties van hacienda-arbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suikerdistrict in Negros Occidental, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occidental, the Philippines, 1972-1980. **4573**

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

XA The African market system. **4271**

SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS

XA MZ Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. **4375**

SOCIAL INDICATORS

XP LK Socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka. **4306**

SOCIAL INEQUALITY

XA Is there hope for Africa. **4363**

GH The spatial structure of Africa's underdevelopment: the case of Ghana. **4628**

XL CL Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979. **4401**

TT Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago. **4409**

SOCIAL INFORMATION

XA Communication sociale et développement en Afrique noire francophone. **4358**

SOCIAL INTEGRATION

XL SR Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Javanese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy. **4288**

XP ID Socio-cultural aspects of national integration in Indonesia. **4432**

SOCIAL JUSTICE

XZ Eglise et système mondial: la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes internationaux = The church and world system: the position of the churches in international affairs. **4495**

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

XL Revolution in Latin America during the 80s: strategy and tactics. **4392**

Social movement, social change: the remaking of Latin America. **4389**

PE Rural women in Peru. **4548**

SOCIAL PARTICIPATION

XA MZ The urban problematic in Mozambique: initial post-independence responses, 1975-80. **4528**

TZ The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania. **4535**

XL CO Women, family and the educational system of Colombia. **4402**

NI Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité. **4642**

XW IQ Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq. **4461**

XZ Participation in non-formal education projects: some possible negative outcomes. **4858**

Towards an authentic development: the role of adult education: report on the Paris Conference. **4871**

United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women. **4898**

SOCIAL POLICY

XE NL Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. **4384**

XZ Social'noe obespecenie v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Social welfare in developing countries. **4669**

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982. **4284**

XP AF Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Prerevolutionary crisis in Afghanistan. **4427**

SOCIAL RESEARCH

XL Research and social action: the case of the English-speaking Caribbean. **4837**

SOCIAL ROLE

XA Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**

NG Political and economic activities of rural women: a case study of an Igbo village. **4530**

XP Modernization, changing roles of women and expectations from development in Southeast Asia. **4417**

Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. **4416**

ID The image and role of Minangkabau women. **4556**

XW Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**

XZ Women in the subsistence economy. **4316**

SOCIAL SERVICES

XZ Social'noe obespecenie v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Social welfare in developing countries. **4669**

SOCIAL STATUS

XA The adverse impact thesis: the effects of development on women in Africa. **4362**

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

XZ Skvigi v ekonomike i izmenenija v social'no-klassovoj strukture razvivajuscihsja stran. Shifts in economy and changes in social and class structures of developing countries. **4506**

SOCIAL STRUCTURE

XA MA Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**

SD Social'no-ekonomiceskoe razvitie Sudana: aktual'nye problemy. Socio-economic development of Sudan: actual problems. **4377**

TN Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**

XE TR The social structure and adult education in Turkey. **4386**

XL SR People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam. **4550**

XP TK Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury Turcii. Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey. **4458**

XZ Sovremennye osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskoj struktury razvivajuscihsja stran: kriticeskij analiz burzuaznyh teorij. Contemporary specific distinctions of socio-economic structure of developing countries. **4323**

SOCIALISM

XA CI Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**

EG Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

TZ Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**

XW IQ Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

SY Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the com-

munist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

XZ Nekotorye teoreticeskie problemy perehoda k socializmu stran s nerazvitoj ekonomikoj. Some theoretical problems of the transition to socialism of countries with undeveloped economy. **4470**

SOCIALIST

XA MZ Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. **4375**

XZ Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. **4704**

SOCIALIST COUNTRIES

XZ Problems of concept transfer to developing countries. **4508**

SOYBEANS

XL BR Soja sonee: soja produktie op grote schaal: de gevolgen voor arme boeren in Brazilië en voor ons. Soya yes, soya no: soya production on a large scale: the consequences for poor farmers in Brazil and for us. **4395**

SPATIAL ANALYSIS

XL Location theory and the centralization of industry in Latin America. **4391**

SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS

XZ L'aide du Fonds monétaire international aux pays en voie de développement. **4712**

SQUATTERS

XA BW Old Naledi: the village becomes a town. **4802**

KE An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the Undugu Society of Kenya. **4836**

XZ Seventeen reasons why the squatter problem can't be solved. **4462**

STANDARD OF LIVING

XA K voprosu o "privilegirovannosti" afrikanskogo proletariata. Towards "the privileged position" of the African proletariat. **4360**

STATE

XA SN Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**

TZ Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**

STATE INTERVENTION

XA KE Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic development and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. **4525**

STATISTICAL SERVICES

XP LK Development of statistical system in Sri Lanka. **4910**

Some problems of official statistics in Sri Lanka. **4911**

STERILIZATION

XP IN Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism. **4866**

Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 2: the sources of coercion. **4867**

STRATEGIC PLANNING

XA SN Le phénomène touristique au Sénégal: l'exemple de la Petite Côte. **4532**

STRIKES

XP ID Indonesian workers and their right to organize. **4431**

SUBSISTENCE FARMING

XP BD Uncertainty and allocative behaviour in peasant agriculture: a study of smallholding farmers in Bangladesh. **4554**

SUPPLY AND DEMAND

XP LK The business premises market in the city of Colombo: a three year review: 1981-1983. **4597**

SURVEYS

XP LK An integrated program of household surveys. **4931**

TEA

XP LK Tea smallholdings sector in Sri Lanka. **4445**

TEACHERS

XA CM L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun: le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud. **4521**

TEACHING

XZ Teaching and workshop methods in agriculture: a handbook for planners, instructors and administrators. **4940**

TEACHING AIDS

XZ Underdevelopment and education: se-

lected annotated resources for Saskatchewan and Canadian educators. **4491**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

XA — Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states. **4680**

Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**

SD — Brickmaking on the Nile. **4806**

XN CA — Cooperative international development research: volume II. **4922**

Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**

XP — Ekonomiceskoe i tehniceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries. **4419**

IN — Canada assists India to produce edible oils = Aide du Canada à l'Inde pour la production d'huiles comestibles. **4778**

PK — Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. **4784**

XZ — Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue. **4602**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

XP — Information in the service of development: IDRC in Southeast Asia. **4908**

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE

XA ZR — Les dupes de la modernisation: développement urbain et sous-développement en Afrique. **4382**

XL CO — Evaluation of a diversification scheme in a marginal coffee region of Colombia utilizing new bean technologies. **4876**

XP — Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4418**

Razvivajusciesja strany Azii v mezdunarodnom tehnologiceskom obmene. Developing countries of Asia in international technological exchange. **4415**

IN — Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture. **4879**

Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India. **4884**

LK — Some issues pertaining to technical change in the cotton textile sector in Sri Lanka. **4449**

XZ — Le progrès, le transfert et le choix technologiques dans les pays en voie de développement (PVD): vers une approche plus réaliste du problème de la substitution. **4941**

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

XL MX — Le contrôle des investissements étrangers et le transfert de technologie au Mexique. **4641**

XN US — Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**

XP — Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4418**

Razvivajusciesja strany Azii v mezdunarodnom tehnologiceskom obmene. Developing countries of Asia in international technological exchange. **4415**

BD — Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh. **4428**

ID — Similarities and differences: the Indonesian case. **4298**

IN — Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India. **4884**

Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry. **4435**

KR — Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study in the Republic of Korea. **4440**

Analysis of systems behaviour in the absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4439**

LK — Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study of four industries in Sri Lanka. **4450**

Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national policies programmes and institutional arrangements. **4654**

PH — The Philippine ADIT project: a summary paper. **4312**

PK — Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries. **4455**

XZ — Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**

Le progrès, le transfert et le choix technologiques dans les pays en voie de développement (PVD): vers une approche plus réaliste du problème de la substitution. **4941**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

XZ — Systèmes de conférence informatique pour les pays en développement: compte rendu d'un séminaire tenu à Ottawa (Canada) du 26 au 30 octobre 1981. **4915**

TERMS OF AID

XA — Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**

XL — Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**

XP Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**

TERMS OF TRADE

XZ La nouvelle spécialisation du travail Nord-Sud entraînera-t-elle une nouvelle vague de protectionnisme. **4317**

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

XP BD Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh. **4428**

IN Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India. **4884**

Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry. **4435**

LK Some issues pertaining to technical change in the cotton textile sector in Sri Lanka. **4449**

PH The Philippine ADIT project: a summary paper. **4312**

THEORY

XA BW Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**

LS Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**

SZ Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**

THESIS

XP LK Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol. II: dissertations. **4912**

TOURISM

XA GH Examination of some factors influencing the development of international tourism in Africa: a comparative study of Zambia and Ghana. **4365**

SN Le phénomène touristique au Sénégal: l'exemple de la Petite Côte. **4532**

ZM Examination of some factors influencing the development of international tourism in Africa: a comparative study of Zambia and Ghana. **4365**

XL Caribbean tourism in the eighties: towards Canadian/Caribbean cooperation in tourism development. **4586**

TRADE AGREEMENTS

XA BW Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**

LS Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**

SZ Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**

XL Diplomacy: the roots of dependence. **4540**

XN CA Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café. **4776**

TRADE LIBERALIZATION

XZ Handmaiden in distress: world trade in the 1980s. **4674**

TRADE POLICY

XN CA La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne. **4289**

TRADE PROMOTION

XZ Transcript of the CTV programme "Question Period". **4490**

TRADE RELATIONS

XA L'ouverture sur la marché africain: le Canada et l'Afrique dans les années 80. **4678**

XE EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. **4721**

XL Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**

Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. **4637**

La pénétration économique en Amérique latine. **4635**

XN CA Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. **4593**

Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. **4590**

La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne. **4289**

US Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. **4637**

XP L'Asie orientale: une option régionale pour le Canada. **4694**

Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**

The Canada-Southeast Asia aid and trade

relationship: evolution and future directions. **4698**
Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. **4593**
Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. **4590**
EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. **4721**
HK Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
KR Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
TW Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
XZ The future of international trade. **4713**

TRADE UNIONISM
XL BR The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination. **4639**

TRADE UNIONS
XA Bor'ba profsojuzov afrikanskih stran protiv transnacionalnyh monopolij. Trade union struggle of African countries against the expansion of transnational corporations. **4361**
Novye javlenija v formirovanii afrikanskogo proletariata. New phenomena in forming of African proletariat. **4350**
XP ID Indonesian workers and their right to organize. **4431**

TRADITIONAL CULTURE
XP Kul'turnoe nasledie narodov Vostoka i sovremennaja ideologiceskaja bor'ba (k itogam diskussii). Cultural heritage of the peoples of the East and current ideological struggle. **4420**

TRAINING ASSISTANCE
XN CA China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**
XP Ekonomiceskoe i tehniceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries. **4419**
CN China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**

TRAINING CENTRES
XZ 1981-82 annual report: Coady International Institute. **4860**

TRAINING COURSES
XN CA The Coady International Institute: an evaluation, 1981. **4883**

TRAINING PROGRAMMES
XA Approvisionnement en eau dans les régions rurales des pays en voie de développement. **4799**
XP CN Adult education in the People's Republic of China. **4430**
XZ CIDA funds global self-help training for the disabled = L'ACDI finance un programme global de formation auto-assistée pour les handicapés. **4798**

TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE
XP PK Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan. **4600**

TRANSPORT POLICY
XP LK A passenger transport policy. **4599**

TRIBE
XL SR People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam. **4550**

UN
XZ OON i social'no-ekonomiceskie preobrazovanija v razvivajuscihsja stranah. UN and social and economic changes in developing countries. **4501**
Strengthening the UN: the search for specifics = Le renforcement de l'ONU: recherche de mesures concrètes. **4715**

UNCTAD
XZ Sloznyje problemy torgovli i razvitija (O doklade sekretariata JUNKTAD). Complex problems of trade and development. **4666**

UNDERDEVELOPMENT
XA Africa: permanent underdog. **4348**
HV Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie. **4373**
MA De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerosie in het Rifgebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifesta-

tions of the relationship between centre and periphery. **4527**

ZA Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa. **4536**

XP IN Het karakter van de Indiase ekonomie. The character of the Indian economy. **4436**

XZ Nekotorye teoreticeskie problemy perehoda k socializmu stran s nerazvitoj ekonomikoj. Some theoretical problems of the transition to socialism of countries with undeveloped economy. **4470**

Problems of concept transfer to developing countries. **4508**

Underdevelopment and education: selected annotated resources for Saskatchewan and Canadian educators. **4491**

Underdevelopment and political theory: the literature on foreign policy analysis. **4667**

UNEMPLOYMENT

XA Bibliography on unemployment. **4483**

XL Bibliography on unemployment. **4483**

XP Bibliography on unemployment. **4483**

PH The unemployment question in the Philippines. **4660**

UNIVERSITIES

XN CA The Coady International Institute: an evaluation, 1981. **4883**

Directory of Canadian university resources for international development = Répertoire des ressources des universités canadiennes pour le développement international. **4888**

XP LK Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol. I: directory of courses. **4891**

Postgraduate education in Sri Lanka. **4451**

XZ Six international development projects: case experiences from Dalhousie University. **4834**

URBAN CONCENTRATION

XL MX Urban trends in Mexico and the case of Chihuahua. **4545**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

XA The political economy of urban reform in Africa. **4619**

BW Old Naledi: the village becomes a town. **4802**

NG Towards a housing and urban development policy for Nigeria. **4607**

TZ The effects of urban growth on the rural area under the influence of Dar es Salaam. **4608**

URBAN ENVIRONMENT

XP TH Urban open space for children in the Bangkok metropolis. **4574**

URBAN PLANNING

XA The political economy of urban reform in Africa. **4619**

DZ Questions d'aménagement et de développement (en Algérie). **4626**

SN Integration of ecological concerns in the site planning of a new town in Senegal (Africa). **4929**

XL PA The metropolitan region of Panama and the recovery of the Canal Zone. **4609**

XP SG New towns in Singapore. **4828**

XW IL Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement system for regional development. **4664**

XZ Learning to practice city planning: educational dilemmas in more and less developed countries. **4896**

URBAN POPULATION

XP PH Patterns of urbanization in the Philippines. **4454**

URBAN RENEWAL

XA MZ The urban problematic in Mozambique: initial post-independence responses, 1975-80. **4528**

XP PH Urgency of a slum-improvement program in the Philippines. **4848**

TH Urban growth, housing, and slum-upgrading programs in Bangkok. **4829**

URBANIZATION

XA NG Towards a housing and urban development policy for Nigeria. **4607**

XL MX Urban trends in Mexico and the case of Chihuahua. **4545**

XP PH Patterns of urbanization in the Philippines. **4454**

XZ Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective. **4670**

VEGETABLE CROPS

XP PH Market penetration and class differentiation in Northern Luzon: the implications of a development project which failed. **4826**

VERNACULAR LANGUAGES

XA SN Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**

TZ Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**

VILLAGES

XA NG Political and economic activities of rural women: a case study of an Igbo village. **4538**

XP LK Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka: part II. **4844**

VIOLENCE

XL Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

PE Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

XN CA China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**

XP CN China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**

LK Continuing professional education: the issues and their relevance to Sri Lanka. **4452**

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

XZ Learning to practice city planning: educational dilemmas in more and less developed countries. **4896**

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS

XA African centres' consultation: Salisbury, Zimbabwe: May 18-29, 1981. **4886**

KE An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the Undugu Society of Kenya. **4836**

XN CA People to people: program summary: Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Division: 1980-1981. **4840**

XZ Questions pour les associations volontaires. **4474**

WAGE PAYMENT SYSTEMS

XL BR Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Conceição da Barra (Brésil). **4543**

WAGES

XA K voprosu o "privilegirovannosti" afrikanskogo proletariata. Towards "the privileged position" of the African proletariat. **4360**

WATER MANAGEMENT

XZ Water: resource policies appropriate to pervasive uncertainty. **4606**

WATER RESOURCES

XZ Water: resource policies appropriate to pervasive uncertainty. **4606**

WATER SUPPLY

XA Approvisionnement en eau dans les régions rurales des pays en voie de développement. **4799**

XZ Notes for remarks ... to a Seminar on Water, Nutrition and Demography: L'Academie du Royaume du Maroc. **4854**

WELFARE

XL Health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean. **4388**

WHEAT

XA TZ CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. **4534**

WHOLESALE MARKETING

XP CN Grey and black: the hidden economy of rural China. **4555**

WOMEN

XA The adverse impact thesis: the effects of development on women in Africa. **4362**

Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**

Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**

GH Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana. **4523**

Road got no mouth: women in the upper region of Ghana as participants in their own development process. **4522**

NG Political and economic activities of rural women: a case study of an Igbo village. **4530**

SN The role of women in postharvest technology in Senegal. **4807**

SZ Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women. **4808**

ZW Carrying a heavy load. **4537**

XE TR Women in Turkish society. **4385**

XL Research and social action: the case of the English-speaking Caribbean. **4837**

Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**

CO Women, family and the educational system of Colombia. **4402**

HT Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti. **4337**

PE Rural women in Peru. **4548**

XP Modernization, changing roles of women

and expectations from development in Southeast Asia. **4417**
Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. **4416**
Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**
ID The image and role of Minangkabau women. **4556**
TH Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand. **4575**
XW Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**
XZ New tools for cross-cultural communication: participatory research and appropriate technology. **4577**
The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development. **4832**
United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women. **4898**

WOMEN'S RIGHTS
XA Women's rights in English-speaking Sub-Saharan Africa. **4355**
TZ The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania. **4535**

WORK ENVIRONMENT
XA CM L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun: le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud. **4521**

WORKERS
XP LK Poverty among labour households in a southern dry zone village in Sri Lanka. **4564**

WORKERS SELF-MANAGEMENT
XL PE De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekonomie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. **4407**
XZ Conference special session: worker self-management and the role of adult education. **4485**

WORKING CLASS
XA DZ La formation accélérée de la classe ouvrière: l'expérience algérienne. **4368**
XP PK Pakistan. **4456**
TK Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury Turcii. Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey. **4458**
XZ Naemnyj trud i rabocij klass v osvobodivsihsja stranah. Rent labour and working class in liberated countries. **4478**

WORKING CONDITIONS
XA Novye javlenija v formirovanii afrikanskogo proletariata. New phenomena in forming of African proletariat. **4350**
XP PH Loonacties van hacienda-arbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suikerdistrict in Negros Occidental, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occidental, the Philippines, 1972-1980. **4573**

YOUTH
XA Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**
XP Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**
TH The Bangkok Metropolitan Administration Youth Centre. **4831**
Les Centres de jeunes de l'administration metropolitaine de Bangkok. **4830**

YOUTH CENTRES
XP TH The Bangkok Metropolitan Administration Youth Centre. **4831**
Les Centres de jeunes de l'administration metropolitaine de Bangkok. **4830**

YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS
XA Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**
XP Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**

YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT
XA ZM How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. **4810**

ACCES A L'EDUCATION
XP BD New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities. 4292

ACCES A L'INFORMATION
XL MX La diffusion de l'information au Mexique. 4903
XZ An international effort toward a democratization in current affairs information (news) processing: a critique of the New World Information Order. 4916
The MacBride report: colloquium over het rapport van de Internationale Commissie voor de Studie van Communicatieproblemen: verslag. The MacBride report: colloquium on the report of the International Commission for the Study of Communication Problems. 4332

ACCORDS COMMERCIAUX
XA BW Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356
LS Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356
SZ Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356
XL Diplomacy: the roots of dependence. 4540
XN CA Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café. 4776

ACCORDS ECONOMIQUES
XN CA Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café. 4776

ACCORDS MONETAIRES
XA Une application du modèle de Markowitz à la gestion des reserves de devises internationales de la Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO). 4677

ACCROISSEMENT DE POPULATION
XA RW Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998). 4928
XL MX Urban trends in Mexico and the case of Chihuahua. 4545
XP LK A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011. 4342
PH Patterns of urbanization in the Philippines. 4454

ACCULTURATION
XA TN Jazykovaja politika v Tunise. Linguistic policy in Tunisia. 4631

ACDI
XN CA Supplementary estimates (A) 1983-84: votes L36a and L37a - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: June 7, 1983 = Budget supplémentaire (A) 1983-1984: crédits L36a et L37a - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 7 juin 1983. 4726
XZ Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82. 4850
Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982. 4849
CIDA Review Committee: health and population. 4853
The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development. 4832

ACQUISITION DE CONNAISSANCES
XA GH Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community. 4336

ACTIVITE BANCAIRE
XP LK The potential for expansion of banking business. 4737

ADAPTATION AU CHANGEMENT
XA TZ Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania. 4380

ADAPTATION INDUSTRIELLE
XP BD Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh. 4428

ADAPTATION SCOLAIRE
XL Evitando el fracaso escolar: relación entre la educación preescolar y la primaria. 4285
Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 4286
CL Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age. 4398

ADAPTATION SOCIALE

XP MY One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town. **4570**

ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE

XP LK Monitoring and evaluation at the central government level: Sri Lanka's experience. **4736**

ADMINISTRATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT

XA Reflections on development administration: with special reference to Africa. **4623**

XL Research and social action: the case of the English-speaking Caribbean. **4837**

XP LK District integrated rural development programme. **4738**

Government audit in the context of national development. **4739**

MY Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia. **4741**

ADMINISTRATION LOCALE

XP MY Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia. **4741**

ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE

XP HK Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns. **4728**

LK District administration and public accountability: some new trends. **4730**

Public management. **4930**

SG Management of Singapore's new towns. **4731**

The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore. **4742**

ADMINISTRATION REGIONALE

XP LK District administration and public accountability: some new trends. **4730**

ADMINISTRATION SOCIALE

XZ Social'noe obespecenie v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Social welfare in developing countries. **4669**

ADULTES

XA GH Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community. **4336**

AFFECTATION DES RESSOURCES

XW Arabskij mir: resursy i neravnomernost' ekonomiceskogo razvitija. Arab world: resources and unequality of economic development. **4703**

XZ Building ecologically: a seminar with Alvaro Ortega. **4861**

AGRICULTEURS

XA KE Food crop producers, agricultural change and the rural periodic market place: Murang'a District, Central Province, Kenya. **4526**

XP IN "Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj derevne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian village. **4437**

AGRICULTURE

XP LK A bibliography on agriculture in Sri Lanka, 1945-1975. **4302**

The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D. **4340**

XZ Teaching and workshop methods in agriculture: a handbook for planners, instructors and administrators. **4940**

AGRICULTURE COMMERCIALE

XL MX The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems. **4814**

AGRICULTURE DE SUBSISTANCE

XP BD Uncertainty and allocative behaviour in peasant agriculture: a study of small-holding farmers in Bangladesh. **4554**

AGRIEXPLOITATION COLLECTIVE

XP CN The production responsibility system of Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong. **4878**

AIDE A L'ENFANCE

XP BD Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh. **4551**

Problèmes et possibilités pour l'enfant du Bangladesh. **4552**

LK Child care: some issues of concern. **4444**

TH Urban open space for children in the Bangkok metropolis. **4574**

AIDE A L'ETRANGER

XA Resource requirement for economic growth and development: the case of the ECOWAS region. **4918**

XE NL The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... **4582**

XN CA Main estimates 1983-84 under External Affairs: vote 1 - operating expenditures; votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency: 29 March 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédit 1 - dépenses de fonctionnement; crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international: 29 mars 1983. **4724**

US Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca

tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**

XP Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia. **4691**

BD L'aide au développement du Canada au Bangladesh: une étude indépendante. **4647**

Canadian development assistance to Bangladesh: an independent study. **4646**

XZ Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue. **4602**

Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**

Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times. **4505**

Transcript of the CTV programme "Question Period". **4490**

AIDE ALIMENTAIRE

XA Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**

MR Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréaliers en République Islamique de Mauritanie. **4280**

MZ Canadian food aid destined for Mozambique = Aide alimentaire canadienne pour le Mozambique. **4767**

XN CA Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**

XP Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia. **4691**

PK Aid to Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés afghans installés au Pakistan. **4785**

AIDE AU DEVELOPPEMENT

XA Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states. **4680**

Where elephants fight, it is the grass that suffers. **4835**

GA Canada-Gabonese bilateral commission joint communiqué = Commission bilatérale canado-gabonaise communiqué conjoint. **4766**

TZ CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. **4534**

XE Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. **4481**

Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**

SU Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**

Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**

XL Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: including: the sixth report to the House = Les relations du Canada avec les pays d'Amérique latine et les Antilles: y compris: le sixième rapport à la Chambre. **4614**

La pénétration économique en Amérique latine. **4635**

XN CA Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983. **4839**

Liaison dangereuse: promotion des exportations et aide au développement. **4686**

Oil and water: export promotion and development assistance: a critique of the Hatch Committee report. **4687**

People to people: program summary: Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Division: 1980-1981. **4840**

XP FJ Missionary analogues: the descriptive analysis of a development aid program in Fiji. **4818**

XW Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - Department: 30b and 35b - Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA): 2 December 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieurs: crédits 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - ministère: 30b et 35b - Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI): 2 décembre 1982. **4732**

XZ Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of CMEA countries with developing states. **4507**

Rededication to UN vital for peace, security and bright economic future. **4714**

Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. **4481**

Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**

Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and

developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**
Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**
Znacenie opyta socialisticeskogo planirovanija dlja razvivajuscihsja gosudarstv. Significance of the experience of socialist planning for developing countries. **4938**

AIDE BILATERALE
XA L'ouverture sur la marché africain: le Canada et l'Afrique dans les années 80. **4678**
TZ L'aide au développement du Canada à la Tanzanie: une étude indépendante. **4633**
Canadian development assistance to Tanzania: an independent study. **4632**
XP BD L'aide au développement du Canada au Bangladesh: une étude indépendante. **4647**
Canadian development assistance to Bangladesh: an independent study. **4646**
XZ Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82. **4850**
Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982. **4849**

AIDE FINANCIERE
XA UG Canada aid to Uganda = Aide canadienne à l'Ouganda. **4768**
ZW Carrying a heavy load. **4537**
XN CA Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d'une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales. **4616**
Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 30b and 35b (CIDA): 25 November 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieurs: crédits 30b et 35b (ACDI): 25 novembre 1982. **4727**
XP Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective. **4290**
XZ Canada's humanitarian aid = Aide humanitaire du Canada. **4797**

AIDE MULTILATERALE
XZ Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82. **4850**
Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982. **4849**

ALCOOL
XL BR Proalcool: Brazilië's redding of een fiasco. Proalcool: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco. **4812**

ALIMENTATION
XP The infant formula controversy in Southeast Asia: advocacy confrontation or applied anthropology. **4425**

ALIMENTATION EN EAU
XA Approvisionnement en eau dans les régions rurales des pays en voie de développement. **4799**
XZ Notes for remarks ... to a Seminar on Water, Nutrition and Demography: L'Academie du Royaume du Maroc. **4854**

ALIMENTS
XE Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**
XZ Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**

ALIMENTS DESHYDRATES
XL Production of breakfast cereals in the Caribbean community. **4758**

ALPHABETISATION
XZ Le monde de l'alphabétisation: politiques, recherche et action. **4612**

ALPHABETISATION FONCTIONNELLE
XW IQ Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq. **4461**

AMENAGEMENT HYDRAULIQUE
XZ Water: resource policies appropriate to pervasive uncertainty. **4606**

AMENAGEMENT RURAL
XA DZ Questions d'aménagement et de développement (en Algérie). **4626**

AMENAGEMENT URBAIN
XA The political economy of urban reform in Africa. **4619**
Questions d'aménagement et de développement (en Algérie). **4626**
SN Integration of ecological concerns in the site planning of a new town in Senegal (Africa). **4929**
XL PA The metropolitan region of Panama and the recovery of the Canal Zone. **4609**
XP SG New towns in Singapore. **4828**
XW IL Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement system for regional development. **4664**
XZ Learning to practice city planning: ed-

ucational dilemmas in more and less developed countries. **4896**

AMERINDIENS
XL CO Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**
XN CA Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**

ANALPHABETISME
XW IQ Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq. **4461**

ANALYSE D'ACTIVITE
XP ID De Indonesische cultuur en de Indonesische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager. **4434**

ANALYSE HISTORIQUE
XA ET Efiopija. Ethiopia. **4370**

ANALYSE SPATIALE
XL Location theory and the centralization of industry in Latin America. **4391**

APARTHEID
XA ZA Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa. **4536**

APICULTURE
XL The development of beekeeping and hive products in the Caribbean community. **4759**

AQUICULTURE
XP Aquaculture economics research in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 2-5 June 1981. **4890**

ARBRES FORESTIERS
XZ Oodi weaver part of United Nations' Tree Campaign. **4794**

ARMEMENT
XA Afrike - zonu mira. A peace zone for Africa. **4273**
XZ Problemy razoruzenija i razvivajuscijesja strany. The problems of disarmament and the developing countries. **4322**

ASPECTS ECONOMIQUES
XP ID Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia. **4338**
LK Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production. **4442**

ASPECTS SOCIAUX
XP LK Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production. **4442**

ASSISTANCE EN MATIERE DE FORMATION
XN CA China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**
XP Ekonomiceskoe i tehniceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries. **4419**
CN China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**

ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE
XA Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states. **4680**
Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**
SD Brickmaking on the Nile. **4806**
XN CA Cooperative international development research: volume II. **4922**
Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**
XP Ekonomiceskoe i tehniceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries. **4419**
IN Canada assists India to produce edible oils = Aide du Canada à l'Inde pour la production d'huiles comestibles. **4778**
PK Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. **4784**
XZ Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue. **4602**

ATTITUDES
XA GH Attitudes of primary school children in Ghana: family and school determinants of children's attitudes. **4874**
XZ Adult education and the disadvantaged. **4962**

ATTITUDES DES EMPLOYES
XA GH Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization. **4524**

AUTODETERMINATION
XL NI Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité. **4642**
XZ Constitution-making: principles, process, practice. **4752**

AUTODEVELOPPEMENT

XL BR Proalcool: Brazilië's redding of een fiasco. Proalcool: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco. **4812**

AUTOGESTION OUVRIERE

XL PE De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekonomie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. **4407**

XZ Conference special session: worker self-management and the role of adult education. **4485**

BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS

XZ Le recyclage dans les années 70 et 80. **4319**

Vyvoz kapitala iz straneksporterov nefti. The export of capital from the oil-exporting countries. **4492**

BANQUES

XP LK The potential for expansion of banking business. **4737**

BANQUES DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XL The role of Inter-American Development Bank in the integrative process of Latin America. **4638**

BAUXITE

XA GN Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'aluminium. **4372**

BESOINS D'EDUCATION

XP BD New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities. **4292**

BESOINS D'INFORMATION

XZ Information and documentation: the expectations of developing countries = Information et documentation: attentes des pays en développement. **4917**

BESOINS DE LOGEMENT

XP HK Housing needs and related urban-development programs and processes in Hong Kong. **4649**

BESOINS FONDAMENTAUX

XL Health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean. **4388**

XP BD Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh. **4551**

Problèmes et possibilités pour l'enfant du Bangladesh. **4552**

XZ Notes for remarks ... to the 31st Pugwash Conference, Banff, Alberta: "Search for peace in a world in crisis". **4488**

Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. **4704**

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

XA GH Ghana-Guelph bibliography. **4804**

XL Directory of Canadian theses on Latin American and Caribbean topics, 1927-1980. **4887**

XW Bliznevostocnyj konflikt: annotirovannyj spisok knig na russkom i inostrannyh jazykah, 1975-1981. The Middle Eastern conflict: annotated list of Russian and foreign books, 1975-1981. **4702**

XZ Perspectives on development: an evaluative guide to development education audio-visuals = Les perspectives du développement: guide des instruments audio-visuels et des études sur le développement. **4895**

BIBLIOTHEQUES

XA ML Le réseau malien de lecture publique. **4901**

XL VE Orientation and extension of a programme of mini-libraries in Venezuela. **4904**

Orientation et extension d'un projet de mini-bibliothèques populaires au Vénézuéla. **4905**

XP MY A preliminary approach to library networking in Malaysia. **4913**

BIDONVILLES

XP PH Urgency of a slum-improvement program in the Philippines. **4848**

PK Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia. **4827**

TH Urban growth, housing, and slum-upgrading programs in Bangkok. **4829**

BIEN-ETRE

XL Health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean. **4388**

BLE

XA TZ CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. **4534**

BOIS DE CHAUFFAGE

XZ Woodfuel supply and utilization in the developing world: a report to the Canadian International Development Agency. **4869**

BOURGEOISIE

XA EG Politika "otkrytyh dverej" v Egipte i mestnaja burzuazija. "Open door" policy in Egypt and the local bourgeoisie. **4627**

BOURSES D'ETUDE
XN CA CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI décerne ses bourses d'études pour 1983-1984. **4775**

BOURSES DE RECHERCHE
XN CA Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. **4842**
XZ Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. **4842**

BRIQUES
XA SD Brickmaking on the Nile. **4806**

BUDGET DE L'EDUCATION
XZ Educational financing in developing countries: research findings and contemporary issues. **4753**
Financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement: conclusions de recherche et contexte actuel. **4754**

BUDGET DE L'ETAT
XN CA Main estimates 1983-84 under External Affairs: vote 1 - operating expenditures; votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency: 29 March 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédit 1 - dépenses de fonctionnement; crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international: 29 mars 1983. **4724**
Supplementary estimates (A) 1983-84: votes L36a and L37a - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: June 7, 1983 = Budget supplémentaire (A) 1983-1984: crédits L36a et L37a - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 7 juin 1983. **4726**
Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 30b and 35b (CIDA): 25 November 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieurs: crédits 30b et 35b (ACDI): 25 novembre 1982. **4727**

BUDGET FAMILIAL
XA NE Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger. **4529**

BUREAUCRATIE
XP SG The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore. **4742**

CADRE INSTITUTIONNEL
XP LK Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national policies programmes and institutional arranëùÉùÊÏÉ¯ **4654**
Foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka. **4655**
Institutional framework for finance in Sri Lanka. **4611**

CADRES
XP ID De Indonesische cultuur en de Indonesische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager. **4434**

CADRES MOYENS
XP LK Report of the in-service training course for middle level planning, 22 March - 20 September 1982. **4924**

CAFE
XL CO Evaluation of a diversification scheme in a marginal coffee region of Colombia utilizing new bean technologies. **4876**
XN CA Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café. **4776**

CANAUX
XP LK Some studies into the feasibility of a rehabilitated Colombo-Puttalam Canal. **4760**

CAPITAL INDUSTRIEL
XL BR The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination. **4639**

CAPITALISME
XA CI Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**
TZ Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**

CAPITALISTE
XA ZA Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa. **4536**

CENTRALISATION
XE SU Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**
XZ Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**

CENTRES DE DEVELOPPEMENT
XA African centres' consultation: Salisbury, Zimbabwe: May 18-29, 1981. **4886**
XN CA International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). **4777**

CENTRES DE FORMATION

XZ 1981-82 annual report: Coady International Institute. **4860**

CENTRES DE JEUNESSE

XP TH The Bangkok Metropolitan Administration Youth Centre. **4831**
Les Centres de jeunes de l'administration metropolitaine de Bangkok. **4830**

CENTRES DE RECHERCHE

XZ United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women. **4898**

CEREALES

XA MR Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréaliers en République Islamique de Mauritanie. **4280**

CHANCES D'EDUCATION

XP BD New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities. **4292**
LK The equality of educational opportunity to study science of senior secondary school in Sri Lanka - a quantitative assessment. **4453**

CHANGEMENT CULTUREL

XP TH Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand. **4575**

CHANGEMENT SOCIAL

XA The adverse impact thesis: the effects of development on women in Africa. **4362**
Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
GH Road got no mouth: women in the upper region of Ghana as participants in their own development process. **4522**
XE TR Women in Turkish society. **4385**
XL Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
Social movement, social change: the remaking of Latin America. **4389**
CR Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education. **4813**
NI The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua. **4547**
XP Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
Modernization, changing roles of women and expectations from development in Southeast Asia. **4417**
Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. **4416**
Village-level modernization in Southeast Asia: the political economy of rice and water. **4865**
BU Buddhist attitudes toward social change in Burma and Thailand. **4421**
ID The image and role of Minangkabau women. **4556**
IN Eyes see, ears hear. **4821**
Rural transition in Karnataka: a south Indian province. **4559**
PK Pakistan. **4456**
SG The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore. **4742**
TH Buddhist attitudes toward social change in Burma and Thailand. **4421**
Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand. **4575**
XZ OON i social'no-ekonomiceskie preobrazovanija v razvivajuscihsja stranah. UN and social and economic changes in developing countries. **4501**
Skvigi v ekonomike i izmenenija v social'no-klassovoj strukture razvivajuscihsja stran. Shifts in economy and changes in social and class structures of developing countries. **4506**

CHANGEMENT TECHNOLOGIQUE

XA ZR Les dupes de la modernisation: développement urbain et sous-développement en Afrique. **4382**
XL CO Evaluation of a diversification scheme in a marginal coffee region of Colombia utilizing new bean technologies. **4876**
XP Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4418**
Razvivajusciesja strany Azii v mezdunarodnom tehnologiceskom obmene. Developing countries of Asia in international technological exchange. **4415**
IN Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture. **4879**
Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India. **4884**
LK Some issues pertaining to technical change in the cotton textile sector in Sri Lanka. **4449**
XZ Le progrès, le transfert et le choix technologiques dans les pays en voie de développement (PVD): vers une approche plus réaliste du problème de la substitution. **4941**

CHEFS D'ENTREPRISE

XA ZM Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour. **4926**

CHERCHEURS

XN CA Directory of Canadian scholars interested in Latin American and Caribbean studies = Répertoire des universitaires se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines et des Caraïbes au Canada. **4411**

CHOIX DE TECHNOLOGIE

XZ Le progrès, le transfert et le choix technologiques dans les pays en voie de développement (PVD): vers une approche plus réaliste du problème de la substitution. **4941**

CHOMAGE

XA Bibliography on unemployment. **4483**

XL Bibliography on unemployment. **4483**

XP Bibliography on unemployment. **4483**

PH The unemployment question in the Philippines. **4660**

CHOMAGE DES JEUNES

XA ZM How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. **4810**

CLASSE INFERIEURE

XA CI La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan. **4520**

CLASSE OUVRIERE

XA DZ La formation accélérée de la classe ouvrière: l'expérience algérienne. **4368**

XP PK Pakistan. **4456**

TK Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury Turcii. Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey. **4458**

XZ Naemnyj trud i rabocij klass v osvobodivsihsja stranah. Rent labour and working class in liberated countries. **4478**

CNUCED

XZ Sloznyje problemy torgovli i razvitija (O doklade sekretariata JUNKTAD). Complex problems of trade and development. **4666**

COLLECTIVISME

XP CN De economie. The economy. **4296**

COLONIALISME

XA Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**

ZR Istorija Zaira v novoe i novejsee vremja. Modern and current history of Zaire. **4383**

XN US Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**

XZ Mesto osvobodivsihsja stran v mirovoj ekonomike. The place of the newly independent countries in the world economy. **4326**

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

XA Ekonomika stran Magriba. Economics of Maghreb countries. **4625**

L'ouverture sur la marché africain: le Canada et l'Afrique dans les années 80. **4678**

XE Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. **4481**

XN CA Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. **4593**

Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. **4590**

XP Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. **4593**

Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. **4590**

XZ Mirovaja torgovlja syr'ëm i razvivajuscijesja strany. World trade in commodities and developing countries. **4500**

Razvivajuscijesja strany: vnesnie economiceskie svjazi i process vosproizvodstva. Developing countries: external economic ties and the process of reproduction. **4706**

Razvivajuscijesja strany v sisteme mezdunarodnogo kapitalisticeskogo razdelenija truda. Developing countries within the international capitalist division of labour. **4510**

Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. **4481**

Sloznyje problemy torgovli i razvitija (O doklade sekretariata JUNKTAD). Complex problems of trade and development. **4666**

COMMERCE INTERIEUR

XP IN The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency. **4558**

COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XZ Beyond the North-South stalemate: the Third World in the global economy. **4709**

Le commerce des produits de base et le Tiers-Monde. **4711**

The future of international trade. **4713**

Handmaiden in distress: world trade in the 1980s. **4674**

La nouvelle spécialisation du travail Nord-Sud entraînera-t-elle une nouvelle vague de protectionnisme. **4317**

Primary commodity trade and developing countries. **4717**

COMMUNICATION DE MASSE

XA Communication sociale et développement en Afrique noire francophone. **4358**
Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

XL Inter Press Service: une voix fragile du Tiers-Monde. **4863**
Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

XP Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

COMMUNISME

XP CN Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**

COMMUNISTE

XA EG Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

XW IQ Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

SY Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

XZ Le cadre comptable socio-économique de la planification du développement. **4936**

COMPTABLES

XP LK Continuing professional education: the issues and their relevance to Sri Lanka. **4452**

COMPTES NATIONAUX

XZ Le cadre comptable socio-économique de la planification du développement. **4936**

CONCENTRATION INDUSTRIELLE

XL Location theory and the centralization of industry in Latin America. **4391**

CONCENTRATION URBAINE

XL MX Urban trends in Mexico and the case of Chihuahua. **4545**

CONCLUSION DE CONTRATS

XP ID Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia. **4299**

CONDITIONS DE L'AIDE

XA Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**

XL Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**

XP Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**

CONDITIONS DE TRAVAIL

XA Novye javlenija v formirovanii afrikanskogo proletariata. New phenomena in forming of African proletariat. **4350**

XP PH Loonacties van Lacienda-arbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suikerdistrict in Negros Occidental, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occidental, the Philippines, 1972-1980. **4573**

CONDITIONS DE VIE

XA CI La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan. **4520**

XL MX Le dieu noir du Mexique. **4864**

XP IN Eyes see, ears hear. **4821**

PK Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia. **4827**

CONDITIONS ECONOMIQUES

XA Africa and the international economic system. **4359**
Africa's economic crisis. **4518**
La crise économique en Afrique. **4517**
The developing countries of Africa and the international economic system. **4578**

TD Développement du Tchad: aspects généraux et analyse du cas de la vallée Mandoul. **4533**

XL BR Le Brésil des militaires. **4396**

SV Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Salvador. **4408**

XP AF Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Prerevolutionary crisis in Afghanistan. **4427**

CN De economie. The economy. **4296**

XZ La nouvelle spécialisation du travail Nord-Sud entraînera-t-elle une nouvelle vague de protectionnisme. **4317**

Press statement: Ottawa meeting: December 12-14, 1982. **4675**
Rededication to UN vital for peace, security and bright economic future. **4714**
Une vue canadienne sur la crise mondiale de notre fin de siècle. **4720**

CONDITIONS SOCIALES
XL SV Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Salvador. **4408**

CONFLITS
XN CA L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement. **4690**
XP CN De politiek voorop: China in de jaren zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the seventies. **4295**
XW Canada's position on the Middle East after the Lebanon crisis. **4701**
IL Notes for a statement ... to the Annual Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa. **4788**
Notes pour une déclaration ... devant la Conférence annuelle du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa. **4789**

CONFLITS SOCIAUX
XP PH Loonacties van hacienda-arbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suikerdistrict in Negros Occidental, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occidental, the Philippines, 1972-1980. **4573**

CONSCIENTISATION
XA Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**
XL PE Rural women in Peru. **4548**
XW Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**
XZ Social action and development: a liberating power. **4465**

CONSERVATION DES ALIMENTS
XA Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe. **4763**

CONSERVATION DES RESSOURCES
XA ZR Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaïre). **4875**
XZ Building ecologically: a seminar with Alvaro Ortega. **4861**

CONSOMMATION
XZ Razvivajuscijesja strany: vozvysenije potrebnostej i differenciacija potreblenija. Developing countries: the growth of demands and the differentiation of consumption. **4318**

CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE
XP LK The energy situation in Sri Lanka and the need to develop alternatives to oil imports. **4343**
XZ Notes for remarks ... to Energex '82: Regina, Saskatchewan. **4487**

CONSTITUTION
XZ Constitution-making: principles, process, practice. **4752**

CONTRAT DE TRAVAIL
XP IN Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture. **4879**

COOPERATION ECONOMIQUE
XA Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states. **4680**
XE EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. **4721**
Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**
XP EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. **4721**
Ekonomiceskaja integracija razvivajuscihsja stran Azii: vozmoznosti, trudnosti, predely. Economic integration of Asian developing countries: possibilities, obstacles and limitations. **4414**
Ekonomiceskoe i tehniceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries. **4419**
Pacific economic community: a consensual region. **4693**
XZ Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of CMEA countries with developing states. **4507**
Razvivajusciesja strany v mirovom hozjajstve. Developing countries in the world economy. **4463**
Razvivajusciesja strany: sovremennye tendencii mirovyh hozjajstvennyh otnosenij. Developing countries: modern tendencies of the international economic relations. **4494**
Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The coope-

ration between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**

COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE

XE NL De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**

SU Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**

XZ Koncencii i prognosy novogo mezdunarodnogo ekonomiceskogo porjadka: gorizonty 2000g. Concepts and prognoses of the New International Economic Order: horizons for the year 2000. **4345**

Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**

Strengthening the UN: the search for specifics = Le renforcement de l'ONU: recherche de mesures concrètes. **4715**

De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**

Towards international cooperation and solidarity. **4484**

Vozdejstvie dvuh mirovyh sistem na osvobodivsiesja strany: rol' vnesnih faktorov v social' no-ekonomiceskom razvitii. The influence of two world systems on liberated countries: the role of external factors in socio-economic development. **4498**

COOPERATION REGIONALE

XA Managing interdependence in Southern Africa: the Republic tries: economic cooperation in Southern Africa. **4514**

XE NL Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. **4723**

XL Groupe andin: l'adoption et l'application du régime commun aux capitaux étrangers. **4682**

Problems of development and ocean management in the Eastern Caribbean: economic, legal, environmental and planning aspects: proceedings of an international seminar held in Kingstown, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, West Indies: May 11-13, 1981. **4684**

AN Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. **4723**

XP Pacific economic community: a consensual region. **4693**

Regional mobilization and transnational associations in ASEAN. **4843**

COOPERATIVES AGRICOLES

XZ Problems of concept transfer to developing countries. **4508**

COOPERATIVES DE CREDIT

XA UG Report of proceedings: "introduction to financial management": a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar. **4734**

XP SG The Chit Fund in Singapore: failure of a large-scale rotating credit association. **4925**

COOPERATIVES DE PRODUCTION

XZ Conference special session: worker self-management and the role of adult education. **4485**

COORDINATION DE L'AIDE

XN CA L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement. **4690**

COURS DE FORMATION

XN CA The Coady International Institute: an evaluation, 1981. **4883**

COUT DE L'EDUCATION

XZ L'adaptation aux années 80: une évaluation récapitulative des coûts de l'éducation. **4750**

Adjusting to the 1980s: taking stock of educational expenditure. **4749**

Educational financing in developing countries: research findings and contemporary issues. **4753**

Examen des innovations susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement. **4756**

Financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement: conclusions de recherche et contexte actuel. **4754**

A review of educational innovations to reduce costs. **4755**

CRDI
XN CA IDRC at twelve. **4841**
XZ Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4855**

CREATION D'EMPLOIS
XP LK The Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme - a mid-term assessment. **4823**

CREDIT
XA Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**
XP Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**

CREDIT AGRICOLE
XP LK Credit designed to promote the use of fertilizer. **4566**

CRISE DE L'ENERGIE
XZ Une vue canadienne sur la crise mondiale de notre fin de siècle. **4720**

CROISSANCE ECONOMIQUE
XA Resource requirement for economic growth and development: the case of the ECOWAS region. **4918**
XP IR Planning the strategic growth agents in the process of development: an econometric approach to the case of Iran. **4923**

CULTURE
XA ET Efiopija. Ethiopia. **4370**
XP ID De Indonesische cultuur en de Indonesische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager. **4434**

CULTURE TRADITIONNELLE
XP Kul'turnoe nasledie narodov Vostoka i sovremennaja ideologiceskaja bor'ba (k itogam diskussii). Cultural heritage of the peoples of the East and current ideological struggle. **4420**

CULTURES INDUSTRIELLES
XP LK Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production. **4442**

CULTURES MARAICHERES
XP PH Market penetration and class differentiation in Northern Luzon: the implications of a development project which failed. **4826**

DEBOISEMENT
XZ The shearing of the global forest. **4872**

DECENTRALISATION
XP MY Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia. **4741**

DECOLONISATION
XP Problemy zavisimosti stran Vostoka. Problems of dependency of the countries of the East. **4699**
XZ Osvobodivsijesja strany v mezdunarodnyh otnosenijah. Newly independent countries in international relations. **4327**

DEGRADATION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
XA Contexte et stratégie de l'éducation relative à l'environnement en Côte d'Ivoire. **4367**

DEMANDE
XZ Razvivajuscijesja strany: vozvysenije potrebnostej i differenciacija potreblenija. Developing countries: the growth of demands and the differentiation of consumption. **4318**

DEMOCRATIE
XA Formirovanie gosudarstvennogo apparata v afrikanskih stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Formation of state apparatus in African countries of socialist orientation. **4722**

DEPENDANCE
XA Africa and the international economic system. **4359**
Structures économiques et intégration africaine: les principaux freins et blocages du mécanisme d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'ouest (CEAO). **4366**
HV Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie. **4373**
XL Développement agricole dépendant et mouvements paysans en Amérique latine. **4283**
Diplomacy: the roots of dependence. **4540**
XP Problemy zavisimosti stran Vostoka. Problems of dependency of the countries of the East. **4699**
XZ Sovremennye osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskoj struktury razvivajuscihsja stran: kriticeskij analiz burzuaznyh teorij. Contemporary specific distinctions of socio-economic structure of developing countries. **4323**
Towards an international political economy for the 1980s: from dependence to (inter)dependence. **4719**

DEPENSES MILITAIRES

XZ Notes for remarks ... to the 31st Pugwash Conference, Banff, Alberta: "Search for peace in a world in crisis". **4488**

DESARMEMENT

XA Afrike - zonu mira. A peace zone for Africa. **4273**

XZ Problemy razoruzenija i razvivajuscijesja strany. The problems of disarmament and the developing countries. **4322**
Sauver le monde: désarmement et développement dans la décennie 80. **4509**

DETTE EXTERIEURE

XA Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**

XP Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**

DEVELOPPEMENT AGRICOLE

XA SN Agriculture et développement: l'expérience du Sénégal: 1960-1980. **4580**

XL Développement agricole dépendant et mouvements paysans en Amérique latine. **4283**

XP IN Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture. **4651**

DEVELOPPEMENT CULTUREL

XA The African market system. **4271**

DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'EDUCATION

XZ Priorités et problèmes de l'éducation pour le développement. **4746**
Priorities and problems in education for development. **4747**

DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'ENFANT

XE TR Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey. **4811**

XL Early childhood programs in Latin America. **4838**
Summary of some years of preschool research. **4585**

CL Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age. **4398**

CO Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement. **4403**

GT Sociocultural correlations involved in the cognitive and physical development of children from urban Guatemala. **4405**

JM Development of intervention strategies for young children in Jamaica. **4640**

DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'IRRIGATION

XP LK A bibliography on the Mahaweli Ganga development project. **4824**
A world made over by the miracle of water = Renouveau à Sri Lanka par le miracle de l'eau. **4822**

DEVELOPPEMENT DES COLLECTIVITES

XA African centres' consultation: Salisbury, Zimbabwe: May 18-29, 1981. **4886**

KE An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the Undugu Society of Kenya. **4836**

MZ The urban problematic in Mozambique: initial post-independence responses, 1975-80. **4528**

ZM How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. **4810**

XL Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. **4920**

XN CA People to people: program summary: Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Division: 1980-1981. **4840**

XP IN Eyes see, ears hear. **4821**

DEVELOPPEMENT DES PECHES

XL DM Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies. **4404**

XP LK Fisheries. **4301**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE

XA Afrika v bor'be za novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok. Africa in the struggle for the New International Economic Order. **4272**

KE Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic development and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. **4525**

XZ OON i social'no-ekonomiceskie preobrazovanija v razvivajuscihsja stranah. UN and social and economic changes in developing countries. **4501**
Razvivajuscijesja strany v sisteme mezdunarodnogo kapitalisticeskogo razdelenija truda. Developing countries within the international capitalist division of labour. **4510**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL

XA LY Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija sovremennoj Livii. Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya. **4374**

XZ Skvigi v ekonomike i izmenenija v social'no-klassovoj strukture razvivajuscihsja stran. Shifts in economy and changes

in social and class structures of developing countries. **4506**
Sloznyje problemy torgovli i razvitija (O doklade sekretariata JUNKTAD). Complex problems of trade and development. **4666**
Vostok: rubez 80-h godov. Osvobodivsiesja strany v sovremennom mire. The Orient at the end of seventies and the beginning of eighties. Newly independent countries in the modern world. **4328**

DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL

XL — Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982. **4683**

XP IN — Het karakter van de Indiase ekonomie. The character of the Indian economy. **4436**

LK — Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study of four industries in Sri Lanka. **4450**

XZ — Les économies semi-industrialisées contemporaines. **4496**
Industrial development failures in LDCs due to inappropriate strategies. **4665**

DEVELOPPEMENT INTEGRE

XA BW — The best job in Botswana. **4801**

GH — Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana. **4523**

SZ — Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women. **4808**

XL PE — A "back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people. **4773**

XZ — The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development. **4832**
Social action and development: a liberating power. **4465**

DEVELOPPEMENT POLITIQUE

XA EG — Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

LY — Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija sovremennoj Livii. Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya. **4374**

XE MT — Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. **4538**

XP IR — Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

KH — Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**

PK — Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

VN — Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**

DEVELOPPEMENT REGIONAL

XL PA — The metropolitan region of Panama and the recovery of the Canal Zone. **4609**

XW IL — Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement system for regional development. **4664**

XZ — Les transports fluviaux et le développement économique de l'Afrique. **4605**

DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL

XA — Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**

BW — The best job in Botswana. **4801**

CG — Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**

GH — Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana. **4523**

TD — Développement du Tchad: aspects généraux et analyse du cas de la vallée Mandoul. **4533**

TZ — Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**
CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. **4534**
The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania. **4535**

XE NL — The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... **4582**

XL — Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. **4920**

XN CA — Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**

XP — Village-level modernization in Southeast Asia: the political economy of rice and water. **4865**

FJ — Missionary analogues: the descriptive analysis of a development aid program in Fiji. **4818**

LK — District integrated rural development programme. **4738**
Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka: part II. **4844**
A note on the effectiveness of the rural

development society in an increasingly political environment. **4569**
Rural development in Sri Lanka: an annotated bibliography. **4339**

DEVELOPPEMENT URBAIN

XA The political economy of urban reform in Africa. **4619**
BW Old Naledi: the village becomes a town. **4602**
NG Towards a housing and urban development policy for Nigeria. **4607**
TZ The effects of urban growth on the rural area under the influence of Dar es Salaam. **4608**

DEVISES

XA Une application du modèle de Markowitz à la gestion des reserves de devises internationales de la Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO). **4677**

DEVSIS

XZ International socioeconomic information systems: an evaluative study of DEVSIS-type programs. **4914**

DIALOGUE NORD-SUD

XE North America and Europe in North-South relations. **4618**
XN North America and Europe in North-South relations. **4618**
CA Notes for remarks ... to the "Research for Third World Development" Seminar: University of Manitoba. **4412**
La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne. **4289**
XZ Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue. **4682**
Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue. **4716**
Beyond the North-South stalemate: the Third World in the global economy. **4709**
The challenge is to search for justice and dignity. **4705**
Global management required for New Economic Order. **4718**
Industrialized nations must realize they need Third World. **4707**
Solutions without precedent for a world without precedent. **4710**
The world challenge: international development at a time of East-West tension. **4471**

DIARRHEE

XZ Pour sauver des vies: la réhydratation par voie orale. **4796**
A saving solution: interview. **4795**

DIFFUSION DE L'INFORMATION

XL MX La diffusion de l'information au Mexique. **4983**
XZ An international effort toward a democratization in current affairs information (news) processing: a critique of the New World Information Order. **4916**

DIFFUSION DES INNOVATIONS

XP Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4418**
ID Similarities and differences: the Indonesian case. **4298**
KR Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study in the Republic of Korea. **4440**
Analysis of systems behaviour in the absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4439**
PK Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries. **4455**

DIMENSION DE LA FERME

XZ Land reform and the adequacy of world food production. **4469**

DISPARITE ECONOMIQUE

XA GH The spatial structure of Africa's underdevelopment: the case of Ghana. **4628**

DISPARITE REGIONALE

XA Structures économiques et intégration africaine: les principaux freins et blocages du mécanisme d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'ouest (CEAO). **4366**
KE Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic development and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. **4525**
MA De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerosie in het Rifgebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifestations of the relationship between centre and periphery. **4527**
XZ Rural development and the retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4613**

DISPONIBILITES ALIMENTAIRES
XZ Implications of the world's food population issue on the food systems of the industrialized nations. **4873**

DIVISION INTERNATIONALE DU TRAVAIL
XP ID Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. **4433**

DOCUMENTATION
XZ Information and documentation: the expectations of developing countries = Information et documentation: attentes des pays en développement. **4917**

DOCUMENTS AUDIOVISUELS
XZ Perspectives on development: an evaluative guide to development education audiovisuals = Les perspectives du développement: guide des instruments audio-visuels et des études sur le développement. **4895**

DROIT ADMINISTRATIF
XP LK The law and the administration. **4729**

DROIT DE LA MER
XL Problems of development and ocean management in the Eastern Caribbean: economic, legal, environmental and planning aspects: proceedings of an international seminar held in Kingstown, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, West Indies: May 11-13, 1981. **4684**
DM Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies. **4684**

DROITS DE L'HOMME
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982. **4284**
XN CA Human rights and Canadian foreign policy. **4644**
Notes for an address ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa = Notes pour une allocution ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa. **4617**
XZ The Canadian approach to the international promotion and protection of human rights. **4676**
Eglise et système mondial: la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes internationaux = The church and world system: the position of the churches in international affairs. **4695**

DROITS DE LA FEMME
XA Women's rights in English-speaking Sub-Saharan Africa. **4355**
TZ The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania. **4535**

DROITS DE TIRAGE SPECIAUX
XZ L'aide du Fonds monétaire international aux pays en voie de développement. **4712**

DROITS DU CITOYEN
XA The full-belly thesis: should economic rights take priority over civil and political rights? A discussion from Sub-Saharan Africa. **4354**

ECHANGE D'INFORMATION
XN CA La recherche pour le développement: le Québec et le Tiers-Monde. **4889**
XP Information in the service of development: IDRC in Southeast Asia. **4908**
XZ Systèmes de conférence informatique pour les pays en développement: compte rendu d'un séminaire tenu à Ottawa (Canada) du 26 au 30 octobre 1981. **4915**

ECODEVELOPPEMENT
XA SN Integration of ecological concerns in the site planning of a new town in Senegal (Africa). **4929**

ECOLES PRIMAIRES
XA GH Attitudes of primary school children in Ghana: family and school determinants of children's attitudes. **4874**

ECONOMIE AGRICOLE
XL NI The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua. **4547**

ECONOMIE DE L'EDUCATION
XZ L'adaptation aux années 80: une évaluation récapitulative des coûts de l'éducation. **4750**
Adjusting to the 1980s: taking stock of educational expenditure. **4749**
Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. **4745**
Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. **4748**

ECONOMIE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
XP The Southeast Asian environment. **4426**

ECONOMIE DE MARCHE
XA NE Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger. **4529**

XL CL Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979. **4401**

ECONOMIE DES PECHES

XP Aquaculture economics research in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 2-5 June 1981. **4890**

ECONOMIE DOMESTIQUE

XA BW What kind of training for women farmers. **4882**

GH Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana. **4803**

XZ New tools for cross-cultural communication: participatory research and appropriate technology. **4577**

ECONOMIE FONCIERE

XZ Land: a strategic settlement resource. **4603**

ECONOMIE MIXTE

XL NI Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité. **4642**

ECOSYSTEMES

XL MX The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems. **4814**

EDUCATION

XA NG Traditional and modern Nigerian education: which way forward. **4630**

EDUCATION DE BASE

XA CG Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**

TZ Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**

EDUCATION DE MASSE

XA TZ Universal primary education in Tanzania. **4889**

EDUCATION DES ADULTES

XA TZ Towards a methodology in political economy of adult education in Tanzania. **4379**

XE TR The social structure and adult education in Turkey. **4386**

XL VE Socio-economic conditionants of adult education in Venezuela. **4410**

XP CN Adult education in the People's Republic of China. **4430**

IN Adult education and social transformation: a political analysis of some aspects of India's adult education programme 1950-1980. **4820**

Adult education for social change: All-India declaration on priorities and action. **4300**

XZ 1981-82 annual report: Coady International Institute. **4860**

Adult education and the disadvantaged. **4862**

Conference special session: adult education and poverty: what are the connections. **4473**

Conference special session: worker self-management and the role of adult education. **4485**

La prioridades de la educación de adultos en un mundo de crisis = Priorities for adult education in a world of crises = Priorités de l'éducation des adultes dans un monde en crise. **4475**

Questions pour les associations volontaires. **4474**

Social action and development: a liberating power. **4465**

Toward a political economy of adult education in the Third World. **4477**

Towards an authentic development: the role of adult education: report on the Paris Conference. **4871**

Towards international cooperation and solidarity. **4484**

EDUCATION DES FEMMES

XA BW What kind of training for women farmers. **4882**

XL CR Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education. **4813**

EDUCATION NON-FORMELLE

XA BW What kind of training for women farmers. **4882**

XL CR Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education. **4813**

XZ International Council for Distance Education: 1982 conference report and handbook. **4472**

Participation in non-formal education projects: some possible negative outcomes. **4858**

EDUCATION PERMANENTE

XP LK Continuing professional education: the issues and their relevance to Sri Lanka. **4452**

EDUCATION PRESCOLAIRE

XA KE Education and social class formation: the case of preschool education in Kenya. **4629**

XE TR Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey. **4811**

XL Conceptual issues in preschool and early primary education. **4587**

Evitando el fracaso escolar: relación entre

la educación preescolar y la primaria. **4285**

Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. **4286**

AR Relationship between preschool education and first grade in Argentina. **4394**

CL Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education. **4589**

Relationship between preprimary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile. **4400**

CO Primary school progress after preschool experience: troublesome issues in the conduct of follow-up research and findings from the Cali, Colombia study. **4544**

Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement. **4403**

JM Development of intervention strategies for young children in Jamaica. **4640**

XP IN Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India. **4653**

TH Preschool services in Thailand. **4663**

XZ From child to pupil: winning the game but losing the match. **4601**

Nutrition, health and education: the economic significance of complementarities at early age. **4329**

EDUCATION TOUCHANT L'ENVIRONNEMENT

XA Contexte et stratégie de l'éducation relative à l'environnement en Côte d'Ivoire. **4367**

EGLISE

XZ Eglise et système mondial: la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes internationaux = The church and world system: the position of the churches in international affairs. **4495**

ELABORATION D'UNE POLITIQUE

XN CA Canadian policy toward the Third World: the search for a paradigm. **4591**

ELABORATION DE PROGRAMMES D'ETUDES

XZ Learning to practice city planning: educational dilemmas in more and less developed countries. **4896**

ELEVAGE

XP ID Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia. **4338**

EMMAGASINAGE DES ALIMENTS

XA Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe. **4763**

XP PK Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan. **4600**

EMPLOI

XP JN The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency. **4558**

LK Migration of females for employment to the Middle East. **4448**

EMPLOYES

XA GH Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization. **4524**

ENDETTEMENT

XZ Le recyclage dans les années 70 et 80. **4319**

ENERGIE

XP TH Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I). **4762**

XZ Alternate energy futures in Atlantic Canada ... and the Third World. **4330**

ENFANTS

XE The education of migrant workers' children: a report of the European Contact Workshop. **4282**

XP BD Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh. **4551**

TH Preschool services in Thailand. **4663**

XZ Nutrition, health and education: the economic significance of complementarities at early age. **4329**

ENGRAIS

XP LK Credit designed to promote the use of fertilizer. **4566**

Overview of the fertilizer situation in Sri Lanka. **4565**

ENGRAIS CHIMIQUES

XP LK Agricultural inputs and increasing costs in a Mahaweli settlement area. **4885**

ENQUETES

XP LK An integrated program of household surveys. **4931**

ENSEIGNANTS

XA CM L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun: le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud. **4521**

ENSEIGNEMENT

XZ Teaching and workshop methods in agriculture: a handbook for planners, instructors and administrators. **4940**

ENSEIGNEMENT A DISTANCE

XZ International Council for Distance Education: 1982 conference report and handbook. **4472**

ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE

XA CM L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun: le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud. **4521**

TZ Universal primary education in Tanzania. **4809**

XL Conceptual issues in preschool and early primary education. **4587**

Evitando el fracaso escolar: relación entre la educación preescolar y la primaria. **4285**

Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. **4286**

AR Relationship between preschool education and first grade in Argentina. **4394**

CL Relationship between preprimary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile. **4400**

CO Primary school progress after preschool experience: troublesome issues in the conduct of follow-up research and findings from the Cali, Colombia study. **4544**

Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement. **4403**

XZ From child to pupil: winning the game but losing the match. **4601**

ENSEIGNEMENT PROFESSIONNEL

XN CA China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**

XP CN China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**

LK Continuing professional education: the issues and their relevance to Sri Lanka. **4452**

ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

XL TT Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago. **4409**

XP LK The equality of educational opportunity to study science of senior secondary school in Sri Lanka - a quantitative assessment. **4453**

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR

XP LK Postgraduate education in Sri Lanka. **4451**

ENTREPRISES

XL PE De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekonomie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. **4407**

ENTREPRISES CAPITALISTES

XP IN Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-polisticeskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India. **4652**

ENTREPRISES ETRANGERES

XP ID Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia. **4299**

ENTREPRISES MULTINATIONALES

XA Bor'ba profsojuzov afrikanskih stran protiv transnacionalnyh monopolij. Trade union struggle of African countries against the expansion of transnational corporations. **4361**

GN Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'aluminium. **4372**

XL Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. **4637**

XN CA Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. **4689**

US Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. **4637**

XP PH In search of dynamism: foreign investment in the Philippines under martial law. **4659**

XZ Smesannye kompanii mezdunarodnyh korporacij v razvivajuscihrja stranah. Multinational joint ventures in developing countries. **4857**

ENTREPRISES PRIVEES

XL Location theory and the centralization of industry in Latin America. **4391**

ENVIRONNEMENT

XA Contexte et stratégie de l'éducation relative à l'environnement en Côte d'Ivoire. **4367**

XE NL The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... **4582**

EQUILIBRE ECOLOGIQUE

XA MA De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerosie in het Rifgebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifestations of the relationship between centre and periphery. **4527**

XZ Ekologiceskij krizis: rol' demograficeskogo faktora. Ecological crisis: role of the demographic factor. **4511**

ETABLISSEMENTS HUMAINS

XA Land for human settlement: a review of the African experience. **4519**

XL Access to land by the urban poor: an overview of Latin American experience. **4541**

ETAT

XA SN Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**

TZ Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**

ETHNICITE

XL SR Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**

TT Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**

XP MY One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town. **4570**

ETHNOLOGIE

XL PE Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru. **4549**

ETUDES DE MARCHE

XP LK An analysis of the nature of the market for agrochemicals in Sri Lanka. **4443**

EVALUATION

XN CA The Coady International Institute: an evaluation, 1981. **4883**

EVALUATION DE L'AIDE

XA TZ L'aide au développement du Canada à la Tanzanie: une étude indépendante. **4633**
Canadian development assistance to Tanzania: an independent study. **4632**

EVALUATION DE PROJET

XA BJ Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**

CM Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**

HV Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**

XN CA Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d'une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales. **4616**

EXPORTATION DE CAPITAUX

XN US Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**

XZ Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**
Sovremennye tendencii i formy internacionalizacii proizvodstva i kapitala. Modern tendencies and forms of the internationalization of production and capital formation. **4497**
Vyvoz kapitala iz straneksporterov nefti. The export of capital from the oil-exporting countries. **4492**

EXPORTATIONS

XL Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**

XP Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**

XZ Mirovaja torgovlja syr'ëm i razvivajuscijesja strany. World trade in commodities and developing countries. **4500**

FACTEURS DE PRODUCTION

XP LK The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D. **4340**

FAIBLE REVENU

XP MY Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement. **4846**
Low-income housing in Malaysia: a qualitative evaluation of alternative approaches. **4847**

TH Recent trends in low-income housing development in Thailand. **4576**

FECONDITE

XL MX L'instruction de la femme et la fécondité au Mexique. **4877**

FEMMES

XA The adverse impact thesis: the effects of development on women in Africa. **4362**
Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**
Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**

GH Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana. **4523**
Road got no mouth: women in the upper region of Ghana as participants in their own development process. **4522**

NG Political and economic activities of rural women: a case study of an Igbo village. **4530**

SN The role of women in postharvest technology in Senegal. **4807**

SZ Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women. **4808**

ZW Carrying a heavy load. **4537**

XE TR Women in Turkish society. **4385**

XL Research and social action: the case of the English-speaking Caribbean. **4837**
Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**

CO Women, family and the educational system of Colombia. **4402**

HT Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti. **4337**

PE Rural women in Peru. **4548**

XP Modernization, changing roles of women and expectations from development in Southeast Asia. **4417**
Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. **4416**
Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**

ID The image and role of Minangkabau women. **4556**

TH Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand. **4575**

XW Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**

XZ New tools for cross-cultural communication: participatory research and appropriate technology. **4577**
The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development. **4832**
United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women. **4898**

FERTILISATION

XP LK Sri Lanka: a major consumer of fertilizers. **4568**

FINALITE DE L'EDUCATION

XA CG Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**

TZ Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**

XL Summary of some years of preschool research. **4585**

XZ L'adaptation aux années 80: une évaluation récapitulative des coûts de l'éducation. **4750**
Adjusting to the 1980s: taking stock of educational expenditure. **4749**
Adult education and the disadvantaged. **4862**
La prioridades de la educación de adultos en un mundo de crisis = Priorities for adult education in a world of crises = Priorités de l'éducation des adultes dans un monde en crise. **4475**

FINANCEMENT

XA The IMF and Africa in the 1980's. **4679**

XP LK Institutional framework for finance in Sri Lanka. **4611**

FINANCEMENT DE L'EDUCATION

XZ Educational financing in developing countries: research findings and contemporary issues. **4753**
L'économie politique du financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement. **4743**
Financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement: conclusions de recherche et contexte actuel. **4754**
Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. **4745**
Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. **4748**
The political economy of financing education in developing countries. **4744**

FINANCEMENT DU DEFICIT

XZ Le recyclage dans les années 70 et 80. **4319**

FINANCES PUBLIQUES

XP PK Pakistan: gosudarstvennye finansy i ekonomiceskoe razvitie. Pakistan: state finance and economic development. **4661**

FMI
XA The IMF and Africa in the 1980's. **4679**
Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**
XP Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**

FORESTERIE
XP LK Forestry extension programme in Sri Lanka. **4845**

FORETS
XA ZR Importance de la forêt au Zaïre. **4381**

FORMATION A LA GESTION
XN CA China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**
XP CN China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**

FORMATION DE CAPITAL
XZ Razvivajusciesja strany: vnesnie economiceskie svjazi i process vosproizvodstva. Developing countries: external economic ties and the process of reproduction. **4706**

FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE
XZ Learning to practice city planning: educational dilemmas in more and less developed countries. **4896**

GESTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
XA SN Integration of ecological concerns in the site planning of a new town in Senegal (Africa). **4929**
ZR Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaïre). **4875**
XP The Southeast Asian environment. **4426**

GESTION DES PECHES
XL DM Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies. **4404**

GESTION DES RESSOURCES
XL Problems of development and ocean management in the Eastern Caribbean: economic, legal, environmental and planning aspects: proceedings of an international seminar held in Kingstown, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, West Indies: May 11-13, 1981. **4684**
XZ Satellite detects minerals, pests: this eye does more than see. **4942**

GESTION FINANCIERE
XA UG Report of proceedings: "introduction to financial management": a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar. **4734**

GESTION FORESTIERE
XP LK Management of forest resources. **4761**

GOUVERNEMENT
XA Formirovanie gosudarstvennogo apparata v afrikanskih stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Formation of state apparatus in African countries of socialist orientation. **4722**

GREVES
XP ID Indonesian workers and their right to organize. **4431**

GROUPE ANDIN
XL Groupe andin: l'adoption et l'application du régime commun aux capitaux étrangers. **4682**
Intégration régionale et pluralisme idéologique au sein du Groupe andin. **4685**

GROUPES ETHNIQUES
XE NL Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. **4384**
XL SR Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Javanese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy. **4288**

GROUPES RELIGIEUX
XA Islam i tradicionnye religii v tropiceskoj Afrike. Islam and traditional religions in tropical Africa. **4349**
EG Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
XP IR Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
PK Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

GUERRE CIVILE
XL SV Aid to displaced persons in El Salvador = Aide aux personnes déplacées au Salvador. **4774**

Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Salvador. **4408**

HABITAT

XZ Land: a strategic settlement resource. **4603**

HANDICAPES

XZ CIDA funds global self-help training for the disabled = L'ACDI finance un programme global de formation auto-assistée pour les handicapés. **4798**

HISTOIRE

XA ZR Istorija Zaira v novoe i novejsee vremja. Modern and current history of Zaire. **4383**

HUILES COMESTIBLES

XP IN Canada assists India to produce edible oils = Aide du Canada à l'Inde pour la production d'huiles comestibles. **4778**

HUILES MINERALES

XP ID Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia. **4299**

IDENTITE CULTURELLE

XE NL Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. **4384**

IDEOLOGIES

XZ Ot nacional'nogo osvobozdenija k social'nomu: social'no-politiceskie aspecty sovremennyh nacional'noosvoboditel'nyh revolucij. From national to social liberation: socio-political aspects of contemporary national liberation revolutions. **4499**

IDEOLOGIES POLITIQUES

XA Revoljucionnaja demokratija Afriki i burzuaznaja politologija. Revolutionary democracy in Africa and bourgeois politology. **4357**

IMMATRICULATION

XZ Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000. **4346**
World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000. **4347**

IMMIGRATION

XN CA Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**

XP PH Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**

IMPERIALISME

XA Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**

BW Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**

LS Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**

SZ Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**

XL Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**

CL Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. **4399**

XN US Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**
Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. **4399**
Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**
Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**

XP Problemy zavisimosti stran Vostoka. Problems of dependency of the countries of the East. **4499**

ID Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. **4433**

XZ Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**

IMPLICATIONS ECONOMIQUES

XL BR Soja sonee: soja produktie op grote schaal: de gevolgen voor arme boeren in Brazilie en voor ons. Soya yes, soya no: soya production on a large scale: the consequences for poor farmers in Brazil and for us. **4395**

IMPLICATIONS SOCIALES

XA MZ Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. **4375**

IMPORTATIONS

XL Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**

XP Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**

IMPOT SUR LE REVENU

XP LK Do we need integration of corporate and individual income taxes in Sri Lanka. **4657**

IMPOT SUR LES SOCIETES

XP LK Do we need integration of corporate and individual income taxes in Sri Lanka. **4657**

INDEPENDANCE

XE NL Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. **4723**

XL AN Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. **4723**

XP BD Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bangladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981. **4293**

INDICATEURS ECONOMIQUES

XP LK Socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka. **4306**

INDICATEURS SOCIAUX

XP LK Socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka. **4306**

INDUSTRIALISATION

XZ Les économies semi-industrialisées contemporaines. **4096**

INDUSTRIE

XP SG Singapur: economiko-geograficeskij ocerk. Singapore: economic and geographical essay. **4457**

INDUSTRIE ALIMENTAIRE

XP TH Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries. **4932**

INDUSTRIE DE L'ALUMINIUM

XA GN Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'aluminium. **4372**

INDUSTRIE DE LA PECHE

XP LK Possibilities in inland fisheries for developing the peasant economy of the dry zone. **4563**

INDUSTRIE DU CAOUTCHOUC

XP MY Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability. **4311**

INDUSTRIE FAMILIALE

XA SZ Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women. **4908**

INDUSTRIE PETROLIERE

XA NG The oil industry in Nigeria: an annotated bibliography. **4376**

XW AE Social'no-economiceskie problemy Ob"edinennyh Arabskih Emiratov. Socio-economic economic problems of the United Arab Emirates. **4460**

INDUSTRIE PHARMACEUTIQUE

XP PK Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries. **4455**

INDUSTRIE TEXTILE

XP BD Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh. **4428**

IN Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India. **4884**

Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry. **4435**

LK Some issues pertaining to technical change in the cotton textile sector in Sri Lanka. **4449**

PH The Philippine ADIT project: a summary paper. **4312**

INEGALITE SOCIALE

XA Is there hope for Africa. **4363**

GH The spatial structure of Africa's underdevelopment: the case of Ghana. **4628**

XL CL Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979. **4401**

TT Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago. **4409**

INFLATION

XZ Neokolonializm: finansovyj aspekt. Neocolonialism: financial aspect. **4333**

INFORMATION

XE NL De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**

XP LK Manpower: data sources, utilization trends and prospects in Sri Lanka. **4388**

XZ An international effort toward a democratization in current affairs information (news) processing: a critique of the New World Information Order. **4916**
De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**

INFORMATION SOCIALE
XA Communication sociale et développement en Afrique noire francophone. **4358**

INFORMATION TECHNIQUE
XP Information in the service of development: IDRC in Southeast Asia. **4908**

INFRASTRUCTURE DE TRANSPORT
XP PK Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan. **4600**

INFRASTRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE
XA CM Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon. **4919**
XP CN China economic overview: a British Columbia perspective. **4429**

INNOVATIONS PEDAGOGIQUES
XZ Examen des innovations susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement. **4756**
Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. **4745**
Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. **4748**
International Council for Distance Education: 1982 conference report and handbook. **4472**
A review of educational innovations to reduce costs. **4755**

INONDATIONS
XL Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d'urgence en Amérique latine. **4769**
AR Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. **4770**
EC Canada provides $120,000 to flood victims in Ecuador = Le Canada fait don de $120 000 pour les victimes d'inondations en Equateur. **4772**
PY Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. **4770**

INSTITUTIONS FINANCIERES
XN CA Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d'une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales. **4616**

INSTITUTIONS RELIGIEUSES
XA Islam i tradicionnye religii v tropiceskoj Afrike. Islam and traditional religions in tropical Africa. **4349**

INTEGRATION ECONOMIQUE
XA Aktual'nye problemy mezafrikanskih otnosenij. The current problems of intra-African relations. **4353**
Managing interdependence in Southern Africa: the Republic tries: economic cooperation in Southern Africa. **4514**
XP Ekonomiceskaja integracija razvivajuscihsja stran Azii: vozmoznosti, trudnosti, predely. Economic integration of Asian developing countries: possibilities, obstacles and limitations. **4414**
XZ Razvivajusciesja strany: sovremennye tendencii mirovyh hozjajstvennyh otnosenij. Developing countries: modern tendencies of the international economic relations. **4494**

INTEGRATION POLITIQUE
XA Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**
XE SU Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**
XP Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**
XZ Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**

INTEGRATION REGIONALE
XL Intégration régionale et pluralisme idéologique au sein du Groupe andin. **4685**
The role of Inter-American Development Bank in the integrative process of Latin America. **4638**

INTEGRATION SOCIALE
XL SR Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Java-

nese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy. **4288**

XP ID Socio-cultural aspects of national integration in Indonesia. **4432**

INTERDEPENDANCE

XA Managing interdependence in Southern Africa: the Republic tries: economic cooperation in Southern Africa. **4514**

XZ Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue. **4716**
Industrialized nations must realize they need Third World. **4707**
Towards an international political economy for the 1980s: from dependence to (inter)dependence. **4719**
The world challenge: international development at a time of East-West tension. **4471**

INTERNATIONALISME PROLETARIEN

XZ Towards international cooperation and solidarity. **4484**

INTERVENTION DE L'ETAT

XA KE Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic development and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. **4525**

INTOXICATION

XP LK Pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka. **4305**

INVESTISSEMENTS

XA Problemy formirovanija nacional'nogo fonda nakoplenija v stranah Tropiceskoj Afriki. Problems of forming of the national fund of accumulation in states of Tropical Africa. **4733**

XP LK Rural housing problems. **4567**

SG The Chit Fund in Singapore: failure of a large-scale rotating credit association. **4925**

XZ Sovremennye tendencii i formy internacionalizacii proizvodstva i kapitala. Modern tendencies and forms of the internationalization of production and capital formation. **4497**

INVESTISSEMENTS AGRICOLES

XP LK Agricultural inputs and increasing costs in a Mahaweli settlement area. **4885**

INVESTISSEMENTS ETRANGERS

XA CM Coopération industrielle: Canada-Cameroun. **4275**

EG Egypt-Canada industrial cooperation: investment opportunities for Canadians in Egypt. **4276**

MA Coopération industrielle: Canada-Maroc. **4279**
Industrial cooperation: Canada-Morocco. **4278**

ZW Canadian investment opportunities in Zimbabwe. **4281**

XL MX Le contrôle des investissements étrangers et le transfert de technologie au Mexique. **4641**

XN CA Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. **4689**

XP Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective. **4290**

ID Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume I: Indonesia. **4297**

LK Canadian investment opportunities in Sri Lanka: a business guide. **4303**
Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka. **4700**
Possibilités offertes aux investisseurs canadiens à Sri-Lanka: guide à l'intention des entreprises. **4304**
The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis. **4740**

MY Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume II: Malaysia. **4309**
Canada-ASEAN possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume II: Malaisie. **4310**

PH Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume III: Philippines. **4313**
In search of dynamism: foreign investment in the Philippines under martial law. **4659**

SG Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume IV: Singapore. **4314**

TH Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume V: Thailand. **4315**

XZ Assessing the economic impact of foreign direct investment in the less developed countries' manufacturing industries: an alternative approach. **4848**
Razvivajusciesja strany v mirovom hozjajstve. Developing countries in the world economy. **4463**
Smesannye kompanii mezdunarodnyh korporacij v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Multinational joint ventures in developing countries. **4857**

INVESTISSEMENTS PRIVES

XP LK The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis. **4740**

IRRIGATION

XP LK Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka. **4441**

ISLAM

XA Islam i tradicionnye religii v tropiceskoj Afrike. Islam and traditional religions in tropical Africa. **4349**

XA EG Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

XP IR Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

XP PK Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

JEUNESSE

XA Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**

XP Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**

XP TH The Bangkok Metropolitan Administration Youth Centre. **4831**
Les Centres de jeunes de l'administration metropolitaine de Bangkok. **4830**

JUSTICE SOCIALE

XZ Eglise et système mondial: la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes internationaux = The church and world system: the position of the churches in international affairs. **4495**

LANGUES VERNACULAIRES

XA SN Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**

XA TZ Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**

LEADERSHIP

XA UG Report of proceedings: "introduction to financial management": a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar. **4734**

XL Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. **4920**

XP CN De politiek voorop: China in de jaren zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the seventies. **4295**

XP MY Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills. **4658**

XZ 1981-82 annual report: Coady International Institute. **4860**

LEADERSHIP POLITIQUE

XA Revoljucionnaja demokratija Afriki i burzuaznaja politologija. Revolutionary democracy in Africa and bourgeois politology. **4357**

XL BR The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination. **4639**

LEGISLATION

XP LK The law and the administration. **4729**

LIBERALISATION DES ECHANGES

XZ Handmaiden in distress: world trade in the 1980s. **4674**

LIBERALISME

XE North America and Europe in North-South relations. **4618**

XN North America and Europe in North-South relations. **4618**

LIBERATION

XA MZ Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. **4375**

LIBERTES CIVILES

XA The full-belly thesis: should economic rights take priority over civil and political rights? A discussion from Sub-Saharan Africa. **4354**

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982. **4284**

LIQUIDITE INTERNATIONALE

XZ Press statement: Ottawa meeting: December 12-14, 1982. **4675**

LOGEMENT

XA Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**

XA CI La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan. **4520**

XL Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**

XP A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. **4815**
Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**

XP HK Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns. **4728**

XP LK Housing as rural development. **4781**

Rural housing problems. **4567**

MY Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement. **4846**
Low-income housing in Malaysia: a qualitative evaluation of alternative approaches. **4847**

PH Bagong Lipunan Sites and Services Program: the Philippine experience in rural housing and development. **4825**

SG New towns in Singapore. **4828**

TH Recent trends in low-income housing development in Thailand. **4576**
Urban growth, housing, and slum-upgrading programs in Bangkok. **4829**

XZ Assessing project impacts. **4880**
Basic housing: policies for urban sites, services, and shelter in developing countries. **4668**
Seventeen reasons why the squatter problem can't be solved. **4462**

LOISIR

XL BR Temps libre - temps inoccupé dans les sociétés en voie de développement - le cas du Brésil. **4397**

MAIN D'OEUVRE

XP LK Manpower: data sources, utilization trends and prospects in Sri Lanka. **4308**

MAIN D'OEUVRE FEMININE

XA ZM Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour. **4926**

XE TR Women in Turkish society. **4385**

XP LK Migration of females for employment to the Middle East. **4448**

XZ Women in the subsistence economy. **4316**

MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX

XA Afrike - zonu mira. A peace zone for Africa. **4273**

XE SU Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**

XZ Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**

MALNUTRITION

XZ Counting the hungry: world patterns of undernutrition. **4482**
Notes for remarks ... to a Seminar on Water, Nutrition and Demography: L'Academie du Royaume du Maroc. **4854**

MANUTENTION

XP PK Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan. **4600**

MARCHE

XA The African market system. **4271**

XP LK The business premises market in the city of Colombo: a three year review: 1981-1983. **4597**

MARCHE DU TRAVAIL

XE NL Gastarbeid: betekenis voor de arbeidsmarkt en economische effecten. Foreign migrant labour: implications for the labour market and economic effects. **4539**

XW Migracija rabocej sily na Arabskom Vostoke. Migration of labour force in the Arab East. **4459**

MARCHE NOIR

XP CN Grey and black: the hidden economy of rural China. **4555**

MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION

XA SD Brickmaking on the Nile. **4806**

MATERIEL AGRICOLE

XA SD The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan. **4531**

MATIERES PREMIERES

XZ Mirovaja torgovlja syr'ëm i razvivajuscijesja strany. World trade in commodities and developing countries. **4500**

MECANISATION AGRICOLE

XA GA Mirage de la modernité, état et monde rural: le cas du Gabon. **4335**

SD The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan. **4531**

XP IN Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture. **4651**

MEDECINE

XA Coopération en matière de documentation médicale dans les pays en développement en Afrique. **4900**

MENAGE

XA HV Structure démographique des ménages et comportement migratoire en Haute-Volta. **4277**

XP LK Poverty among labour households in a southern dry zone village in Sri Lanka. **4564**

MESURE

XZ Counting the hungry: world patterns of undernutrition. **4482**

Risks in agriculture in developing countries caused by rainfall variability: introduction to risk computations. **4939**

METHODES DE PLANIFICATION

XZ Znacenie opyta socialisticeskogo planirovanija dlja razvivajuscihsja gosudarstv. Significance of the experience of socialist planning for developing countries. **4938**

MIGRATIONS

XA HV Structure démographique des ménages et comportement migratoire en Haute-Volta. **4277**

MIGRATIONS DE TRAVAIL

XP LK The economics of seasonal labour migration in Sri Lanka. **4561**

XW Migracija rabocej sily na Arabskom Vostoke. Migration of labour force in the Arab East. **4459**

MIGRATIONS INTERNES

XA HV Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie. **4373**

XN CA Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**

XP LK Some recent changes in the pattern of internal migration in Sri Lanka. **4446**

PH Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**

MIGRATIONS RURALES

XP MY One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town. **4570**

PH Rural-urban linkages and migration: a case study from Dagupan City, Philippines. **4572**

XZ Rural development and the retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4613**

MILIEU DE TRAVAIL

XA CM L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun: le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud. **4521**

MILIEU FAMILIAL

XL HT Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti. **4337**

MILIEU SOCIAL

XA The African market system. **4271**

MILIEU URBAIN

XP TH Urban open space for children in the Bangkok metropolis. **4574**

MINORITES LINGUISTIQUES

XA Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. **4584**

XP Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. **4584**

MISE EN OEUVRE DE PROJET

XA GH Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana. **4803**

XP ID Kampung-improvement program: an Indonesian experience. **4819**

MISE EN PLACE DES ENCADREMENTS

XL BB A national library and information service system in Barbados: report of a consultancy mission (September 1981). **4921**

MODELES

XZ Models for alternative development strategies. **4943**

MODELES ECONOMIQUES

XA RW Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998). **4928**

XL CL Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979. **4401**

XZ Novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok i modelirovanie global'nogo razvitija. New International Economic Order and modelling of global development. **4934**

OPEC as a hotelling monopolist: the macroeconomic implications for a large open economy. **4486**

MODERNISATION

XA GA Mirage de la modernité, état et monde rural: le cas du Gabon. **4335**

ZR Les dupes de la modernisation: développement urbain et sous-développement en Afrique. **4382**

XP Kul'turnoe nasledie narodov Vostoka i sovremennaja ideologiceskaja bor'ba (k itogam diskussii). Cultural heritage of the peoples of the East and current ideological struggle. **4420**

Village-level modernization in Southeast Asia: the political economy of rice and water. **4865**

IN Rural transition in Karnataka: a south Indian province. **4559**

MODES DE PRODUCTION

XA ET The political economy of education: background to the mode of production and adult literacy campaign in Ethiopia. **4371**

SD The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan. **4531**

XE TR The social structure and adult education in Turkey. **4386**
XL BR Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Concieção da Barra (Brésil). **4543**
XZ The concept of mode of production. **4944**

MODES DE VIE
XL CO Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**
XN CA Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**

MONOPOLES
XP IN Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-polisticeskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India. **4652**

MOTIVATIONS
XP IN Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism. **4866**

MOUVEMENTS DE LIBERATION NATIONALE
XA EG Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
XE SU Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**
XW IQ Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
SY Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
XZ Ot nacional'nogo osvobozdenija k social'nomu: social'no-politiceskie aspecty sovremennyh nacional'no-osvoboditel'nyh revolucij. From national to social liberation: socio-political aspects of contemporary national liberation revolutions. **4499**
Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**

MOUVEMENTS OUVRIERS
XA Bor'ba profsojuzov afrikanskih stran protiv transnacionalnyh monopolij. Trade union struggle of African countries against the expansion of transnational corporations. **4361**

MOUVEMENTS PAYSANS
XL MX Développement rural et idéologie paysanne "ce qui se passe au village...". **4546**
XP IN "Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj dereyne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian village. **4437**

MOUVEMENTS SOCIAUX
XL Revolution in Latin America during the 80s: strategy and tactics. **4392**
Social movement, social change: the remaking of Latin America. **4389**
PE Rural women in Peru. **4548**

MOYEN ORIENT
XW Bliznevostocnyj konflikt: annotirovannyj spisok knig na russkom i inostrannyh jazykah, 1975-1981. The Middle Eastern conflict: annotated list of Russian and foreign books, 1975-1981. **4702**

MOYENS D'ENSEIGNEMENT
XZ Underdevelopment and education: selected annotated resources for Saskatchewan and Canadian educators. **4491**

MULTILINGUISME
XA Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. **4504**
TN Jazykovaja politika v Tunise. Linguistic policy in Tunisia. **4631**
XP Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. **4504**

NATIONALISME
XL SR Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**
TT Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**

NEO-COLONIALISME
XL Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**
CL Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. **4399**

XN US Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**
Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. **4399**
Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**
Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**
XZ Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**
Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**
Neokolonializm: finansovyj aspekt. Neocolonialism: financial aspect. **4333**
Osvobodivsijesja strany v mezdunarodnyh otnosenijah. Newly independent countries in international relations. **4327**

NIVEAU D'EDUCATION
XL MX L'instruction de la femme et la fécondité au Mexique. **4877**

NIVEAU DE VIE
XA K voprosu o "privilegirovannosti" afrikanskogo proletariata. Towards "the privileged position" of the African proletariat. **4360**

NIVEAU LOCAL
XP LK Planning and implements: district development under the development councils. **4596**

NIVEAUX D'ENSEIGNEMENT
XL CL Relationship between preprimary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile. **4480**

NOIX DE COCO
XP LK Sri Lanka coconut statistics 1982. **4307**

NOMADES
XA L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**
NE Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger. **4529**
XW L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**

NOURRISSONS
XP The infant formula controversy in Southeast Asia: advocacy confrontation or applied anthropology. **4425**

NOUVEL ORDRE ECON. INTERNATIONAL
XA Afrika v bor'be za novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok. Africa in the struggle for the New International Economic Order. **4272**
XZ Global management required for New Economic Order. **4718**
Koncencii i prognosy novogo mezdunarodnogo ekonomiceskogo porjadka: gorizonty 2000g. Concepts and prognoses of the New International Economic Order: horizons for the year 2000. **4345**
Mesto osvobodivsihsja stran v mirovoj ekonomike. The place of the newly independent countries in the world economy. **4326**
Novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok i modelirovanie global'nogo razvitija. New International Economic Order and modelling of global development. **4934**
Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. **4704**
Towards an international political economy for the 1980s: from dependence to (inter)dependence. **4719**

NOUVEL ORDRE MONDIAL DE L'INFORM. ET DE LA COMM.
XZ The MacBride report: colloquium over het rapport van de Internationale Commissie voor de Studie van Communicatieproblemen: verslag. The MacBride report: colloquium on the report of the International Commission for the Study of Communication Problems. **4332**

OBSTACLES AU DEVELOPPEMENT
XA Africa: permanent underdog. **4348**
Structures économiques et intégration africaine: les principaux freins et blocages du mécanisme d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'ouest (CEAO). **4366**

OFFICES DE VENTE
XL Agricultural marketing corporations in the Caribbean. **4735**

OFFRE ET DEMANDE
XP LK The business premises market in the city of Colombo: a three year review: 1981-1983. **4597**

ONU
XZ OON i social'no-ekonomiceskie preobrazovanija v razvivajuscihsja stranah. UN and social and economic changes in developing countries. **4501**
Strengthening the UN: the search for

specifics = Le renforcement de l'ONU: recherche de mesures concrètes. **4715**

OPEP

XZ Vyvoz kapitala iz straneksporterov nefti. The export of capital from the oil-exporting countries. **4492**

ORDINATEURS

XP LK Toward a national computer policy in Sri Lanka: the report of the UNDP/ILO study team. **4595**
Towards a national computer policy in Sri Lanka. **4598**

XZ Systèmes de conférence informatique pour les pays en développement: compte rendu d'un séminaire tenu à Ottawa (Canada) du 26 au 30 octobre 1981. **4915**

ORGANISATION DE LA RECHERCHE

XA Financial and administrative management of research projects in Eastern Africa (FAMEA). **4927**

ORGANISATIONS DE JEUNESSE

XA Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialist-iceskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**

XP Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialist-iceskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**

ORGANISATIONS NON-GOUVERNEMENTALES

XN CA Changing perspectives: Canadians and the developing world: program summary: 1981-82. **4907**
Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 21, 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 21 avril 1983. **4725**
Perspectives nouvelles: canadiens oeuvrant dans un monde en développement: programme en bref: 1981-1982. **4906**

XP Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique. **4992**

XZ Questions pour les associations volontaires. **4474**

ORGANISATIONS REGIONALES

XP Regional mobilization and transnational associations in ASEAN. **4843**

ORGANISATIONS VOLONTAIRES

XA African centres' consultation: Salisbury, Zimbabwe: May 18-29, 1981. **4886**

KE An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the Undugu Society of Kenya. **4836**

XN CA People to people: program summary: Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Division: 1980-1981. **4840**

XZ Questions pour les associations volontaires. **4474**

OUVRIERS INDUSTRIELS

XA Sovremennyj promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. **4479**

XP Sovremennyj promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. **4479**

XZ Naemnyj trud i rabocij klass v osvobodivsihsja stranah. Rent labour and working class in liberated countries. **4478**

OUVRIERS QUALIFIES

XA Sovremennyj promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. **4479**

XP Sovremennyj promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. **4479**

PARCS NATIONAUX

XA ZR Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaïre). **4875**

PARENTE

XL PE Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru. **4549**

XN CA Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**

XP PH Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**

PARTICIPATION POLITIQUE

XA Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialist-iceskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**

XP Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialist-iceskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**

LK A note on the effectiveness of the rural development society in an increasingly political environment. **4569**

PARTICIPATION SOCIALE

XA MZ The urban problematic in Mozambique: initial post-independence responses, 1975-80. **4528**

TZ The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania. **4535**

XL CO Women, family and the educational system of Colombia. **4482**

NI Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité. **4642**

XW IQ Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq. **4461**

XZ Participation in non-formal education projects: some possible negative outcomes. **4858**

Towards an authentic development: the role of adult education: report on the Paris Conference. **4871**
United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women. **4898**

PARTIS POLITIQUES
XA Revoljucionnaja demokratija Afriki i burzuaznaja politologija. Revolutionary democracy in Africa and bourgeois politology. **4357**

PATRIMOINE CULTUREL
XP Kul'turnoe nasledie narodov Vostoka i sovremennaja ideologiceskaja bor'ba (k itogam diskussii). Cultural heritage of the peoples of the East and current ideological struggle. **4420**

PAUVRETE
XA Is there hope for Africa. **4363**
Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**
XL Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**
CL Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education. **4589**
XP Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**
IN Rural poverty and growth in India. **4557**
LK Poverty among labour households in a southern dry zone village in Sri Lanka. **4564**
XZ Conference special session: adult education and poverty: what are the connections. **4473**
Nutrition, health and education: the economic significance of complementarities at early age. **4329**

PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT
XZ Problemy razoruzenija i razvivajuscijesja strany. The problems of disarmament and the developing countries. **4322**
Razvivajuscijesja strany v politiceskoj strukture sovremennogo mira. The developing countries in the modern world political structure. **4334**

PAYS SOCIALISTES
XZ Problems of concept transfer to developing countries. **4508**

PAYSANS
XL MX Développement rural et idéologie paysanne "ce qui se passe au village...". **4546**
XP LK The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D. **4340**
TK Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury Turcii. Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey. **4458**

PENURIE ALIMENTAIRE
XZ Counting the hungry: world patterns of undernutrition. **4482**

PERSONNEL DE SANTE
XZ SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: a cumulative index to volumes 1-10. **4466**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 10. **4467**

PERSPECTIVES
XP LK A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011. **4342**

PESTICIDES
XP LK An analysis of the nature of the market for agrochemicals in Sri Lanka. **4443**
Pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka. **4305**

PETITE INDUSTRIE
XP TH Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries. **4932**

PETITES ENTREPRISES
XP LK Tea smallholdings sector in Sri Lanka. **4445**

PETROLE
XL MX Le dieu noir du Mexique. **4864**
La Mexique et la leçon du pétrole. **4406**

PLANIFICATION
XP CN De economie. The economy. **4296**
XZ Znacenie opyta socialisticeskogo planirovanija dlja razvivajuscihsja gosudarstv. Significance of the experience of socialist planning for developing countries. **4938**

PLANIFICATION DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE
XP IR Planning the strategic growth agents in the process of development: an econometric approach to the case of Iran. **4923**

PLANIFICATION DE LA PRODUCTION
XP CN The production responsibility system of Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong. **4878**

PLANIFICATION DE PROGRAMME
XZ Integrated family planning programs: rationale, concepts and methodology for evaluation. **4859**

PLANIFICATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT
XA Reflections on development administration: with special reference to Africa. **4623**

DZ Questions d'aménagement et de développement (en Algérie). **4626**

XP MY Malaysian development planning. **4672**

PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE

XZ Central planning in different economic systems. **4324**

Les pays en voie de développement et la théorie de la planification économique. **4937**

PLANIFICATION NATIONALE

XP LK Report of the in-service training course for middle level planning, 22 March - 20 September 1982. **4924**

PLANIFICATION REGIONALE

XA Quelle stratégie pour le Sahel? La difficile harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS et du Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays sahéliens. **4622**

Regional and sub-regional clearing houses for library activities in the Third World. **4899**

XW IL Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement system for regional development. **4664**

PLANIFICATION STRATEGIQUE

XA SN Le phénomène touristique au Sénégal: l'exemple de la Petite Côte. **4532**

PLANS DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA Quelle stratégie pour le Sahel? La difficile harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS et du Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays sahéliens. **4622**

XP LK Planning and implements: district development under the development councils. **4596**

MY Malaysian development planning. **4672**

PLANTATIONS

XP PH Loonacties van hacienda-arbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suikerdistrict in Negros Occidental, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occidental, the Philippines, 1972-1980. **4573**

PLEIN EMPLOI

XP MY Malaysian employment restructuring policies: a review of effectiveness and prospects under the Fourth Malaysia Plan (1980-1985). **4673**

PLUIE

XZ Risks in agriculture in developing countries caused by rainfall variability: introduction to risk computations. **4939**

POISSON D'EAU DOUCE

XP LK Possibilities in inland fisheries for developing the peasant economy of the dry zone. **4563**

POLES DE CROISSANCE

XA TZ The effects of urban growth on the rural area under the influence of Dar es Salaam. **4608**

POLITIQUE

XP CN De politiek voorop: China in de jaren zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the seventies. **4295**

POLITIQUE AGRICOLE

XA SN Agriculture et développement: l'expérience du Sénégal: 1960-1980. **4580**

XP IN "Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj derevne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian village. **4437**

Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture. **4651**

PK Agrarnaja politika voennogo rezima v Pakistane. The agrarian policy of the military regime in Pakistan. **4662**

POLITIQUE ALIMENTAIRE

XP LK The food stamp scheme - a review. **4560**

POLITIQUE CULTURELLE

XP IN Cultural policy in India: cultivating science as cultural policy: a contrast of agricultural and nuclear science in India. **4650**

POLITIQUE D'INVESTISSEMENT

XN CA Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. **4689**

XP LK The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis. **4740**

POLITIQUE DE L'EDUCATION

XA KE Education and social class formation: the case of preschool education in Kenya. **4629**

NG Traditional and modern Nigerian education: which way forward. **4630**

TZ Universal primary education in Tanzania. **4809**

XP CN Adult education in the People's Republic of China. **4430**

IN Adult education for social change: All-India declaration on priorities and action. **4300**

Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India. **4653**

TH Preschool services in Thailand. **4663**

POLITIQUE DE L'EMPLOI

XP MY Malaysian employment restructuring policies: a review of effectiveness and prospects under the Fourth Malaysia Plan (1980-1985). **4673**

POLITIQUE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

XZ Water: resource policies appropriate to pervasive uncertainty. **4606**

POLITIQUE DES PRIX

XA MR Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréaliers en République Islamique de Mauritanie. **4280**

POLITIQUE DES TRANSPORTS

XP LK A passenger transport policy. **4599**

POLITIQUE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XN CA La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne. **4289**

POLITIQUE DU LOGEMENT

XA NG Towards a housing and urban development policy for Nigeria. **4607**

XP ID Kampung-improvement program: an Indonesian experience. **4819**

MY Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement. **4846**

PK Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia. **4827**

SG New towns in Singapore. **4828**

XZ Assessing project impacts. **4880**

Basic housing: policies for urban sites, services, and shelter in developing countries. **4668**

POLITIQUE ECONOMIQUE

XA Ekonomika stran Magriba. Economics of Maghreb countries. **4625**

EG Politika "otkrytyh dverej" v Egipte i mestnaja burzuazija. "Open door" policy in Egypt and the local bourgeoisie. **4627**

XP AF Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Prerevolutionary crisis in Afghanistan. **4427**

IN Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-polisticeskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India. **4652**

PH The unemployment question in the Philippines. **4660**

XW AE Social'no-economiceskie problemy Ob"edinennyh Arabskih Emiratov. Socio-economic problems of the United Arab Emirates. **4460**

XZ Vozdejstvie dvuh mirovyh sistem na osvobodivsiesja strany: rol' vnesnih faktorov v social'no-ekonomiceskom razvitii. The influence of two world systems on liberated countries: the role of external factors in socio-economic development. **4498**

POLITIQUE ENERGETIQUE

XP LK Overall energy planning and management in Sri Lanka. **4610**

POLITIQUE ETRANGERE

XA Conflicting priorities: Canadian policy toward Southern Africa. **4624**

Conflit de priorités: la politique du Canada à l'égard de l'Afrique australe. **4621**

LY Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija sovremennoj Livii. Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya. **4374**

XL Canada and Latin America focus on Central America. **4636**

Canada and Latin America: new patterns in development = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine: nouveaux modèles de développement. **4584**

Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: including: the sixth report to the House = Les relations du Canada avec les pays d'Amérique latine et les Antilles: y compris: le sixième rapport à la Chambre. **4614**

Canada's relations with the Caribbean and Central America: 28 October-23 November 1982 = Les relations du Canada avec les Antilles et l'Amérique centrale: 28 octobre-23 novembre 1982. **4615**

Canadian policy in the Caribbean: report to the Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence = La politique Caraïbe du Canada: rapport au Sous-comité du Comité permanent des Affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale. **4588**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 11 May-8 June 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 11 mai-8 juin 1982. **4583**

La pénétration économique en Amérique latine. **4635**

XN CA A bibliography of works on Canadian foreign relations 1976-1980. **4688**

Canadian policy toward the Third World: the search for a paradigm. **4591**

Conflicting priorities: Canadian policy toward Southern Africa. **4624**

Conflit de priorités: la politique du Canada à l'égard de l'Afrique australe. **4621**

Human rights and Canadian foreign policy. **4644**

Notes for an address ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa = Notes pour une allocution ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa. **4617**

XP L'Asie orientale: une option régionale pour le Canada. **4694**
Canada and the Asia/Pacific world: is the intellectual agenda for the 1980s comprehensive enough. **4645**
Canada and the Pacific Community. **4692**
Innocents abroad? A review of Canadian policies and postures in Southeast Asia. **4696**
CN China in Asia's international relations. **4648**
LK Foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka. **4655**
XZ Razvivajuscijesja strany v politiceskoj strukture sovremennogo mira. The developing countries in the modern world political structure. **4334**
Underdevelopment and political theory: the literature on foreign policy analysis. **4667**

POLITIQUE FINANCIERE
XP PK Pakistan: gosudarstvennye finansy i ekonomiceskoe razvitie. Pakistan: state finance and economic development. **4661**

POLITIQUE FORESTIERE
XP LK National forest policy development in Sri Lanka. **4656**

POLITIQUE GOUVERNEMENTALE
XA MA Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70 e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**
TN Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**
TZ Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania. **4380**
XP Strategija razvitija i vnesneekonomiceskaja funkcija gosudarstva v stranah Azii. The development strategy and external economic function of state in Asian countries. **4695**

POLITIQUE INDUSTRIELLE
XP LK Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national policies programmes and institutional arrangements. **4654**
XZ Industrial development failures in LDCs due to inappropriate strategies. **4665**

POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE
XP CN Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**

POLITIQUE NATIONALE
XA Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR-i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**
XE SU Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**
XP Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR-i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**
LK Toward a national computer policy in Sri Lanka: the report of the UNDP/ILO study team. **4595**
Towards a national computer policy in Sri Lanka. **4598**
XZ Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**

POLITIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE
XP CN The role of science & technology in development: the Chinese experience. **4594**
IN Cultural policy in India: cultivating science as cultural policy: a contrast of agricultural and nuclear science in India. **4650**

POLITIQUE SOCIALE
XE NL Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. **4384**
XZ Social'noe obespecenie v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Social welfare in developing countries. **4669**

POLLUTION
XZ Ekologiceskij krizis: rol' demograficeskogo faktora. Ecological crisis: role of the demographic factor. **4511**

POPULATION
XA ET Efiopija. Ethiopia. **4370**
XP LK A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011. **4342**
SG Singapur: economiko-geograficeskij ocerk. Singapore: economic and geographical essay. **4457**
XZ Ekologiceskij krizis: rol' demograficeskogo faktora. Ecological crisis: role of the demographic factor. **4511**

POPULATION D'AGE SCOLAIRE
XZ Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000. **4346**
World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000. **4347**

POPULATION RURALE

XA — L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**

XP ID — Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia. **4338**

LK — Housing as rural development. **4781**
Rural housing problems. **4567**

XW — L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**

XZ — Rural development and the retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4613**

POPULATION URBAINE

XP PH — Patterns of urbanization in the Philippines. **4454**

POTENTIEL AGRICOLE

XL — The development of beekeeping and hive products in the Caribbean community. **4759**

POTENTIEL INDUSTRIEL

XL — A prefeasibility analysis of livestock feed manufacturing in the Caribbean community. **4757**
Production of breakfast cereals in the Caribbean community. **4758**

PRATIQUE DE LA PECHE

XL BR — Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Conceição da Barra (Brésil). **4543**

PREMIERE ENFANCE

XE TR — Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey. **4811**

XL — Conceptual issues in preschool and early primary education. **4587**
Early childhood programs in Latin America. **4838**

BR — Early childhood education in Brazil: trends and issues. **4542**

CL — Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education. **4589**

XP IN — Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India. **4653**

PRESSE

XL — Inter Press Service: une voix fragile du Tiers-Monde. **4863**

PREVISIONS

XZ — Koncencii i prognosy novogo mezdunarodnogo ekonomiceskogo porjadka: gorizonty 2000g. Concepts and prognoses of the New International Economic Order: horizons for the year 2000. **4345**
Novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok i modelirovanie global'nogo razvitija. New International Economic Order and modelling of global development. **4934**

PRISE DE DECISION

XP — Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia. **4691**

BD — Uncertainty and allocative behaviour in peasant agriculture: a study of small-holding farmers in Bangladesh. **4554**

LK — Foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka. **4655**

MY — Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills. **4658**

PRIX

XL — Relletn rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

PE — Relletn rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

XP LK — A study of the prices of drugs purchased by the state pharmaceuticals corporation from 1973 to 1981. **4447**

PROBLEMES POLITIQUES

XE MT — Malta blijft voorlopig *zigzaggen* onder Mintoff. Malta carries on *zigzagging* under Mintoff for the time being. **4538**

PROBLEMES SOCIAUX

XL — Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982. **4284**

XP AF — Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Prerevolutionary crisis in Afghanistan. **4427**

PRODUCTION

XP LK — Tea smallholdings sector in Sri Lanka. **4445**

PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

XA TD — Développement du Tchad: aspects généraux et analyse du cas de la vallée Mandoul. **4533**

XL CO Evaluation of a diversification scheme in a marginal coffee region of Colombia utilizing new bean technologies. **4876**
MX The ecological bases for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems. **4814**
XP CN Grey and black: the hidden economy of rural China. **4555**
The production responsibility system of Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong. **4878**
IN Rural poverty and growth in India. **4557**
LK The Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme - a mid-term assesment. **4823**
Sri Lanka: a major consumer of fertilizers. **4558**
XZ Notes for remarks ... to the 31st Pugwash Conference, Banff, Alberta: "Search for peace in a world in crisis". **4488**
A theory of contractual structure in agriculture. **4935**

PRODUCTION ALIMENTAIRE
XA GH Ghana-Guelph bibliography. **4904**
KE Food crop producers, agricultural change and the rural periodic market place: Murang'a District, Central Province, Kenya. **4526**
XL Production of breakfast cereals in the Caribbean community. **4758**
BR Soja sonee: soja produktie op grote schaal: de gevolgen voor arme boeren in Brazilie en voor ons. Soya yes, soya no: soya production on a large scale: the consequences for poor farmers in Brazil and for us. **4395**
XP LK Sufficiency in rice production in Sri Lanka: patterns and trends. **4562**
XZ Land reform and the adequacy of world food production. **4469**

PRODUCTION D'ALIMENTS POUR ANIMAUX
XL A prefeasibility analysis of livestock feed manufacturing in the Caribbean community. **4757**

PRODUCTION D'ENERGIE
XP LK The Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme - a mid-term assesment. **4823**

PRODUCTION FORESTIERE
XA ZR Importance de la forêt au Zaire. **4381**

PRODUCTION INDUSTRIELLE
XA Towards viable economic development in Africa. **4579**

PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT
XA Problemy formirovanija nacional'nogo fonda nakoplenija v stranah Tropicheskoj Afriki. Problems of forming of the national fund of accumulation in states of Tropical Africa. **4733**

PRODUITS AGRICOLES
XL Agricultural marketing corporations in the Caribbean. **4735**

PRODUITS DE BASE
XZ Le commerce des produits de base et le Tiers-Monde. **4711**
Primary commodity trade and developing countries. **4717**

PRODUITS PHARMACEUTIQUES
XP LK A study of the prices of drugs purchased by the state pharmaceuticals corporation from 1973 to 1981. **4447**

PROGRAMMES D'AIDE
XA Where elephants fight, it is the grass that suffers. **4835**
XN CA Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983. **4839**
Supplementary estimates (A) 1983-84: votes L36a and L37a - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: June 7, 1983 = Budget supplémentaire (A) 1983-1984: crédits L36a et L37a - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 7 juin 1983. **4726**
Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 30b and 35b (CIDA): 25 November 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieurs: crédits 30b et 35b (ACDI): 25 novembre 1982. **4727**
XP FJ Missionary analogues: the descriptive analysis of a development aid program in Fiji. **4818**
XW Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - Department: 30b and 35b - Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA): 2 December 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieurs: crédits 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - ministère: 30b et 35b - Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI): 2 décembre 1982. **4732**

PROGRAMMES DE FINANCEMENT
XN CA Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique

Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983. **4839**

PROGRAMMES DE FORMATION

XA — Approvisionnement en eau dans les régions rurales des pays en voie de développement. **4799**

XP CN — Adult education in the People's Republic of China. **4430**

XZ — CIDA funds global self-help training for the disabled = L'ACDI finance un programme global de formation auto-assistée pour les handicapés. **4798**

PROGRAMMES DE PLANNING FAMILIAL

XP IN — Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism. **4866**

Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 2: the sources of coercion. **4867**

XZ — Integrated family planning programs: rationale, concepts and methodology for evaluation. **4859**

PROGRAMMES DE RECHERCHE

XZ — Búsqueda: reseña de actividades del CIID 1982. **4851**

Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1982. **4852**

Searching: review of IDRC activities 1982. **4856**

PROGRES SCIENTIFIQUE

XP — Razvivajusciesja strany Azii v mezdunarodnom tehnologiceskom obmene. Developing countries of Asia in international technological exchange. **4415**

CN — The role of science & technology in development: the Chinese experience. **4594**

PROJETS AGRICOLES

XA NG — The diffusion of innovation model in action: the Funtua Agricultural Development Project, Kaduna State, Nigeria. **4805**

PROJETS D'EDUCATION

XZ — Priorités et problèmes de l'éducation pour le développement. **4746**

Priorities and problems in education for development. **4747**

PROJETS DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA — Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**

Where elephants fight, it is the grass that suffers. **4835**

Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**

GA — Canada-Gabonese bilateral commission joint communiqué = Commission bilatérale canado-gabonaise communiqué conjoint. **4766**

ZM — How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. **4810**

XL — Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**

Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**

PE — A "back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people. **4773**

XN CA — Changing perspectives: Canadians and the developing world: program summary 1981-82. **4907**

Perspectives nouvelles: canadiens oeuvrant dans un monde en développement: programme en bref: 1981-1982. **4906**

XP — Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**

Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**

LK — National forest policy development in Sri Lanka. **4656**

Register of recently completed and ongoing research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka. **4782**

XZ — CIDA Review Committee: health and population. **4853**

Six international development projects: case experiences from Dalhousie University. **4834**

PROJETS DE RECHERCHE

XA — Financial and administrative management of research projects in Eastern Africa (FAMEA). **4927**

XP CN — International Development Research Centre: China trip report: June 1983. **4816**

XZ — Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4855**

PROLETARIAT

XA — Novye javlenija v formirovanii afrikanskogo proletariata. New phenomena in forming of African proletariat. **4350**

K voprosu o "privilegirovannosti" afrikanskogo proletariata. Towards "the privileged position" of the African proletariat. **4360**

DZ — La formation accélérée de la classe ouvrière: l'expérience algérienne. **4368**

PROMOTION DES EXPORTATIONS

XN CA Liaison dangereuse: promotion des exportations et aide au développement. **4686**
Oil and water: export promotion and development assistance: a critique of the Hatch Committee report. **4687**

PROMOTION DES INVESTISSEMENTS

XA CM Coopération industrielle: Canada-Cameroun. **4275**
Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon. **4919**
EG Egypt-Canada industrial cooperation: investment opportunities for Canadians in Egypt. **4276**
MA Coopération industrielle: Canada-Maroc. **4279**
ZW Canadian investment opportunities in Zimbabwe. **4281**

XP ID Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume I: Indonesia. **4297**
LK Canadian investment opportunities in Sri Lanka: a business guide. **4303**
Katunayake investment promotion zone: a case study. **4341**
Possibilités offertes aux investisseurs canadiens à Sri-Lanka: guide à l'intention des entreprises. **4304**
MY Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume II: Malaysia. **4309**
Canada-ASEAN possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume II: Malaisie. **4310**
PH Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume III: Philippines. **4313**
SG Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume IV: Singapore. **4314**
TH Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume V: Thailand. **4315**

PROMOTION DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XZ Transcript of the CTV programme "Question Period". **4690**

PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE

XA Towards viable economic development in Africa. **4579**

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982. **4683**

PROPRIETE FONCIERE

XL Access to land by the urban poor: an overview of Latin American experience. **4541**

PROPRIETE PUBLIQUE

XL PE De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekonomie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. **4607**

PROTECTION LEGALE

XA SN Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**
TZ Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**

PROTECTIONNISME

XZ Handmaiden in distress: world trade in the 1980s. **4674**

QUALITE DE LA VIE

XL HT Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti. **4337**

XZ Conference special session: adult education and poverty: what are the connections. **4473**

QUOTIENT INTELLECTUEL

XL CL Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age. **4398**

REALISATION DU PLAN

XP LK Monitoring and evaluation at the central government level: Sri Lanka's experience. **4736**
MY Malaysian development planning. **4672**

REBOISEMENT

XZ Oodi weaver part of United Nations' Tree Campaign. **4794**
The shearing of the global forest. **4872**

RECESSION ECONOMIQUE

XA Africa's economic crisis. **4518**
La crise économique en Afrique. **4517**
Is there hope for Africa. **4363**

XZ Press statement: Ottawa meeting: December 12-14, 1982. **4675**

RECHERCHE AGRICOLE

XA UG Agricultural research in Uganda: a program for rehabilitation: the report of an IDRC mission of evaluation, 1981. **4581**

XZ Affectation des ressources à la recherche agricole: procès-verbal d'un colloque tenu à Singapour de 8 au 10 juin 1981. **4893**
Asignación de recursos para la investigación agrícola: actividades del taller efect-

uado en Singapur del 8 al 10 de junio de 1981. 4894
Implications of the world's food population issue on the food systems of the industrialized nations. 4873

RECHERCHE ET DEVELOPPEMENT
XN CA Cooperative international development research: volume II. 4922

RECHERCHE FORESTIERE
XP LK The status of forestry research in Sri Lanka. 4892

RECHERCHE HALIEUTIQUE
XP Aquaculture economics research in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 2-5 June 1981. 4890

RECHERCHE OPERATIONNELLE
XP TH Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries. 4932

RECHERCHE PEDAGOGIQUE
XE The education of migrant workers' children: a report of the European Contact Workshop. 4282
XZ Educational research environments in the developing world. 4897

RECHERCHE SOCIALE
XL Research and social action: the case of the English-speaking Caribbean. 4837

RECHERCHE SUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT
XN CA Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. 4842
La recherche pour le développement: le Québec et le Tiers-Monde. 4889
XZ Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. 4855
Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. 4842

RECONSTRUCTION ECONOMIQUE
XP KH Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. 4423
VN Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. 4423
XW LB Canada pledges reconstruction assistance for Lebanon = Le Canada aidera à la reconstruction du Liban. 4790

REFORMES ADMINISTRATIVES
XA Formirovanie gosudarstvennogo apparata v afrikanskih stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Formation of state apparatus in African countries of socialist orientation. 4722
XE NL Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. 4723
XL AN Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. 4723
XP LK Planning and implements: district development under the development councils. 4596

REFORMES AGRAIRES
XP PK Agrarnaja politika voennogo rezima v Pakistane. The agrarian policy of the military regime in Pakistan. 4662

REFORMES FONCIERES
XZ Land reform and the adequacy of world food production. 4469

REFUGIES
XL Humanitarian aid to refugees = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés. 4771
XN CA Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 21, 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 21 avril 1983. 4725
XP D'un continent à un autre: les réfugiés du Sud-Est asiatique: pour mieux comprendre ceux qui arrivent du Laos, du Kampuchéa et du Vietnam au Canada. 4424
PK Aid to Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés afghans installés au Pakistan. 4785
Aid to refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés installés au Pakistan. 4786
Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. 4784
XW Canada sends aid to Palestinian refugees = Aide du Canada aux réfugiés palestiniens. 4787
XZ Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times. 4505

Les réfugiés, ou l'aide humanitaire en temps de crise. **4493**

REGIMES FONCIERS

XA Land for human settlement: a review of the African experience. **4519**

REGIMES POLITIQUES

XL Groupe andin: l'adoption et l'application du régime commun aux capitaux étrangers. **4682**

SR Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**

Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Javanese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy. **4288**

TT Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**

XP BD Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bangladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981. **4293**

REGLEMENTATIONS

XP IN Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry. **4435**

RELATIONS AVEC LA COLLECTIVITE

XL PE A "back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people. **4773**

XP LK Housing as rural development. **4781**

XZ Participation in non-formal education projects: some possible negative outcomes. **4858**

RELATIONS BILATERALES

XP L'Asie orientale: une option régionale pour le Canada. **4694**

Growing Canada-ASEAN relations. **4697**

CN International Development Research Centre: China trip report: June 1983. **4816**

XW IL Notes for a statement ... to the Annual Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa. **4788**

Notes pour une déclaration ... devant la Conférence annuelle du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa. **4789**

RELATIONS COMMERCIALES

XA L'ouverture sur la marché africain: le Canada et l'Afrique dans les années 80. **4678**

XE EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. **4721**

XL Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**

Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. **4637**

La pénétration économique en Amérique latine. **4635**

XN CA Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. **4593**

Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. **4590**

La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne. **4289**

US Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. **4637**

XP L'Asie orientale: une option régionale pour le Canada. **4694**

Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**

The Canada-Southeast Asia aid and trade relationship: evolution and future directions. **4698**

Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. **4593**

Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. **4590**

EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. **4721**

HK Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**

KR Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**

TW Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**

XZ The future of ... national trade. **4713**

RELATIONS CULTURELLES

XP Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique. **4592**

Growing Canada-ASEAN relations. **4697**

RELATIONS ECONOMIQUES

XA Afrika v bor'be za novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok. Africa in the struggle for the New International Economic Order. **4272**

Aktual'nye problemy mezafrikanskih otnosenij. The current problems of intra-African relations. **4353**

XE Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. **4481**

XL Canada's relations with the Caribbean and Central America: 28 October-23 November 1982 = Les relations du Canada avec les Antilles et l'Amérique centrale: 28 octobre-23 novembre 1982. **4615**

Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982. **4683**

XN US Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**

XP Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique. **4592**

Ekonomiceskaja integracija razvivajuscihsja stran Azii: vozmoznosti, trudnosti, predely. Economic integration of Asian developing countries: possibilities, obstacles and limitations. **4414**

Growing Canada-ASEAN relations. **4697**

Speech given ... at his meeting with the Foreign Ministers of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations, Bangkok, June 27, 1983 = Allocution ... lors de sa rencontre avec les ministres des Affaires étrangères de l'Association des Nations de l'Asie du sud-est, Bangkok, le 27 juin 1983. **4291**

Strategija razvitija i vnesneekonomiceskaja funkcija gosudarstva v stranah Azii. The development strategy and external economic function of state in Asian countries. **4695**

XW Migracija rabocej sily na Arabskom Vostoke. Migration of labour force in the Arab East. **4459**

XZ Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue. **4716**

Mesto osvobodivsihsja stran v mirovoj ekonomike. The place of the newly independent countries in the world economy. **4326**

Razvivajusciesja strany v mirovom hozjajstve. Developing countries in the world economy. **4463**

Razvivajusciesja strany: sovremennye tendencii mirovyh hozjajstvennyh otnosenij. Developing countries: modern tendencies of the international economic relations. **4494**

Razvivajusciesja strany: vnesnie economiceskie svjazi i process vosproizvodstva. Developing countries: external economic ties and the process of reproduction. **4706**

Razvivajuscijesja strany v sisteme mezdunarodnogo kapitalisticeskogo razdelenija truda. Developing countries within the international capitalist division of labour. **4510**

Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. **4481**

Sovremennye tendencii i formy internacionalizacii proizvodstva i kapitala. Modern tendencies and forms of the internationalization of production and capital formation. **4497**

Vostok: rubez 80-h godov. Osvobodivsiesja strany v sovremennom mire. The Orient at the end of seventies and the beginning of eighties. Newly independent countries in the modern world. **4328**

RELATIONS EXTERIEURES

XA Aktual'nye problemy mezafrikanskih otnosenij. The current problems of intra-African relations. **4353**

XE MT Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. **4538**

XL Canada and Latin America: new patterns in development = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine: nouveaux modèles de développement. **4584**

Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: including: the sixth report to the House = Les relations du Canada avec les pays d'Amérique latine et les Antilles: y compris: le sixième rapport à la Chambre. **4614**

Canadian policy in the Caribbean: report to the Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence = La politique Caraïbe du Canada: rapport au Sous-comité du Comité permanent des Affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale. **4588**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 11 May-8 June 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 11 mai-8 juin 1982. **4583**

XN CA A bibliography of works on Canadian foreign relations 1976-1980. **4688**

XP Canada and the Asia/Pacific world: is the intellectual agenda for the 1980s comprehensive enough. **4645**

Canada and the Pacific Community. **4692**

CN Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**
China in Asia's international relations. **4648**

RELATIONS INDUSTRIELLES
XP ID Indonesian workers and their right to organize. **4431**

RELATIONS INTERGROUPES
XP ID Socio-cultural aspects of national integration in Indonesia. **4432**

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES
XA Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**
NG Two middle powers facing the eighties. **4681**
XE SU Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**
XN CA L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement. **4690**
Two middle powers facing the eighties. **4681**
US Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**
XP The Canada-Southeast Asia aid and trade relationship: evolution and future directions. **4698**
XW Bliznevostocnyj konflikt: annotirovannyj spisok knig na russkom i inostrannyh jazykah, 1975-1981. The Middle Eastern conflict: annotated list of Russian and foreign books, 1975-1981. **4702**
XZ Notes for remarks ... to the National Defence College, Kingston, Canada: September 12th, 1983. **4708**
Osvobodivsijesja strany v mezdunarodnyh otnosenijah. Newly independent countries in international relations. **4327**
Razvivajuscijesja strany v politiceskoj strukture sovremennogo mira. The developing countries in the modern world political structure. **4334**
Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**
Vostok: rubez 80-h godov. Osvobodivsijesja strany v sovremennom mire. The Orient at the end of seventies and the beginning of eighties. Newly independent countries in the modern world. **4328**

RELATIONS MONETAIRES
XA Une application du modèle de Markowitz à la gestion des reserves de devises internationales de la Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO). **4677**

RELIGION
XA TZ Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania. **4380**
XL SR People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam. **4550**

RENOVATION URBAINE
XA MZ The urban problematic in Mozambique: initial post-independence responses, 1975-80. **4528**
XP PH Urgency of a slum-improvement program in the Philippines. **4848**
TH Urban growth, housing, and slum-upgrading programs in Bangkok. **4829**

REPARTITION DU REVENU
XZ On trends in the gap between rich and poor in developing countries: why we know so little. **4933**

REPERTOIRE
XN CA Directory of Canadian university resources for international development = Répertoire des ressources des universités canadiennes pour le développement international. **4888**

RESEAU D'INFORMATION
XA Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
Regional and sub-regional clearing houses for library activities in the Third World. **4899**
XL Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
XP Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
MY A preliminary approach to library networking in Malaysia. **4913**

RESSOURCES DE LA MER
XN CA International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). **4777**

RESSOURCES EN EAU

XZ Water: resource policies appropriate to pervasive uncertainty. **4606**

RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES

XP ID Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. **4433**

LK Compendium of research and development projects in Sri Lanka on energy related problems: 1981. **4780**

The energy situation in Sri Lanka and the need to develop alternatives to oil imports. **4343**

XZ Woodfuel supply and utilization in the developing world: a report to the Canadian International Development Agency. **4869**

RESSOURCES FINANCIERES

XA CM Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon. **4919**

RESSOURCES FORESTIERES

XP LK Management of forest resources. **4761**

RESSOURCES RENOUVELABLES

XP TH Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I). **4762**

REVOLUTION

XL Revolution in Latin America during the 80s: strategy and tactics. **4392**

XZ Nekotorye teoreticeskie problemy perehoda k socializmu stran s nerazvitoj ekonomikoj. Some theoretical problems of the transition to socialism of countries with undeveloped economy. **4470**

Ot nacional'nogo osvobozdenija k social'nomu: social'no-politiceskie aspecty sovremennyh nacional'no-osvoboditel'nyh revolucij. From national to social liberation: socio-political aspects of contemporary national liberation revolutions. **4499**

RIZ

XP LK Sufficiency in rice production in Sri Lanka: patterns and trends. **4562**

ROLE SOCIAL

XA Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**

NG Political and economic activities of rural women: a case study of an Igbo village. **4530**

XP Modernization, changing roles of women and expectations from development in Southeast Asia. **4417**

Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. **4416**

ID The image and role of Minangkabau women. **4556**

XW Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**

XZ Women in the subsistence economy. **4316**

RURAL

XP IN The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency. **4558**

SALAIRES

XA K voprosu o "privilegirovannosti" afrikanskogo proletariata. Towards "the privileged position" of the African proletariat. **4360**

SANTE

XL Health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean. **4388**

SANTE PUBLIQUE

XZ Notes for remarks ... to the 74th annual meeting: Canadian Public Health Association: St. John's, Newfoundland. **4489**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 10. **4467**

SECHERESSE

XA ET Aid to Ethiopia = Aide à l'Ethiopie. **4765**

XL Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d'urgence en Amérique latine. **4769**

SECOURS D'URGENCE

XA Canadian humanitarian assistance to Africa = Le Canada octroie une aide humanitaire à l'Afrique. **4764**

Aid to Ethiopia = Aide à l'Ethiopie. **4765**

XL Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d'urgence en Amérique latine. **4769**

Humanitarian aid to refugees = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés. **4771**

AR Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. **4770**

EC Canada provides $120,000 to flood victims in Ecuador = Le Canada fait don de $120 000 pour les victimes d'inondations en Equateur. **4772**

PY Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. **4770**

SV Aid to displaced persons in El Salvador = Aide aux personnes déplacées au Salvador. **4774**

XP IR Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and

Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran. **4779**

LK Humanitarian aid for Sri Lanka = Aide humanitaire à Sri Lanka. **4783**

PK Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. **4784**

XW Canada sends aid to Palestinian refugees = Aide du Canada aux réfugiés palestiniens. **4787**

IQ Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran. **4779**

LB Canadian relief to Lebanon = Secours canadiens au Liban. **4791**

YE Canadian aid for victims of North Yemen earthquake = Le Canada aide les victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4792**
Further Canadian aid for North Yemen earthquake victims = Nouvelle aide canadienne aux victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4793**

XZ Canada's humanitarian aid = Aide humanitaire du Canada. **4797**
Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times. **4505**
Les réfugiés, ou l'aide humanitaire en temps de crise. **4493**

SECTEUR AGRICOLE

XP LK Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka. **4700**

SECTEUR INDUSTRIEL

XP LK Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka. **4700**

SECTEUR INFORMEL

XA GH Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization. **4524**

ZM Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour. **4926**

SEISMES

XW YE Canadian aid for victims of North Yemen earthquake = Le Canada aide les victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4792**
Further Canadian aid for North Yemen earthquake victims = Nouvelle aide canadienne aux victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4793**

SERVICES D'INFORMATION

XA Coopération en matière de documentation médicale dans les pays en développement en Afrique. **4900**

XL BB A national library and information service system in Barbados: report of a consultancy mission (September 1981). **4921**

SERVICES DE SANTE

XP KH Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**

VN Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**

XZ SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: a cumulative index to volumes 1-10. **4466**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 10. **4467**

SERVICES DE VULGARISATION

XA GH Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community. **4336**
Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana. **4803**

XP LK Forestry extension programme in Sri Lanka. **4845**

SERVICES SOCIAUX

XZ Social'noe obespecenie v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Social welfare in developing countries. **4669**

SERVICES STATISTIQUES

XP LK Development of statistical system in Sri Lanka. **4910**
Some problems of official statistics in Sri Lanka. **4911**

SOCIALISME

XA CI Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**

EG Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

TZ Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**

XW IQ Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

SY Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

XZ Nekotorye teoreticeskie problemy perehoda k socializmu stran s nerazvitoj ekonomikoj. Some theoretical problems of the transition to socialism of countries with undeveloped economy. **4470**

SOCIALISTE
XA MZ Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. **4375**
XZ Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. **4704**

SOCIOLOGIE RURALE
XL PE Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru. **4549**

SOINS MEDICAUX
XZ Pour sauver des vies: la réhydratation par voie orale. **4796**
A saving solution: interview. **4795**

SOJA
XL BR Soja sonee: soja produktie op grote schaal: de gevolgen voor arme boeren in Brazilië en voor ons. Soya yes, soya no: soya production on a large scale: the consequences for poor farmers in Brazil and for us. **4395**

SOURCES D'ENERGIE
XL BR Proalcool: Brazilië's redding of een fiasco. Proalcool: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco. **4812**
XP TH Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I). **4762**
XZ Notes for remarks ... to Energex '82: Regina, Saskatchewan. **4487**

SOUS-DEVELOPPEMENT
XA Africa: permanent underdog. **4348**
HV Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie. **4373**
MA De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerosie in het Rifgebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifestations of the relationship between centre and periphery. **4527**
ZA Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa. **4536**
XP IN Het karakter van de Indiase ekonomie. The character of the Indian economy. **4436**
XZ Nekotorye teoreticeskie problemy perehoda k socializmu stran s nerazvitoj ekonomikoj. Some theoretical problems of the transition to socialism of countries with undeveloped economy. **4470**
Problems of concept transfer to developing countries. **4508**
Underdevelopment and education: selected annotated resources for Saskatchewan and Canadian educators. **4491**
Underdevelopment and political theory: the literature on foreign policy analysis. **4667**

SQUATTERS
XA BW Old Naledi: the village becomes a town. **4802**
KE An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the Undugu Society of Kenya. **4836**
XZ Seventeen reasons why the squatter problem can't be solved. **4462**

STABILISATION DES PRIX
XP MY Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability. **4311**

STABILISATION DU MARCHE
XP MY Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability. **4311**

STABILITE POLITIQUE
XL BR Le Brésil des militaires. **4396**

STATUT SOCIAL
XA The adverse impact thesis: the effects of development on women in Africa. **4362**

STERILISATION
XP IN Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism. **4866**
Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 2: the sources of coercion. **4867**

STRATEGIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT
XA L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**
La "nouvelle" division internationale du travail et le Sahel des anneés 1970. **4351**
Quelle stratégie pour le Sahel? La difficile harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS et du Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays sahéliens. **4622**
Towards viable economic development in Africa. **4579**
CI Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**
GH The spatial structure of Africa's underdevelopment: the case of Ghana. **4628**
SD The "breadbasket" is empty: the options of Sudanese development policy. **4378**
TZ Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**
XP Strategija razvitija i vnesneekonomices-

kaja funkcija gosudarstva v stranah Azii. The development strategy and external economic function of state in Asian countries. **4695**

HK Housing needs and related urban-development programs and processes in Hong Kong. **4649**

MY Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills. **4658**

XW L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**

XZ The challenge is to search for justice and dignity. **4705**
Models for alternative development strategies. **4943**
Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective. **4670**
Solutions without precedent for a world without precedent. **4710**

STRATEGIE INTERNATIONALE DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XZ The world challenge: international development at a time of East-West tension. **4471**

STRATIFICATION SOCIALE

XZ Skvigi v ekonomike i izmenenija v social'no-klassovoj strukture razvivajuscihsja stran. Shifts in economy and changes in social and class structures of developing countries. **4506**

STRUCTURE AGRAIRE

XL NI The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua. **4547**

XZ A theory of contractual structure in agriculture. **4935**

STRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE

XA SD The "breadbasket" is empty: the options of Sudanese development policy. **4378**
Social'no-ekonomiceskoe razvitie Sudana: aktual'nye problemy. Socio-economic development of Sudan: actual problems. **4377**

XP BD Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bangladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981. **4293**

HK Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**

IN Het karakter van de Indiase ekonomie. The character of the Indian economy. **4436**

KR Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**

TW Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**

XZ Sovremennye osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskoj struktury razvivajuscihsja stran: kriticeskij analiz burzuaznyh teorij. Contemporary specific distinctions of socio-economic structure of developing countries. **4323**

STRUCTURE SOCIALE

XA MA Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**

SD Social'no-ekonomiceskoe razvitie Sudana: aktual'nye problemy. Socio-economic development of Sudan: actual problems. **4377**

TN Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**

XE TR The social structure and adult education in Turkey. **4386**

XL SR People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam. **4550**

XP TK Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury Turcii. Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey. **4458**

XZ Sovremennye osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskoj struktury razvivajuscihsja stran: kriticeskij analiz burzuaznyh teorij. Contemporary specific distinctions of socio-economic structure of developing countries. **4323**

STUPEFIANTS

XZ Drug trafficking: a North-South perspective. **4502**

SYNDICALISME

XL BR The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination. **4639**

SYNDICATS

XA Bor'ba profsojuzov afrikanskih stran protiv transnacionalnyh monopolij. Trade union struggle of African countries against the expansion of transnational corporations. **4361**
Novye javlenija v formirovanii afrikanskogo proletariata. New phenomena in forming of African proletariat. **4350**

XP ID Indonesian workers and their right to organize. **4431**

SYSTEME MONETAIRE INTERNATIONAL
XZ Beyond the North-South stalemate: the Third World in the global economy. **4709**

SYSTEMES D'ENSEIGNEMENT
XA ET The political economy of education: background to the mode of production and adult literacy campaign in Ethiopia. **4371**
XL BR Early childhood education in Brazil: trends and issues. **4542**
CO Women, family and the educational system of Colombia. **4402**
TT Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago. **4409**

SYSTEMES D'EXPLOITATION AGRICOLE
XZ Risks in agriculture in developing countries caused by rainfall variability: introduction to risk computations. **4939**

SYSTEMES D'INFORMATION
XP LK The national operations room - a case for computerisation. **4909**
XZ International socioeconomic information systems: an evaluative study of DEVSIS-type programs. **4914**

SYSTEMES D'IRRIGATION
XP LK Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka: part II. **4844**
A world made over by the miracle of water = Renouveau à Sri Lanka par le miracle de l'eau. **4822**

SYSTEMES DE REMUNERATION
XL BR Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Concieção da Barra (Brésil). **4543**

SYSTEMES ECONOMIQUES
XZ Central planning in different economic systems. **4324**

SYSTEMES POST-RECOLTE
XA SN The role of women in postharvest technology in Senegal. **4807**

TAUX D'ACCUMULATION
XA Problemy formirovanija nacional'nogo fonda nakoplenija v stranah Tropiceskoj Afriki. Problems of forming of the national fund of accumulation in states of Tropical Africa. **4733**

TAUX DE CROISSANCE
XP IN Rural poverty and growth in India. **4557**

TECHNIQUES DE GESTION
XP LK Public management. **4930**

TECHNOLOGIE ALTERNATIVE
XA Approvisionnement en eau dans les régions rurales des pays en voie de développement. **4799**

TECHNOLOGIE APPROPRIEE
XN CA Technologie appropriée: essai de définition et examen de son utilisation par quelques organismes d'assistance du Canada: rapport de stage. **4413**
XZ Alternate energy futures in Atlantic Canada ... and the Third World. **4330**

TECHNOLOGIE DE L'EDUCATION
XZ Examen des innovations susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement. **4756**
A review of educational innovations to reduce costs. **4755**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
XZ Systèmes de conférence informatique pour les pays en développement: compte rendu d'un séminaire tenu à Ottawa (Canada) du 26 au 30 octobre 1981. **4915**

TELEDETECTION
XA Télédétection: Afrique de l'ouest: rapport. **4800**
BJ Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**
CM Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**
HV Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**
XZ Satellite detects minerals, pests: this eye does more than see. **4942**

TEMPS DE REPOS
XL BR Temps libre - temps inoccupé dans les sociétés en voie de développement - le cas du Brésil. **4397**

TERMES DE L'ECHANGE
XZ La nouvelle spécialisation du travail Nord-Sud entraînera-t-elle une nouvelle vague de protectionnisme. **4317**

THE
XP LK Tea smallholdings sector in Sri Lanka. **4445**

THEORIE
XA BW Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**
LS Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**
SZ Dependence relations between Botswana,

Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**

THEORIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT

XA Reflections on development administration: with special reference to Africa. **4623**

THESE

XP LK Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol. II: dissertations. **4912**

TOURISME

XA GH Examination of some factors influencing the development of international tourism in Africa: a comparative study of Zambia and Ghana. **4365**

SN Le phénomène touristique au Sénégal: l'exemple de la Petite Côte. **4532**

ZM Examination of some factors influencing the development of international tourism in Africa: a comparative study of Zambia and Ghana. **4365**

XL Caribbean tourism in the eighties: towards Canadian/Caribbean cooperation in tourism development. **4586**

TRAITEMENT DES ALIMENTS

XA Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe. **4763**

TRANSFERT DE TECHNOLOGIE

XL MX Le contrôle des investissements étrangers et le transfert de technologie au Mexique. **4641**

XN US Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**

XP Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4418**

Razvivajusciesja strany Azii v mezdunarodnom tehnologiceskom obmene. Developing countries of Asia in international technological exchange. **4415**

BD Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh. **4428**

ID Similarities and differences: the Indonesian case. **4298**

IN Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India. **4884**

Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry. **4435**

KR Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study in the Republic of Korea. **4440**

Analysis of systems behaviour in the absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4439**

LK Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study of four industries in Sri Lanka. **4450**

Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national policies programmes and institutional arrangements. **4654**

PH The Philippine ADIT project: a summary paper. **4312**

PK Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries. **4455**

XZ Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**

Le progrès, le transfert et le choix technologiques dans les pays en voie de développement (PVD): vers une approche plus réaliste du problème de la substitution. **4941**

TRANSFERTS DE CAPITAUX

XP Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective. **4290**

TRANSPORT FLUVIAL ET LACUSTRE

XZ Les transports fluviaux et le développement économique de l'Afrique. **4605**

TRANSPORT PUBLIC

XL Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

PE Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

XP LK A passenger transport policy. **4599**

TRAVAIL

XZ Naemnyj trud i rabocij klass v osvobodivsihsja stranah. Rent labour and working class in liberated countries. **4478**

TRAVAILLEURS

XP LK Poverty among labour households in a southern dry zone village in Sri Lanka. **4564**

TRAVAILLEURS AGRICOLES

XP IN Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture. **4879**

LK The economics of seasonal labour migration in Sri Lanka. **4561**

TRAVAILLEURS MIGRANTS

XE The education of migrant workers' children: a report of the European Contact Workshop. **4282**

NL Gastarbeid: betekenis voor de arbeidsmarkt en economische effecten. Foreign migrant labour: implications for the labour market and economic effects. **4539**

XP LK Migration of females for employment to the Middle East. **4448**

TRIBU

XL SR People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam. **4550**

UNIVERSITES

XN CA The Coady International Institute: an evaluation, 1981. **4883**

Directory of Canadian university resources for international development = Répertoire des ressources des universités canadiennes pour le développement international. **4888**

XP LK Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol. I: directory of courses. **4891**

Postgraduate education in Sri Lanka. **4451**

XZ Six international development projects: case experiences from Dalhousie University. **4834**

URBANISATION

XA NG Towards a housing and urban development policy for Nigeria. **4607**

XL MX Urban trends in Mexico and the case of Chihuahua. **4545**

XP PH Patterns of urbanization in the Philippines. **4454**

XZ Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective. **4670**

UTILISATEURS D'INFORMATION

XL MX La diffusion de l'information au Mexique. **4903**

UTILISATION DE L'ENERGIE

XP LK Overall energy planning and management in Sri Lanka. **4610**

XZ Notes for remarks ... to Energex '82: Regina, Saskatchewan. **4487**

Woodfuel supply and utilization in the developing world: a report to the Canadian International Development Agency. **4869**

UTILISATION DES TERRES

XA RW Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998). **4928**

TZ The effects of urban growth on the rural area under the influence of Dar es Salaam. **4608**

XL PA The metropolitan region of Panama and the recovery of the Canal Zone. **4609**

XZ Land: a strategic settlement resource. **4603**

Satellite detects minerals, pests: this eye does more than see. **4942**

VENTE EN COOPERATION

XP PH Market penetration and class differentiation in Northern Luzon: the implications of a development project which failed. **4826**

VENTE EN GROS

XP CN Grey and black: the hidden economy of rural China. **4555**

VERIFICATION COMPTABLE

XP LK Government audit in the context of national development. **4739**

VILLAGES

XA NG Political and economic activities of rural women: a case study of an Igbo village. **4530**

XP LK Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka: part II. **4844**

VILLES NOUVELLES

XP HK Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns. **4728**

SG Management of Singapore's new towns. **4731**

VIOLENCE

XL Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

PE Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

VULGARISATION AGRICOLE

XA GH Ghana-Guelph bibliography. **4804**

KE Food crop producers, agricultural change and the rural periodic market place: Murang'a District, Central Province, Kenya. **4526**

NG The diffusion of innovation model in action: the Funtua Agricultural Development Project, Kaduna State, Nigeria. **4805**

XA AFRICA / AFRIQUE

AO Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. 4480

BJ Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. 4881

BW The best job in Botswana. 4801
Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356
Old Naledi: the village becomes a town. 4802
What kind of training for women farmers. 4882

CG Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. 4516
Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. 4480

CI Diverging routes on the road to development. 4352
Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective. 4670
La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan. 4520

CM Coopération industrielle: Canada-Cameroun. 4275
Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon. 4919
L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun: le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud. 4521
Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. 4881

DZ La formation accélérée de la classe ouvrière: l'expérience algérienne. 4368
De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekonomie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. 4407
Questions d'aménagement et de développement (en Algérie). 4626

EG Egypt-Canada industrial cooperation: investment opportunities for Canadians in Egypt. 4276
The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... 4582
Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. 4369
Politika "otkrytyh dverej" v Egipte i mestnaja burzuazija. "Open door" policy in Egypt and the local bourgeoisie. 4627
Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. 4438

ET Aid to Ethiopia = Aide à l'Ethiopie. 4765
Efiopija. Ethiopia. 4370
The political economy of education: background to the mode of production and adult literacy campaign in Ethiopia. 4371

GA Canada-Gabonese bilateral commission joint communiqué = Commission bilatérale canado-gabonaise communiqué conjoint. 4766
Mirage de la modernité, état et monde rural: le cas du Gabon. 4335

GH Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana. 4523
Attitudes of primary school children in Ghana: family and school determinants of children's attitudes. 4874
Examination of some factors influencing the development of international tourism in Africa: a comparative study of Zambia and Ghana. 4365
Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community. 4336
Ghana-Guelph bibliography. 4904
Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana. 4883
Road got no mouth: women in the upper region of Ghana as participants in their own development process. 4522
The spatial structure of Africa's underdevelopment: the case of Ghana. 4628
Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization. 4524

GN Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'aluminium. 4372

HV Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie. 4373
Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. 4881
Structure démographique des ménages et comportement migratoire en Haute-Volta. 4277

KE Education and social class formation: the case of preschool education in Kenya. 4629
An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the Undugu Society of Kenya. 4836
Food crop producers, agricultural change and the rural periodic market place: Murang'a District, Central Province, Kenya. 4526
Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic development and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. 4525

LS Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356

LY Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. 4538
Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija sovremennoj Livii. Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya. 4374

MA De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerosie in het Rifgebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifestations of the relationship between centre and periphery. 4527
Coopération industrielle: Canada-Maroc. 4279
Industrial cooperation: Canada-Morocco. 4278
Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. 4620

ML Le réseau malien de lecture publique. 4901

MR Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréaliers en République Islamique de Mauritanie. 4290

MZ Canadian food aid destined for Mozambique = Aide alimentaire canadienne pour le Mozambique. 4767
Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. 4480
Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. 4375
The urban problematic in Mozambique: initial post-independence responses, 1975-80. 4528

NE Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger. 4529

NG The diffusion of innovation model in action: the Funtua Agricultural Development Project, Kaduna State, Nigeria. 4805
The oil industry in Nigeria: an annotated bibliography. 4376
Political and economic activities of rural women: a case study of an Igbo village. 4539
Towards a housing and urban development policy for Nigeria. 4687
Traditional and modern Nigerian education: which way forward. 4630
Two middle powers facing the eighties. 4681

RW Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998). 4928

SD The "breadbasket" is empty: the options of Sudanese development policy. 4378
Brickmaking on the Nile. 4806
The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan. 4531
Social'no-ekonomiceskoe razvitie Sudana: aktual'nye problemy. Socio-economic development of Sudan: actual problems. 4377

SN Agriculture et développement: l'expérience du Sénégal: 1960-1980. 4580
Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. 4274
Integration of ecological concerns in the site planning of a new town in Senegal (Africa). 4929
Le phénomène touristique au Sénégal: l'exemple de la Petite Côte. 4532
The role of women in postharvest technology in Senegal. 4807

SZ Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356
Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women. 4808

TD Développement du Tchad: aspects généraux et analyse du cas de la vallée Mandoul. 4533

TN Jazykovaja politika v Tunise. Linguistic policy in Tunisia. 4631
Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. 4620

TZ L'aide au développement du Canada à la Tanzanie: une étude indépendante. 4633
Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. 4516
Canadian development assistance to Tanzania: an independent study. 4632
CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. 4634

Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**

The effects of urban growth on the rural area under the influence of Dar es Salaam. **4688**

Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**

The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania. **4535**

Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective. **4670**

Towards a methodology in political economy of adult education in Tanzania. **4379**

Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania. **4380**

Universal primary education in Tanzania. **4809**

UG Agricultural research in Uganda: a program for rehabilitation: the report of an IDRC mission of evaluation, 1981. **4581**

Canada aid to Uganda = Aide canadienne à l'Ouganda. **4768**

Report of proceedings: "introduction to financial management": a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar. **4734**

ZA Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**

Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. **4375**

Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa. **4536**

ZM Examination of some factors influencing the development of international tourism in Africa: a comparative study of Zambia and Ghana. **4365**

How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. **4810**

Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour. **4926**

ZR Les dupes de la modernisation: développement urbain et sous-développement en Afrique. **4382**

Importance de la forêt au Zaïre. **4381**

Istorija Zaira v novoe i novejšee vremja. Modern and current history of Zaire. **4383**

Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaïre). **4875**

ZW Canadian investment opportunities in Zimbabwe. **4281**

Carrying a heavy load. **4537**

XE EUROPE

CH Constitution-making: principles, process, practice. **4752**

MT Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. **4538**

NL The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... **4582**

Gastarbeid: betekenis voor de arbeidsmarkt en economische effecten. Foreign migrant labour: implications for the labour market and economic effects. **4539**

Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. **4384**

Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. **4704**

Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. **4723**

De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**

Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia. **4827**

SU Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**

Efiopija. Ethiopia. **4370**

Ekonomiceskoe i tehniceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries. **4419**

Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states. **4680**

Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. **4538**

Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR–i

afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. 4604
Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. 4331
Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. 4671
Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. 4325

TR Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey. 4811
The social structure and adult education in Turkey. 4386
Women in Turkish society. 4385

XL LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN / AMERIQUE LATINE ET ANTILLES

AN Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. 4723

AR Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. 4770
Relationship between preschool education and first grade in Argentina. 4394

BB A national library and information service system in Barbados: report of a consultancy mission (September 1981). 4921

BR The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination. 4639
Le Brésil des militaires. 4396
Early childhood education in Brazil: trends and issues. 4542
Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective. 4670
Proalcool: Brazilië's redding of een fiasco. Proalcool: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco. 4812
Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Conceição da Barra (Brésil). 4543
Soja sonee: soja produktie op grote schaal: de gevolgen voor arme boeren in Brazilië en voor ons. Soya yes, soya no: soya production on a large scale: the consequences for poor farmers in Brazil and for us. 4395
Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. 4920
Temps libre - temps inoccupé dans les sociétés en voie de développement - le cas du Brésil. 4397
Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. 4689

CL Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. 4399
Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education. 4589
De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekonomie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. 4607
Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age. 4398
Relationship between preprimary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile. 4600
Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America. 4309
Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979. 4401

CO The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... 4582
Evaluation of a diversification scheme in a marginal coffee region of Colombia utilizing new bean technologies. 4876
Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. 4287
Primary school progress after preschool experience: troublesome issues in the conduct of follow-up research and findings from the Cali, Colombia study. 4544
Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement. 4403
Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. 4920
Women, family and the educational system of Colombia. 4402

CR Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education. 4813

DM Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies. 4404

EC Canada provides $120, 000 to flood victims in Ecuador = Le Canada fait don de $120 000 pour les victimes d'inondations en Equateur. 4772
Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. 4920

GT Sociocultural correlations involved in the cognitive and physical development of children from urban Guatemala. 4405

HT Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti. 4337

JM Development of intervention strategies for young children in Jamaica. 4640

MX Le contrôle des investissements étrangers et le transfert de technologie au Mexique. 4641
Développement rural et idéologie paysanne "ce qui se passe au village...". 4546
Le dieu noir du Mexique. 4864
La diffusion de l'information au Mexique. 4903
The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems. 4814
L'instruction de la femme et la fécondité au Mexique. 4877
La Mexique et la leçon du pétrole. 4606
Urban trends in Mexico and the case of Chihuahua. 4545

NI The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua. 4547
Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité. 4642
Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America. 4389

PA The metropolitan region of Panama and the recovery of the Canal Zone. 4609

PE A "back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people. 4773
Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru. 4549
De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekonomie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. 4607
Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective. 4670
Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. 4393
Rural women in Peru. 4548

PY Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. 4770

SR Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. 4387
People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam. 4880
Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Javanese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy. 4288

SV Aid to displaced persons in El Salvador = Aide aux personnes déplacées au Salvador. 4774
Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Salvador. 4488
Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America. 4389

TT Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago. 4689
Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. 4387

VE Orientation and extension of a programme of mini-libraries in Venezuela. 4984
Orientation et extension d'un projet de mini-bibliothèques populaires au Vénézuéla. 4985
Socio-economic conditionants of adult education in Venezuela. 4480

XN NORTH AMERICA / AMERIQUE DU NORD

CA Aid to Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés afghans installés au Pakistan. 4785
Aid to displaced persons in El Salvador = Aide aux personnes déplacées au Salvador. 4774
Aid to Ethiopia = Aide à l'Ethiopie. 4765
Aid to refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés installés au Pakistan. 4786
L'aide au développement du Canada au Bangladesh: une étude indépendante. 4647
L'aide au développement du Canada à la Tanzanie: une étude indépendante. 4633
Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue. 4682
Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. 4855
Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique. 4992
L'Asie orientale: une option régionale pour le Canada. 4694
Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue. 4716
A bibliography of works on Canadian foreign relations 1976-1980. 4888
Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d'une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales. 4686

Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983. 4839

Canada aid to Uganda = Aide canadienne à l'Ouganda. 4768

Canada and Latin America focus on Central America. 4636

Canada and Latin America: new patterns in development = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine: nouveaux modèles de développement. 4584

Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. 4422

Canada and the Asia/Pacific world: is the intellectual agenda for the 1980s comprehensive enough. 4645

Canada and the Pacific Community. 4692

Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. 4784

Canada assists India to produce edible oils = Aide du Canada à l'Inde pour la production d'huiles comestibles. 4778

Canada pledges reconstruction assistance for Lebanon = Le Canada aidera à la reconstruction du Liban. 4790

Canada provides $120, 000 to flood victims in Ecuador = Le Canada fait don de $120 000 pour les victimes d'inondations en Equateur. 4772

Canada sends aid to Palestinian refugees = Aide du Canada aux réfugiés palestiniens. 4787

Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d'urgence en Amérique latine. 4769

Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café. 4776

Canada's humanitarian aid = Aide humanitaire du Canada. 4797

Canada's position on the Middle East after the Lebanon crisis. 4701

Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: including: the sixth report to the House = Les relations du Canada avec les pays d'Amérique latine et les Antilles: y compris: le sixième rapport à la Chambre. 4644

Canada's relations with the Caribbean and Central America: 28 October-23 November 1982 = Les relations du Canada avec les Antilles et l'Amérique centrale: 28 octobre-23 novembre 1982. 4645

Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume I: Indonesia. 4297

Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume II: Malaysia. 4309

Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume III: Philippines. 4313

Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume IV: Singapore. 4304

Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume V: Thailand. 4315

Canada-ASEAN possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume II: Malaisie. 4310

Canada-Gabonese bilateral commission joint communiqué = Commission bilatérale canado-gabonaise communiqué conjoint. 4766

The Canada-Southeast Asia aid and trade relationship: evolution and future directions. 4698

Canadian aid for victims of North Yemen earthquake = Le Canada aide les victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. 4792

Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran. 4779

The Canadian approach to the international promotion and protection of human rights. 4676

Canadian development assistance to Bangladesh: an independent study. 4646

Canadian development assistance to Tanzania: an independent study. 4632

Canadian food aid destined for Mozambique = Aide alimentaire canadienne pour le Mozambique. 4767

Canadian humanitarian assistance to Africa = Le Canada octroie une aide humanitaire à l'Afrique. 4764

Canadian investment opportunities in Sri Lanka: a business guide. 4303

Canadian investment opportunities in Zimbabwe. 4281

Canadian policy in the Caribbean: report to the Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence = La politique Caraïbe du Canada: rapport au Sous-comité du Comité permanent des Affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale. 4588

Canadian policy toward the Third World: the search for a paradigm. 4591

Canadian relief to Lebanon = Secours canadiens au Liban. 4791

Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. 4593

Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82. 4850

Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982. 4849

Caribbean tourism in the eighties: towards Canadian/Caribbean cooperation in tourism development. 4506

Changing perspectives: Canadians and the developing world: program summary: 1981-82. 4907

China economic overview: a British Columbia perspective. 4429

China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. 4817

CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI décerne ses bourses d'études pour 1983-1984. 4775

CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. 4534
The Condy International Institute: an evaluation, 1981. 4883
Le commerce des produits de base et le Tiers-Monde. 4711
Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. 4590
Conflicting priorities: Canadian policy toward Southern Africa. 4624
Conflit de priorités: la politique du Canada à l'égard de l'Afrique australe. 4621
Cooperative international development research: volume II. 4922
Coopération industrielle: Canada-Cameroun. 4275
Coopération industrielle: Canada-Maroc. 4279
Le dieu noir du Mexique. 4864
Directory of Canadian scholars interested in Latin American and Caribbean studies = Répertoire des universitaires se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines et des Caraïbes au Canada. 4411
Directory of Canadian theses on Latin American and Caribbean topics, 1927-1980. 4887
Directory of Canadian university resources for international development = Répertoire des ressources des universités canadiennes pour le développement international. 4888
Egypt-Canada industrial cooperation: investment opportunities for Canadians in Egypt. 4276
Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. 4770
Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. 4515
Further Canadian aid for North Yemen earthquake victims = Nouvelle aide canadienne aux victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. 4793
The future of international trade. 4713
Ghana-Guelph bibliography. 4884
Growing Canada-ASEAN relations. 4697
How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. 4810
Human rights and Canadian foreign policy. 4644
Humanitarian aid for Sri Lanka = Aide humanitaire à Sri Lanka. 4783
Humanitarian aid to refugees = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés. 4771
IDRC at twelve. 4841
Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. 4384
Industrial cooperation: Canada-Morocco. 4278
L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement. 4690
Information in the service of development: IDRC in Southeast Asia. 4908
Innocents abroad? A review of Canadian policies and postures in Southeast Asia. 4696
International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). 4777
International Development Research Centre: China trip report: June 1983. 4816
Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. 4571
Liaison dangereuse: promotion des exportations et aide au développement. 4686
Main estimates 1983-84 under External Affairs: vote 1 - operating expenditures; votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency: 29 March 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédit 1 - dépenses de fonctionnement; crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international: 29 mars 1983. 4724
Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 21, 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 21 avril 1983. 4725
Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe. 4763
Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. 4287
Notes for a statement ... to the Annual Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa. 4788
Notes for an address ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa = Notes pour une allocution ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa. 4617
Notes for remarks ... to the "Research for Third World Development" Seminar: University of Manitoba. 4412
Notes pour une déclaration ... devant la Conférence annuelle du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa. 4789
La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne. 4289
Oil and water: export promotion and development assistance: a critique of the Hatch Committee report. 4687
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 11 May-8 June 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 11 mai-8 juin 1982. 4983
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982. 4683
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982. 4284
L'ouverture sur la marché africain: le Canada et l'Afrique dans les années 80. 4678

People to people: program summary: Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Division: 1980-1981. 4949

Perspectives nouvelles: canadiens oeuvrant dans un monde en développement: programme en bref: 1981-1982. 4906

La pénétration économique en Amérique latine. 4635

Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia. 4691

Les politiques étrangères régionales du Canada: éléments et matériaux. 4643

Possibilités offertes aux investisseurs canadiens à Sri-Lanka: guide à l'intention des entreprises. 4304

Primary commodity trade and developing countries. 4717

Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. 4842

La recherche pour le développement: le Québec et le Tiers-Monde. 4889

Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times. 4505

Les réfugiés, ou l'aide humanitaire en temps de crise. 4493

The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development. 4832

Six international development projects: case experiences from Dalhousie University. 4834

The Southeast Asian environment. 4426

Speech given ... at his meeting with the Foreign Ministers of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations, Bangkok, June 27, 1983 = Allocution ... lors de sa rencontre avec les ministres des Affaires étrangères de l'Association des Nations de l'Asie du sud-est, Bangkok, le 27 juin 1983. 4291

Supplementary estimates (A) 1983-84: votes L36a and L37a - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: June 7, 1983 = Budget supplémentaire (A) 1983-1984: crédits L36a et L37a - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 7 juin 1983. 4726

Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - Department: 30b and 35b - Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA): 2 December 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieurs: crédits 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - ministère: 30b et 35b - Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI): 2 décembre 1982. 4732

Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 30b and 35b (CIDA): 25 November 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieurs: crédits 30b et 35b (ACDI): 25 novembre 1982. 4727

Technologie appropriée: essai de définition et examen de son utilisation par quelques organismes d'assistance du Canada: rapport de stage. 4413

Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. 4320

Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. 4689

Two middle powers facing the eighties. 4681

Underdevelopment and education: selected annotated resources for Saskatchewan and Canadian educators. 4491

US Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. 4364

Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. 4513

Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. 4294

Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. 4399

Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. 4321

Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. 4637

Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. 4390

XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC / ASIE ET LE PACIFIQUE

AF Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Prerevolutionary crisis in Afghanistan. 4427

BD Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh. 4428

L'aide au développement du Canada au Bangladesh: une étude indépendante. 4647

An analysis of labour force and industrial organization of the informal sector in Dacca. 4553

Canadian development assistance to Bangladesh: an independent study. 4646

Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bangladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981. 4293

The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... 4582

New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities. 4292

Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh. 4551

Problèmes et possibilités pour l'enfant du Bangladesh. 4552

Uncertainty and allocative behaviour in peasant agriculture: a study of small-holding farmers in Bangladesh. 4554

BU Buddhist attitudes toward social change in Burma and Thailand. 4421

CN Adult education in the People's Republic of China. 4430
Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. 4294
China economic overview: a British Columbia perspective. 4429
China in Asia's international relations. 4648
China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. 4817
De economie. The economy. 4296
Grey and black: the hidden economy of rural China. 4555
International Development Research Centre: China trip report: June 1983. 4816
De politiek voorop: China in de jaren zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the seventies. 4295
The production responsibility system of Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong. 4878
The role of science & technology in development: the Chinese experience. 4594

FJ Missionary analogues: the descriptive analysis of a development aid program in Fiji. 4818

HK Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. 4422
Housing needs and related urban-development programs and processes in Hong Kong. 4649
Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns. 4728

ID Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia. 4338
Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume I: Indonesia. 4297
Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia. 4299
Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. 4433
The image and role of Minangkabau women. 4556
Indonesian workers and their right to organize. 4431
De Indonesische cultuur en de Indonesische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager. 4434
Kampung-improvement program: an Indonesian experience. 4819
Similarities and differences: the Indonesian case. 4298
Socio-cultural aspects of national integration in Indonesia. 4432

IN Adult education and social transformation: a political analysis of some aspects of India's adult education programme 1950-1980. 4820
Adult education for social change: All-India declaration on priorities and action. 4300
Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983. 4839
Canada assists India to produce edible oils = Aide du Canada à l'Inde pour la production d'huiles comestibles. 4778
Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture. 4879
Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism. 4866
Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 2: the sources of coercion. 4867
Constitution-making: principles, process, practice. 4752
Cultural policy in India: cultivating science as cultural policy: a contrast of agricultural and nuclear science in India. 4650
Eyes see, ears hear. 4821
"Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj derevne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian
Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India. 4653
Het karakter van de Indiase economie. The character of the Indian economy. 4436
The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency. 4558
Rural poverty and growth in India. 4557
Rural transition in Karnataka: a south Indian province. 4559
Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture. 4651
Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-politiceskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India. 4652
Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India. 4884
Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry. 4435

IR Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran. 4779
Planning the strategic growth agents in the process of development: an econometric approach to the case of Iran. 4903
Problems of concept transfer to developing countries. 4908
Rol' lslama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni

stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. 4438

JP Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. 4433
Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective. 4290

KH Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. 4423

KR Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study in the Republic of Korea. 4440
Analysis of systems behaviour in the absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 4439
Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. 4422

LK Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study of four industries in Sri Lanka. 4450
The Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme - a mid-term assessment. 4823
Agricultural inputs and increasing costs in a Mahaweli settlement area. 4885
An analysis of the nature of the market for agrochemicals in Sri Lanka. 4443
A bibliography on agriculture in Sri Lanka, 1945-1975. 4382
A bibliography on the Mahaweli Ganga development project. 4824
The business premises market in the city of Colombo: a three year review: 1981-1983. 4597
Canadian investment opportunities in Sri Lanka: a business guide. 4383
The challenge is to search for justice and dignity. 4785
Child care: some issues of concern. 4444
Compendium of research and development projects in Sri Lanka on energy related problems: 1981. 4780
Continuing professional education: the issues and their relevance to Sri Lanka. 4452
Credit designed to promote the use of fertilizer. 4566
Development of statistical system in Sri Lanka. 4910
District administration and public accountability: some new trends. 4730
District integrated rural development programme. 4738
Do we need integration of corporate and individual income taxes in Sri Lanka. 4657
The economics of seasonal labour migration in Sri Lanka. 4561
The energy situation in Sri Lanka and the need to develop alternatives to oil imports. 4343
The equality of educational opportunity to study science of senior secondary school in Sri Lanka - a quantitative assessment. 4453
Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national policies programmes and institutional arrangements. 4654
Fisheries. 4301
The food stamp scheme - a review. 4560
Foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka. 4655
Forestry extension programme in Sri Lanka. 4845
Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka. 4700
Government audit in the context of national development. 4739
Housing as rural development. 4781
Humanitarian aid for Sri Lanka = Aide humanitaire à Sri Lanka. 4783
Institutional framework for finance in Sri Lanka. 4611
An integrated program of household surveys. 4931
Katunayake investment promotion zone: a case study. 4341
The law and the administration. 4729
Management of forest resources. 4761
Manpower: data sources, utilization trends and prospects in Sri Lanka. 4388
Migration of females for employment to the Middle East. 4448
Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka. 4441
Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka: part II. 4844
Monitoring and evaluation at the central government level: Sri Lanka's experience. 4736
National forest policy development in Sri Lanka. 4656
The national operations room - a case for computerisation. 4909
A note on the effectiveness of the rural development society in an increasingly political environment. 4569
Overall energy planning and management in Sri Lanka. 4610
Overview of the fertilizer situation in Sri Lanka. 4565
A passenger transport policy. 4599
Pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka. 4385
Planning and implements: district development under the development councils. 4596
A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011. 4342
Possibilités offertes aux investisseurs canadiens à Sri-Lanka: guide à l'intention des entreprises. 4384
Possibilities in inland fisheries for developing the peasant economy of the dry zone. 4563
Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol. I: directory of courses. 4891
Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol. II: dissertations. 4912
Postgraduate education in Sri Lanka. 4451
The potential for expansion of banking business. 4737

Poverty among labour households in a southern dry zone village in Sri Lanka. **4564**
The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis. **4740**
Public management. **4930**
Register of recently completed and on-going research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka. **4782**
Report of the in-service training course for middle level planning, 22 March - 20 September 1982. **4924**
Rural development in Sri Lanka: an annotated bibliography. **4339**
Rural housing problems. **4567**
The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D. **4340**
Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production. **4442**
Socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka. **4306**
Some issues pertaining to technical change in the cotton textile sector in Sri Lanka. **4449**
Some problems of official statistics in Sri Lanka. **4911**
Some recent changes in the pattern of internal migration in Sri Lanka. **4446**
Some studies into the feasibility of a rehabilitated Colombo-Puttalam Canal. **4760**
Sri Lanka coconut statistics 1982. **4307**
Sri Lanka: a major consumer of fertilizers. **4568**
The status of forestry research in Sri Lanka. **4892**
A study of the prices of drugs purchased by the state pharmaceuticals corporation from 1973 to 1981. **4447**
Sufficiency in rice production in Sri Lanka: patterns and trends. **4562**
Tea smallholdings sector in Sri Lanka. **4445**
Toward a national computer policy in Sri Lanka: the report of the UNDP/ILO study team. **4595**
Towards a national computer policy in Sri Lanka. **4598**
A world made over by the miracle of water = Renouveau à Sri Lanka par le miracle de l'eau. **4822**

MY Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume II: Malaysia. **4309**
Canada-ASEAN possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume II: Malaisie. **4310**
Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia. **4741**
Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills. **4658**
Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement. **4846**
Low-income housing in Malaysia: a qualitative evaluation of alternative approaches. **4847**
Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability. **4311**
Malaysian development planning. **4672**
Malaysian employment restructuring policies: a review of effectiveness and prospects under the Fourth Malaysia Plan (1980-1985). **4673**
One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town. **4570**
A preliminary approach to library networking in Malaysia. **4913**

PH Bagong Lipunan Sites and Services Program: the Philippine experience in rural housing and development. **4825**
Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume III: Philippines. **4313**
In search of dynamism: foreign investment in the Philippines under martial law. **4659**
Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**
Loonacties van hacienda-arbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suikerdistrict in Negros Occidental, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occidental, the Philippines, 1972-1980. **4573**
Market penetration and class differentiation in Northern Luzon: the implications of a development project which failed. **4826**
Patterns of urbanization in the Philippines. **4454**
The Philippine ADIT project: a summary paper. **4312**
Rural-urban linkages and migration: a case study from Dagupan City, Philippines. **4572**
The unemployment question in the Philippines. **4660**
Urgency of a slum-improvement program in the Philippines. **4848**

PK Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries. **4455**
Agrarnaja politika voennogo rezima v Pakistane. The agrarian policy of the military regime in Pakistan. **4662**
Aid to Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés afghans installés au Pakistan. **4785**
Aid to refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés installés au Pakistan. **4786**
Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. **4784**
Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan. **4680**
Pakistan. **4456**
Pakistan: gosudarstvennye finansy i ekonomicheskoe razvitie. Pakistan: state finance and economic development. **4661**
Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia. **4827**

SG Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume IV: Singapore. **4314**
The Chit Fund in Singapore: failure of a large-scale rotating credit association. **4925**
Management of Singapore's new towns. **4731**
New towns in Singapore. **4828**
The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore. **4742**
Singapur: economiko-geograficeskij ocerk. Singapore: economic and geographical essay. **4457**

TH Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries. **4932**
The Bangkok Metropolitan Administration Youth Centre. **4831**
Buddhist attitudes toward social change in Burma and Thailand. **4421**
Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume V: Thailand. **4315**
Les Centres de jeunes de l'administration metropolitaine de Bangkok. **4830**
Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand. **4575**
Preschool services in Thailand. **4663**
Recent trends in low-income housing development in Thailand. **4576**
Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I). **4762**
Urban growth, housing, and slum-upgrading programs in Bangkok. **4829**
Urban open space for children in the Bangkok metropolis. **4574**

TK Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury Turcii. Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey. **4458**

TW Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**

VN Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**
Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**

XW WEST ASIA / ASIE OCCIDENTALE

AE Social'no-economiceskie problemy Ob"edinennyh Arabskih Emiratov. Socio-economic economic problems of the United Arab Emirates. **4460**

IL Notes for a statement ... to the Annual Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa. **4788**
Notes pour une déclaration ... devant la Conférence annuelle du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa. **4789**
Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement system for regional development. **4664**

IQ Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran. **4779**
Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq. **4461**

LB Canada pledges reconstruction assistance for Lebanon = Le Canada aidera à la reconstruction du Liban. **4790**
Canadian relief to Lebanon = Secours canadiens au Liban. **4791**

SY Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

YE Canadian aid for victims of North Yemen earthquake = Le Canada aide les victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4792**
Further Canadian aid for North Yemen earthquake victims = Nouvelle aide canadienne aux victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4793**

Institution Index/Index par institution

XA AFRICA / AFRIQUE

XA Anglophone West African Regional Educational Research Consortium **4874**

BW National Institute for Research in Development and African Studies, Gaborone **4882**

ET ECA, Addis Ababa **4348**

GH Ghana Education Service, Accra **4874**

KE International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Nairobi **4927**
University of Nairobi, Nairobi **4519, 4629, 4897**

ML Mali. Ministère du plan **4901**

NG Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ibadan **4578, 4665**
University of Calabar, Calabar **4630**
University of Ibadan, Ibadan **4914**

SN IDRC. West Africa Regional Office, Dakar **4807**
Université de Dakar, Dakar **4900**

SZ University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni **4808**

TZ Tanzania. Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism **4359**
University of Dar es Salaam, Dar es Salaam **4379, 4809**

UG Uganda Co-operative Savings and Credit Union, Limited **4734**

ZA University of the North, Pietersburg **4536**
University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg **4536**

XE EUROPE

CH Fédération internationale pour le traitement de l'information, Genève **4915**
Office de recherche et de planification pédagogiques du Canton de Berne, Bern **4282**

DE Germany, F.R. Bayern Staatsministerium für Unterricht und Kultus **4282**
Universitaet Bremen, Bremen **4378**
Universitaet Hohenheim, Stuttgart **4508**

FR Centre national de la recherche scientifique, Paris **4712**
Council of Europe, Strasbourg **4282**
Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales, Paris **4351**
Institut français des relations internationales, Paris **4495**
OCDE, Paris **4690**
OECD, Paris **4601**
Unesco, Paris **4346, 4347, 4612, 4917**
Université de Paris IX, Paris **4496**
Université de Paris, Sorbonne **4474**
Université de Toulouse, Toulouse **4605**

GB Commonwealth Secretariat, London **4718**
Euro Action - ACORD, London **4710**
Institute of Development Studies, Brighton **4613**
Manchester Polytechnic, Manchester **4524**
Overseas Development Institute, London **4674**
Université du Sussex, Brighton **4750**
University of Birmingham, Birmingham **4391**
University of Sheffield, Sheffield **4482**
University of Southampton, Southampton **4862**
University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton **4749**

NL Afrika-Studiecentrum, Leiden **4274, 4356**
AGRISK, Groningen **4939**
Centrum voor de Studie van het Onderwijs in Veranderende Maatschappijen, Den Haag **4809**
Christen Democratisch Appèl, Den Haag **4634**
Dr. Eduardo Mondlane Stichting, Amsterdam **4375**
Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam **4293, 4299, 4434, 4943**
Goirlese Werkgroep, Tilburg **4527, 4527**
Hogeschool te Tilburg, Tilburg **4836**
Indonesian Documentation and Information Centre, Leiden **4431**
Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag **4582, 4943**
International Institute for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences, Enschede **4582**
Interuniversitair Instituut voor Missiologie en Oecumenica, Leiden **4380**
Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Nijmegen **4332**
Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam **4338, 4582**
Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijksundig Genootschap, Amsterdam **4812**
Medisch Comité Nederland-Vietnam, Stichting, Amsterdam **4423**
Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken **4423**
Netherlands. Ministerie voor Cultuur, Recreatie en Maatschappelijk Werk **4332**
Netherlands. National Commission for Unesco **4332**
Oecumenisch Studie en Actiecentrum voor Investeringen, Amsterdam **4395**
Onderzoeksgroep Multinationale Ondernemingen Latijns Amerika, Amsterdam **4395**
Partij van de Arbeid, Amsterdam **4704**

Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden **4288, 4294, 4296, 4522**
Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht **4407, 4550, 4558**
Solidaridad, Den Haag **4395**
Technische Hogeschool Eindhoven, Eindhoven **4295**
Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam **4387, 4423, 4436, 4476, 4525, 4573**
Vereniging Milieudefensie, Amsterdam **4395**
Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam **4538, 4827, 4827**

PL Polish Management, the Organization and Development Institute, Warsaw **4324**

SE National Board of Education, Stockholm **4282**

SU Gosudarstvennyj Komitet SSSR po Vnesnim Ekonomiceskim Svjazjam, Moskva **4419, 4680**
Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva **4350, 4353, 4357, 4360, 4377, 4383, 4604**
Institut Ekonomiki Mirovoj Socialisticeskoj Sistemy AN SSSR, Moskva **4470, 4512**
Institut Geografii AN SSSR, Moskva **4457**
Institut Latinskoj Ameriki AN SSSR, Moskva **4399, 4637**
Institut Mezdunarodnogo Rabocego Dvizenija AN SSSR, Moskva **4361, 4437**
Institut Mizovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva **4464, 4669, 4702, 4706**
Institut Nauchnoj Informatsii po Obshchestvennym Naukam, Moskva **4349, 4702**
Institut Obscestvennyh Nauk pri CK KPSS, Moskva **4733**
Institut Social'nyh i Ekonomiceskih Problem Zarubeznyh Stran AN USSR, Kiev **4620**
Institut SSA i Kanady AN SSSR, Moskva **4513**
Institut Stran Azii i Afriki pri MGU, Moskva **4478, 4479, 4625**
Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva **4322, 4325, 4326, 4327, 4328, 4414, 4415, 4420, 4427, 4458, 4478, 4479, 4494, 4499, 4504, 4511, 4631, 4652, 4661, 4662, 4699, 4703**
Kaluzskij Gosudarstvennyj Pedagogiceskij Institut, Kaluga **4[illegible]**
Kievskij Gosudarstvennyj Universitet, Kiev **4857**
Mezdunarodnyj Institut Ekonomiceskih Issledovanij Soveta Ekonomiceskoj Vzaimopomsci, Moskva **4938**
Naucnyj Sovet po Issledovaniju Problem Mira i Razoruzenija, Moskva **4273**
Universitet Druzhby Narodov im. Patrisa Lumumby, Moskva **4357**
Vsesojuznyj Naucno-Issledovatel'skij Institut Sistemnyh Issledovanij, Moskva **4934**
Vsesojuznyj Zaocnyj Inzenerno-Stroitelnyj Institut, Moskva **4733**

TR Bogazici Universitesi, Istanbul **4385, 4811**
Istanbul Academy of Economic and Commercial Sciences, Istanbul **4385**
University of Ankara, Ankara **4385**

XL LATIN AMERICA / AMERIQUE LATINE

XL Federación Internacional para la Investigación y el Desarrollo Agrícolas **4894**
Fédération international pour la recherche et le développement agricoles **4893**
Inter-Church Committee for Human Rights in Latin America **4636**

AR Centro de Estudios de Estado y Sociedad, Buenos Aires **4542**
Centro de Investigaciones Educativas, Buenos Aires **4394**

BB University of the West Indies, Cave Hill **4837**

BR CECOSNE, Recife **4920**

CL Academia de Humanismo Cristiano, Santiago **4589**
Centro de Desarrollo Popular, Santiago **4398**
Centro de Investigación y Desarrollo de la Educación, Santiago **4400**
Corporación de Investigaciones Económicas para Latinoamérica, Santiago **4401**
Universidad Católica de Chile, Santiago **4541**

CO Cruzada Social, Bogota **4920**
Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá **4285, 4286, 4394, 4398, 4400, 4403, 4405, 4542, 4544, 4585, 4587, 4589, 4601, 4629, 4640, 4653, 4663, 4811, 4838, 4838**
Instituto Colombiano de Bienestar Familiar, Bogotá **4403**
Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Bogotá **4287**
Universidad de los Andes, Bogotá **4287**
Universidad del Norte, Barranquilla **4585**

CR Asociación de Desarrollo Económico Laboral Familiar Integral, San José **4813**

EC ICE, Quito **4920**

GT Universidad del Valle de Guatemala, Guatemala **4405**

HT Centre haïtien de recherches pour la promotion féminine, Port-au-Prince **4337**

JM University of the West Indies, Mona **4640**

MX Colegio Superior de Agricultura Tropical, Tabasco **4814**
Laboratorios Nacionales de Fomento Industrial, Mexico **4903**
Universidad Autónoma Chapingo, Chapingo **4814**
Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México **4392**

VE Banco del Libro, Caracas **4904, 4905**
Consejo Internacional de Educación de Adultos, Caracas **4410**

CA Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. 4421
ACDI, Ottawa 4275, 4279, 4304, 4310, 4381, 4745, 4746, 4849, 4906
Alberta Institute of Agrologists 4807
Anglican Church of Canada 4870
Association canadienne des études asiatiques, Ottawa 4424
Association canadienne des sciences de l'information, Calgary 4903
Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation, Montréal, Qué. 4917
Brandon University, Brandon, Man. 4805
British Columbia. Ministry of Industry and Small Business Development 4429
Canada. Dept. of External Affairs 4291, 4592, 4617, 4618, 4644, 4645, 4676, 4681, 4689, 4697, 4698, 4701, 4713, 4714, 4715, 4716, 4732, 4766, 4776, 4788
Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State 4618, 4676, 4689, 4697, 4701, 4713, 4716, 4817
Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures 4789
Canada. Ministry of State for Science and Technology 4922
Canada. Ministry of State for Urban Affairs 4606
Canada. Parlement. Chambre des Communes 4839
Canada. Parliament 4602
Canada. Parliament. House of Commons 4284, 4583, 4614, 4615, 4616, 4683, 4724, 4725, 4726, 4727, 4842
Canada. Statistics Canada 4347
Canada. Statistique Canada 4346
Canadian Association for Information Science, Calgary 4916
Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa 4355, 4515, 4526, 4530, 4578, 4579, 4628, 4630, 4670, 4805
Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa 4411, 4887
Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa 4870
Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, Ottawa 4416, 4426
Canadian Crossroads International, London, Ont. 4352
Canadian Federation of Deans of Management and Administrative Studies 4817
Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Ont. 4688
Canadian Save the Children Fund 4870
Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa 4537, 4794, 4801, 4810, 4835
CANEDCOM International Ltd., Scarborough, Ont. 4297
Cantrad Enterprises Ltd., Montreal, Que. 4315
Carleton University, Ottawa 4526, 4534, 4584, 4638, 4678, 4688, 4693
Carr & Donald & Associates, Toronto 4680
Centre québécois de relations internationales, Québec, Qué. 4495
CIDA, Ottawa 4276, 4278, 4281, 4297, 4303, 4309, 4313, 4314, 4315, 4471, 4523, 4586, 4600, 4747, 4748, 4757, 4758, 4759, 4762, 4764, 4765, 4767, 4768, 4769, 4770, 4771, 4772, 4774, 4775, 4778, 4779, 4783, 4784, 4785, 4786, 4787, 4790, 4791, 4792, 4793, 4797, 4798, 4817, 4822, 4832, 4840, 4850, 4870, 4895, 4907, 4922
CIID, Ottawa 4285, 4851, 4894
Co-operative Development Foundation, Ottawa 4870
College of Cape Breton, Sydney, N.S. 4330
Concordia University, Montreal, Que. 4503, 4813, 4837, 4898, 4923, 4941
Conseil économique du Canada, Ottawa 4751
Conseil international de l'éducation des adultes, Toronto 4612
Conservation Council of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B. 4330
Convergence (Periodical), Toronto, Ont. 4300
Couchiching Institute on Public Affairs, Toronto, Ont. 4471
CRDI, Ottawa 4277, 4344, 4743, 4745, 4746, 4750, 4756, 4756, 4796, 4799, 4833, 4852, 4889, 4893, 4902, 4915
Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, Halifax, N.S. 4684
Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. 4330, 4579, 4628, 4719, 4834
Darwood International Consulting, Ottawa 4309, 4310
Donner Canadian Foundation, Toronto, Ont. 4632, 4646
Ecole des hautes études commerciales, Montréal, Qué. 4641
Econotech Limited, Town of Mount Royal, Que. 4278, 4919
Econotech limitée, Town of Mount Royal, Qué. 4275, 4279
Egypt-Canada Business Council 4276
Fondation canadienne Donner 4633, 4647
Food for the Hungry 4870
Globe and Mail, Toronto 4942
IDRC, Ottawa 4286, 4290, 4298, 4312, 4394, 4398, 4400, 4400, 4403, 4405, 4412, 4418, 4428, 4435, 4439, 4440, 4449, 4450, 4455, 4466, 4467, 4468, 4487, 4488, 4489, 4490, 4542, 4544, 4576, 4581, 4585, 4587, 4587, 4589, 4601, 4629, 4640, 4649, 4653, 4663, 4707, 4708, 4728, 4731, 4744, 4747, 4748, 4749, 4755, 4755, 4763, 4795, 4809, 4811, 4815, 4816, 4819, 4825, 4828, 4829, 4838, 4846, 4847, 4848, 4854, 4855, 4856, 4865, 4873, 4874, 4880, 4884, 4890, 4897, 4917, 4927
Institut canadien des affaires internationales, Toronto, Ont. 4495
Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa 4493, 4517, 4598, 4621, 4633, 4647, 4711
Institute for Research on Public Policy, Montreal, Que. 4422
International Centre for Ocean Development, Halifax 4777

International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. 4468, 4473, 4475, 4484, 4871
International Development Office, Ottawa 4817
James Addison and Associates Limited, Fredericton, N.B. 4393
James Addison et associés limitée, Fredericton, N.B. 4304
Johnson, Lowe and Associates Ltd., Winnipeg, Man. 4281
Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ont. 4454, 4571
Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. 4639
Maclean's, Toronto, Ont. 4872
Magee Robertson Inc., Vancouver, B.C. 4314
Marianapolis College, Montreal, Que. 4371
McGill University, Montreal, Que. 4344, 4545, 4588, 4687, 4689
McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. 4354, 4355, 4554
Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Nfld. 4489, 4821
North South Institute, Ottawa 4502, 4505, 4518, 4593, 4624, 4632, 4646, 4674, 4717
Ontario Cooperative Program for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Windsor, Ont. 4388
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. 4389, 4820
OXFAM Canada, Ottawa 4870
PARD Associates, Calgary 4462
Passmore Associates International, Ottawa 4762
Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. 4486
Québec (Province). Ministère de l'industrie et du commerce 4366
Redma Consultants, Toronto, Ont. 4735, 4757, 4758, 4759
Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, Toronto, Ont. 4586
Saint Mary's University, Halifax, N.S. 4868
Services de géographie appliquée de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. 4800
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. 4650, 4691, 4752
Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada, Ottawa 4878
Soléco Consultants Inc., Laval 4313
Sotech Projects Ltd., Ottawa 4276
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. 4311, 4330, 4734, 4860, 4883, 4886, 4920
Trent University, Peterborough, Ont. 4925
Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa 4283, 4358, 4413, 4622, 4928
Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. 4277, 4373, 4396, 4546, 4641, 4642, 4667, 4917, 4936, 4937
Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. 4677, 4881
Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. 4368, 4372, 4486, 4500, 4635, 4928
Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, Trois-Rivières, Qué. 4889
Université du Québec, Ste-Foy, Qué. 4889
Université Laval, Québec, Qué. 4335, 4367, 4382, 4495, 4516, 4520, 4521, 4532, 4533, 4543, 4626, 4643, 4682, 4685, 4694, 4875, 4877
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 4416, 4603, 4818, 4861, 4865, 4878, 4879, 4935
University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. 4426, 4887
University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. 4336, 4577, 4608, 4883, 4894, 4876, 4940
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. 4365, 4553
University of Ottawa, Ottawa 4514, 4623, 4673
University of Regina, Regina, Sask. 4287
University of Sudbury, Sudbury, Ont. 4287
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. 4363, 4376, 4469, 4528, 4530, 4547, 4591, 4670, 4674, 4679, 4692, 4709, 4826, 4933
University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ont. 4362, 4929
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. 4556, 4577
University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. 4388, 4559
Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont. 4384
YMCA, Ottawa 4870
York University, Toronto, Ont. 4515, 4570, 4584

US
BIRD, Washington, D.C. 4833
Columbia College, Columbia, S.C. 4696
Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 4425, 4529
IBRD, Washington, D.C. 4329, 4619
Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis. 4531
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. 4896
Mennonite Central Committee, Akron, Pa. 4870
Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich. 4843, 4858
Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Miss. 4918
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. 4544
Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Va. 4432
Overseas Development Council, Washington, D.C. 4674
Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y. 4889
Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill. 4557
St. John's University, Jamaica, N.Y. 4916
Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 4743, 4744
State University of New York, Albany, N.Y. 4741
Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. 4659
Twin Streams Educational Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. 4485
UN. International Development Strategy (INSTRAW) 4898
UNICEF, New York, N.Y. 4417
University of California, San Diego, Calif. 4926
University of California, Santa Cruz, Calif. 4814
University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. 4555
University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. 4461
University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. 4575
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 4572
World Peace Foundation, Boston, Mass. 4495
Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 4430, 4674

XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC / ASIE ET LE PACIFIQUE

AU Australian National University, Canberra **4433, 4648**
Griffith University, Nathan **4672**
Monash University, Clayton, Melbourne **4866, 4867**

BD Bangladesh. Dept. of Public Works **4551**
Bangladesh. Ministère des travaux publics **4552**
UNICEF, Dhaka **4292**
University of Dacca, Dhaka **4428**

CN China. Ministry of Education **4817**
Shanghai Institute for the Science of Sciences **4594**

HK Far Eastern Economic Review, Hong Kong **4721**

ID Lembaga Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonesia, Jakarta **4298**

IN Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara **4653**
Management Development Institute, New Delhi **4884**
National Council of Applied Economic Research, New Delhi **4435**
National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal **4821**

KR Seoul National University, Seoul **4439, 4440**

LK Agrarian Research and Training Institute, Colombo **4564**
FAO, Colombo **4336**
Marga Institute, Colombo **4450**
Peoples Bank, Colombo **4824**
Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics **4306, 4596**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Coconut Industries **4307**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning **4451, 4782, 4891, 4912, 4924**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Land Development and Mahaveli Development **4705**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation **4308**
University of Colombo, Colombo **4340**
University of Peradeniya, Peradeniya **4290, 4302, 4449**

MY Perpustakaan Negara Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur **4913**
Sabah State Library **4913**
Universiti Sains Malaysia, Minden, Penang **4658**

PH International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management, Manila **4890**
National Science Development Board, Manila **4312**
Philippines. National Housing Authority **4848**

PK Investment Advisory Centre of Pakistan, Karachi **4455**

SG IDRC. Asia Regional Office, Singapore **4908**
University of Singapore, Singapore **4742**

TH Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok **4462**
Institute of Scientific and Technological Research **4574**
National Education Commission, Bangkok **4663**
Thailand. Ministry of Science, Technology and Energy **4932**
Thailand. Royal Forest Department **4831**
Thailande. Ministère royal des forêts **4830**

IL Ben Gurion University of the Negev, Beersheba **4664**
National Center of Scientific and Technological Information, Tel Aviv **4921**

LB Beirut University College, Beirut **4503**

XZ GLOBAL

XZ Independent Commission on International Development Issues **4675**
International Council for Distance Education **4472**

A

Abadan-Unat, Nermin 4385
Abeykoon, A.T.P.L. 4342
Abeysekera, Gamini 4560
Abeysinghe, Ariya 4441, 4442, 4844
Abhayagunawardhana, H.A. 4760
Adams, J.H. 4686, 4687
Adedeji, A. 4348
Adubifa, O.A. 4665
Ahiakpor, J.C.W. 4868
Ahmed, Q.H. 4428
Aiyepeku, W.O. 4914
Akoulouze, R.A. 4521
Alam, A. 4551, 4552
Albert, A. 4928
Alfonso, C.A. 4639
Ali, F. 4655
Alimov, Ju.I. 4353
Alschuler, L.R. 4283
Amador A., M. 4814
Amaratunga, C.A. 4336
Ambalavanar, V. 4736
Anand, A. 4316
Anderson, A.M. 4932
Anderson, R.S. 4650
Andreas, C. 4548
Andreasjan, R.I. 4328
Angarov, S.M. 4733
Angel, S. 4662
Antipov, V.I. 4657
Anulova, G.N. 4664
Aportadera, A.D. 4825
Armendariz Ch., A. 4545
Aronson, D. 4344
Assignon, S.E.E. 4677
Atapattu, T. 4647
Avsenev, M.M. 4733

B

Baher, H. 4923
Baksh, I.J. 4689
Balai, Leo 4387
Balson, D. 4915
Bannon, S. 4767, 4790
Barrett, J.R. 4688
Barrow, N. 4665
Bathily, B. 4532
Bayer, Marcel 4812
Beaucage, P. 4546
Beaumont, J. 4680
Bechtel, R.M. 4666, 4667, 4668
Beet, Christoffel de 4550
Bejlis, V.A. 4349
Beloktrenockij, V.Ya. 4656
Beng-Huat Chua 4925
Benjamin, S. 4662
Benoudjita, N. 4533
Berry, A. 4669, 4933
Besha, M.P. 4809
Bockarev, Ju.A. 4331
Bogach, V.S. 4849
Bogorodickij, V.K. 4934
Boivin, F. 4775
Bong Joon Yoon 4557
Bonilla de Ramos, E. 4682
Bonn, F. 4881
Boreham, G. 4514
Borisov, L.B. 4374
Borkent, Hans 4431
Borstlap, H. 4634
Bosscher, Arend 4582
Bottani, N. 4691
Boucher, C. 4686
Braginskij, M.I. 4350
Brakel, Manus van 4395
Bralic E., S. 4398
Breebaart, Gera 4522
Breton, R. 4682
Broek, Jan van den 4582
Brown, D.F. 4887
Brown-John, C.L. 4388
Bruk, J. 4592
Burkart, R. 4922
Butenko, A.P. 4670

C

Campbell, B.K. 4372
Campfens, Hubert 4384
Cardemil, C. 4680
Carlisle, R. 4832
Carnoy, M. 4743, 4744
Cebotarev, E. 4577
Celysev, E.P. 4428
Chacón, I. 4813
Chan, A. 4555
Chan-Onn, F. 4859
Chandler, D. 4870
Chen, A.B. 4454, 4571
Chevalier, J.M. 4549
Chew, D. 4483
Chin Kein Hoong 4731
Chin Koon Fun 4731
Chouinard, A. 4344
Cohen, M.A. 4619
Cohn, T. 4691
Colclough, C. 4749, 4750
Copans, J. 4351
Coppens, Huub A.J. 4784
Copplestan, J.F. 4385
Corten, A. 4368
Cox, M. 4429
Crener, M.A. 4928
Crone, D. 4843
Crooks, G.R. 4561
Crutchlow, S. 4778, 4784

Cuaresma, L. 4312
Cufrin, G.I. 4414

D

D'jakova, I.S. 4415
Daddieh, C. 4628
Dangalle, Nimal 4562
Daniel, J.S. 4472
Daniels, D. 4893, 4894
De Alwis Seneviratne, R.S. 4305
De Alwis, Lal 4563
De Alwis, Renton 4443
de Baessa, Y. 4405
De Bané, P. 4701
De Silva, M.A.T. 4780
de Wolff, A. 4870
Denike, K.G. 4603, 4606
Derveld, Ferdinand Emile Ricardo 4288
Desai, A.V. 4435
Desmartis, A. 4495
Desrosiers, D. 4373
Devereaux, M.S. 4346, 4347
Diandas, J. 4760
Dias, A.A. Justin 4654
Dias, Malsiri 4444
Diaz-Alejandro, C.F. 4674
Diener, R.A.V. 4916
Diequez, E. 4480
Dissanayake, G. 4705
Dobson, J.R.A. 4920
Donnelly, M.W. 4692
Donneur, A. 4635
Donoso, S. 4480
Doorn, Marlene van 4431
Dorais, A.M. 4888
Dosman, E. 4584
Dosunmu, J.A. 4899
Doucet, L. 4352
Drake, Christine 4432
Dramè, C.O. 4901
Drysdale, R. 4915
Duff, Peggy 4423
Duke, C. 4673
Dumazedier, J. 4474
Dupras, M. 4842
Duque, H.G. 4585
Duursma, Fokje A. 4476

E

Echeverría, L. 4475
Edin, J. 4317
Efimova, G.S. 4399
Egron-Polak, E. 4888
Ehrhardt, R. 4646, 4647
El'janov, A. 4318
El'janov, A.Ja. 4706
El-Sheikh, Ibrahim A. 4476
Emmerij, L.J. 4704
Engberg, L.E. 4883
Engel, M. 4983
English, H.E. 4693
Eswaran, M. 4935
Ettinger, Jan van 4704

F

Falkenheim, V.C. 4692
Fallenbaum, J. 4609
Farjon, Irene 4431
Faucher, P. 4396
Feijó, M.C.C. 4542
Fernando, Camillus 4729
Fernando, G.B.A. 4343
Fernando, Neil 4930
Fernando, Nimal A. 4445
Fernando, Ranjani 4339
Fernando, Sunimal 4569
Fernando, W.F.F. 4909
Fernando, W.S.M. 4910
Ferreira, M.R. 4877
Filp, J. 4480
Filson, G. 4477
Forbes, Dean 4433
Fortin, Y.L. 4319
Foster, J. 4636
Foxley, Alejandro 4401
Frankman, M.J. 4540
Frankman, P.O. 4540
Freeman, L. 4534, 4678
Fridman, L.A. 4678, 4679
Fröhlich, W. 4271
Frumkin, B.E. 4512
Fung Tung 4728

G

Gagnon, G. 4928
Gailloux, M. 4320
Gakuru, O.N. 4629
Galaty, J.G. 4344
Gamage, Cyril 4730
Garcia E., R. 4814
Giasson, M. 4543
Gilbert, J. 4389
Gillespie, P. 4901
Ginniken, Jaap van 4423
Gliessman, S.R. 4814
Glinkin, A. 4390
Glinkin, H.N. 4637
Gobeil, M. 4546
Gold, E. 4484, 4684
Goncarov, L. 4272
Gonzalo Tapia Soko 4410
Gordon, J.K. 4746, 4747
Gorjacev, Yu.A. 4480
Gorostiaga, X. 4642
Gosselin, G. 4643
Gotlieb, A.E. 4645
Grabowski, R. 4557
Gradobitova, L. 4481
Gradus, Y. 4664
Grantham-McGregor, S.M. 4640
Green, C. 4477
Gregory, J.W. 4377, 4373

rigg, David 4682
romyko, A.A. 4273, 4321, 4353, 4684
ubina, N.K. 4651
unapala, M.A. 4382
unasekera, Y.W. 4596
unawardena, Asoka 4569
unawardena, K.A. 4446
unawardena, P.J. 4564
Gura, V.K. 4620
Gurevic, N.M. 4427
Gusarov, V.I. 4377
Guseva, V.N. 4702
Gutkind, P.C.W. 4483
Gwynne, R.N. 4391

H

Hadjar, Jusfiq 4431
Hagenzicker, F. 4939
Haile Yesus Abeje 4292
Hainsworth, G.B. 4416, 4865
Hall, B.L. 4484
Hamalengwa, M. 4515
Hamzah Sendut 4847
Handa, M. 4828
Harding le Riche, W. 4853
Hare, W. 4485
Harkness, J.P. 4486
Head, I.L. 4412, 4487, 4488, 4489, 4490, 4707, 4708, 4854
Healey, P. 4871
Heinrich, D. 4586
Helleiner, G.K. 4674, 4679, 4709
Henry, P.M. 4710
Hervouet, G. 4643, 4694
Hesseling, Gerti 4274
Hettiarachchy, Tilak 4340
Higgins, K.M. 4882
Hollnsteiner, M.R. 4417
Honark, C. 4574
Hopkins, T. 4872
Howard, R. 4354, 4355
Huitema, H. 4338
Hulse, J.H. 4873
Hull, J. 4491
Humphreys, L. 4586
Hvojnik, P. 4666

I

Ihonvbere, J.O. 4376
Ikeda, M. 4516
Illarionov, S.I. 4695
Indzikjan, R. 4492
Innes, F.C. 4388
Irwin, R. 4842
Isaacs, Arnold H. 4356
Ivanov, A.A. 4357
Ivanov, K.V. 4323

J

Jackson, T. 4485
Jacomy-Millette, A. 4695
Jacquemot, P. 4496
Jakobsson, Bertil 4282
Jakovlev, P. 4390
Jamieson, A.C. 4772, 4792, 4793
Jayawardena, L.G. 4447
Jeanneret, C.A. 4622
Jeyaratnam, J. 4385
Jingjai Hanchanlash 4988
Jinquan, Q. 4594
Johnson, G.E. 4878
Jonkman, Hans 4423
Judanov, Ju. 4497
Jules-Rosette, B. 4926
Junne, Gerd 4704

K

Kadzaja, O.S. 4369
Kagitcibasi, C. 4811
Kahar, N. 4298
Kamenev, S.N. 4661
Kamenskij, A.N. 4459
Kandiyoti, Deniz 4385
Kapica, L.M. 4498
Karim, W.J.B. 4658
Karunatilaka, H.N.S. 4737
Kavic, L.J. 4696
Keare, D.H. 4880
Kennedy, P. 4524
Keren, C. 4921
Kersten, G. 4324
Khan, J.A. 4455
Kho, L. 4312
Kiely, M.S. 4895
Kim, G.F. 4325, 4328, 4499
King, K. 4587
Kiray, Mübeccel B. 4385
Klimko, G.N. 4857
Kljucnikov, B.F. 4345
Kodikara, Shelton 4655
Kok, Wim 4704
Kompaoré, S. 4870
Konrad, H.W. 4887
Korale, R.B.M. 4448
Korany, B. 4667
Korovikov, V.I. 4370
Koselev, P.Ya. 4680
Koster, Adrianus 4538
Kosuhin, N.D. 4357
Kotwal, A. 4879, 4935
Krasil'nikov, A.S. 4480
Kulev, I.A. 4419
Kuruppu, C.R. 4565

L

Laar, Aart van de 4582
Ladouceur, J. 4413
Lafontant, M.C. 4337
Lakshman, W.D. 4298, 4449
Lamont, L. 4886
Lapointe, C. 4681

Laquian, A.A. 4648
Latorre, C.L. 4589
Lau Woh Cheong 4828
Lebedev, V.Ja. 4273
Leclerc, Jacques 4431
Leemans, Annelies 4836
Legault, A. 4643
Lelart, M. 4712
Lemaire, P.M. 4358
Lentjes, W.A.J. 4527
Leong, A. 4913
Leslie Goh 4731
Letalik, N.G. 4684
Letsoalo, Essy M. 4536
Lévesque, A. 4917
Levett, R. 4768
Levin, H. 4743, 4744
Levin, Ju. 4580
Levitt, K. 4588
Lewin, K. 4749, 4750
Lieten, Kristoffel 4436
Lim Kok Leong 4731
Lim, D. 4672
Lindsey, C.W. 4659
Lipton, M. 4613
Litman, A.D. 4420
Little, A. 4749, 4750
Liu Thai-Ker 4828
Loh Choon Tong 4828
Lorfing, I. 4583
Lovink, T. 4763
Lucas, C.J. 4461
Lucasse, Christiaan 4582
Luckevic, V.A. 4460
Lumley, E. 4713

M

Ma Mbaelele, M. 4875
Mace, G. 4643, 4685
MacEachen, A.J. 4291, 4617, 4644, 4714, 4715, 4788, 4789
Macejko, Ju.M. 4581
MacGuigan, M. 4618, 4676, 4689, 4697, 4716
Maglaya, C. 4660
Mahenge, S.T. 4809
Mahler, Gerhard 4282
Makolo, P.N. 4623
Malekela, G.A. 4809
Maliyadde, Chandrasena 4566, 4567, 4568
Maljarov, O.V. 4652
Manou-Savina, A. 4520
Manuge, G. 4841
Mapunda, X.E. 4359
Marini, R.M. 4392
Martens, A. 4936, 4937
Martin, F. 4280
Martynov, B.F. 4637
Massiah, J. 4837
Matthews, B. 4421
Matthews, R.A. 4422, 4751
Mbilinyi, M. 4379
Mbise, A.S. 4809
McAllister, I. 4834
McKay, A. 4544
McKay, H. 4544
McKee, N. 4795, 4796
McMillen, D.H. 4648
McNicoll, A. 4582
McWhinney, E. 4752
Meeuws, René 4375
Mehmet, O. 4673
Meijer, Evert 4827
Mel'nikov, A.M. 4437
Mel'nikov, E.N. 4722
Mendis, M.W.J.G. 4597
Milkias, P. 4371
Min'jar-Beloucev, V.R. 4669
Mistry, V.R. 4653
Mitchell, C.L. 4684, 4684
Mohendran, L.A. 4823
Montejo, M.E. 4546
Montminy, J.P. 4695
Monu, E.D. 4805
Moore, G.A.B. 4940
Morissette, B. 4864
Morozova, M.Ju. 4662
Moskalenko, V.N. 4456
Mshana, B.J. 4608
Mucke, M. 4575
Müller, Hermann 4282
Murphy, M. 4491
Mustuk, O.Z. 4360
Myers, R.G. 4838

N

N'Jie, S.P.C. 4899
Nanayakkara, V.R. 4656
Narul Amin, A.T.M. 4553
Nasr, J.A. 4583
Nesiah, Devanesan 4569
Nestel, B. 4893, 4894
Nibbering, J. Walayo 4598
Nieuwenhuizen, R.D.J. 4539
Nikol'skij, L.B. 4504
Nkinyangi, J.A. 4897
North, L. 4608, 4584
Ntumi, R.A. 4874
Nugent, R. 4743, 4744
Nzumalo, S. 4908
Nze-Nguema, F.P. 4335

O

O'Brien, J. 4531
Octávio de Lima Camargo, L. 4397
Oesterdiekhoff, P. 4378
Oganova, A.S. 4361
Ogle, B. 4842
Ol'sanyj, A.I. 4938
Olaifa, R.O. 4687
Omari, I.M. 4809
Ong Sze Ann 4731
Oomen-Myia, M.A. 4536
Oostrijk, Eric 4395

Orlova, A.S. 4383
Ortiz P., N. 4483
Ortiz, R. 4983
Osoba, A.M. 4578
Ousla, B. 4362
Overste, A.M. 4332

P

Passoraisi, N. 4663
Peck, P.J. 4818
Peiris, W.A.A.S. 4931
Perera, K.K.Y.W. 4610
Perera, K.P.G.M. 4738
Piché, V. 4373
Pichette, S. 4641
Pigozzi, M.J. 4858
Pineau, K. 4586
Pinsky, B. 4528
Pirogov, G.G. 4934
Plavier, Jan 4423
Pokatajeva, T. 4586
Polak, Ben 4423
Pollock, D. 4584
Popma, Frank 4395
Popov, V.D. 4587
Pozner, P. 4394
Pratt, C. 4591
Prce Buranasiri 4829
Preston, D. 4698
Primakov, E.M. 4326, 4327, 4328
Prindiville, J.C.J. 4556
Prohorova, G.N. 4512
Pryor, E.G. 4649
Pushparajah, M. 4761

Q

Quah, J.S.T. 4742
Qualman, A. 4870
Qualman, H.B. 4643

R

Raay, Hans van 4582
Radtke, Kurt W. 4294
Ramakrishnan, V. 4611
Ramanayake, Dennis 4341
Ramphal, S.S. 4718
Ranbanda, H.A. 4561
Rashid, M.R.B.A. 4570
Rath, A. 4884
Ratnarajah, A.D.R. 4845
Raynauld, A. 4289
Regnier, R. 4491
Renaud, B. 4984, 4985
Robertson, James S. 4598
Robinson, W.K. 4842
Rocha C. 4584
Rochmat, Rudioro 4299
Rodwin, L. 4896
Rogac, A.I. 4857
Rogerson, Christian M. 4536
Rupasinghe, Kumar 4780
Ruyter, Theo 4395

S

Sabapathy, A. 4657
Sabourin, L. 4690
Sagal', V.E. 4631
Saidi, Khosrow 4588
Saint Pierre, M.H. 4277
Salzman, P.C. 4344
Samarasuriya, S. 4870
Sandbrook, R. 4363, 4670
Sangarapillai, S. 4911
Sanger, C. 4589
Schellenberger, B. 4525
Schendel, Willem van 4293
Schiefelbein, E. 4753, 4754, 4982
Schrevel, Aart 4598
Schuttelaar, Marcel 4395
Schwarz, A. 4382
Schweigman, C. 4939
Scoggins, A.P. 4734
Selowsky, Marcelo 4329
Seneviratne, D.G.P. 4451
Seward, S.B. 4859
Seydou Tamimou Ly 4580
Shaeffer, S. 4897
Shahabuddin, Q. 4554
Shaw, T.M. 4719
Shute, J.C.M. 4336, 4884, 4940
Sidel, M. 4430
Sidhijai Tanphiphat 4576
Siggel, E. 4941
Simard, F.X. 4720
Simmons, A.B. 4277
Siriwardena, M.H.S.K. 4739
Siriwardena, S.S.A.L. 4885
Siriwardena, Susil 4781
Sirokov, G.K. 4699
Sittampalam, Rainford M. 4598
Smyth, W.F. 4598
Snijders, T.A.B. 4939
Soderlund, W.C. 4388
Soricul, F. 4917
Sovani, M.A. 4638
Srivenkataramana, T. 4559
Stabile, M.F. 4876
Staley, L.M. 4861
Stanley, B. 4915
Starcenkov, G.I. 4458
Starusenko, G.B. 4331
Steindl, Michael 4282
Sterman, Miriam Elisabeth 4550
Stoklickij, S.L. 4783
Strauss, S. 4942
Stren, R. 4670
Stricker, Hans 4282
Stromquist, N. 4795, 4756
Stround, M.A. 4672
Stubbs, R. 4311
Subbotin, V.A. 4383
Subhan, M. 4721

Suck-chul Yoon 4439
Sumra, S. 4743, 4744
Sunderalingam, K. 4599
Sutter, J.W. 4529
Suyono 4819

T

Tahon, M.B. 4368
Tahri, M. 4626
Tan Soo Hai 4846, 4847
Tarabrin, E. 4364
Taylor, G. 4842
Tepper, E.L. 4424
Teye, V.E.B. 4365
Tharmaratnam, Dhayalan S.R. 4452
Thompson, J.L. 4862
Thompson, J.R. 4472
Thomson, F. 4526
Thorbecke, Erik 4943
Timofejev, I. 4438
Tjagunenko, E.V. 4399
Torres, C. 4743, 4744
Torres, J. 4480
Touré, A. 4366
Touzel, J. 4764, 4765, 4769, 4770, 4771, 4774, 4779, 4783, 4785, 4786, 4787, 4791, 4797
Trager, L. 4572
Trivelli, P. 4541
Tromp, Bart 4295
Tunay, M. 4386, 4944
Turay, A.M. 4918

U

Ubochi, B.U. 4530
Ul'janovskij, R.A. 4671
Unger, J. 4555
Utthangkorn, A. 4830, 4831

V

Van Esterik, P. 4425
van Nostrand, J. 4882
Vasil'jev, V. 4510
Vellas, P. 4685
Vermeer, Eduard B. 4296
Verstraelen, F.J. 4380
Vicziany, M. 4866, 4867
Vidjasova, M.F. 4625
Vinokurov, Yu.N. 4383
Visnevskij, M.L. 4273
Vityé, F. 4546
Vivekanandan, K. 4892
Vjatkin, A.R. 4511
Vladimirov, V.V. 4627
Voigt, E. 4798
Volkova, I.V. 4353
Voronin, S.V. 4478, 4479
Voss, J. 4826
Voyer, M. 4863
Vriezen, Henk 4332

W

Wade, E.H.M. 4980
Walker, J.A.S. 4922
Wanasinghe, Jayampati 4453
Wanasundera, Leelangi 4824
Webster, D.R. 4426
Weerapana, Disa 4760
Weeraratne, Senaka 4740
White, G. 4686
Wiersma, John 4573
Wijasuriya, D.E.K. 4913
Wilson, L. 4917
Winson, A. 4547
Wit, Hans de 4393, 4487
Withane, S. 4741
Wohlmuth, K. 4378
Woo Hee Park 4440
Woodhouse, H.R. 4630

Y

Yablaih, M. 4367
Yaciuk, G. 4887
Yahya, S.S. 4519
Yakovlev, P.P. 4637
Yap Kioe Sheng 4827
Yergeau, M. 4880
Yeung, Y.M. 4815
Yongo, B. 4579
Young, R. 4632, 4633

Z

Zabala, A. 4773
Zevin, L.Z. 4512
Zimenkov, R.I. 4513
Zimmerling, L. 4929
Zittema, L.S.P. 4434
Zolobov, V.N. 4333
Zorina, I. 4334
Zsigmond, Z. 4346, 4347
Zylberberg, J. 4495

Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques

Global	XZ	Global
Africa	XA	Afrique
Angola	AO	Angola
Burundi	BI	Burundi
Benin	BJ	Benin
Botswana	BW	Botswana
Central African Republic	CF	Centrafricaine, République
Congo	CG	Congo
Ivory Coast	CI	Côte-d'Ivoire
Cameroon	CM	Cameroun
Cape Verde	CV	Cap-Vert
Djibouti	DJ	Djibouti
Algeria	DZ	Algérie
Egypt	EG	Egypte
Western Sahara	EH	Sahara Occidental
Ethiopia	ET	Ethiopie
Gabon	GA	Gabon
Ghana	GH	Ghana
Gambia	GM	Gambie
Guinea	GN	Guinée
Equatorial Guinea	GQ	Guinée Equatoriale
Guinea-Bissau	GW	Guinée-Bissau
Upper Volta	HV	Haute-Volta
Kenya	KE	Kenya
Comoros	KM	Comores
Liberia	LR	Liberia
Lesotho	LS	Lesotho
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LY	Libyenne, République Arabe
Morocco	MA	Maroc
Madagascar	MG	Madagascar
Mali	ML	Mali
Mauritania	MR	Mauritanie
Mauritius	MU	Maurice
Malawi	MW	Malawi
Mozambique	MZ	Mozambique
Namibia	NA	Namibie
Niger	NE	Niger
Nigeria	NG	Nigeria
Reunion	RE	Reunion
Rwanda	RW	Rwanda
Seychelles	SC	Seychelles
Sudan	SD	Soudan
Sierra Leone	SL	Sierra Leone
Senegal	SN	Sénégal
Somalia	SO	Somalie
Sao Tome and Principe	ST	Sao Tome-et-Principe
Swaziland	SZ	Swaziland
Chad	TD	Tchad
Togo	TG	Togo
Tunisia	TN	Tunisie
Tanzania	TZ	Tanzanie
Uganda	UG	Ouganda
South Africa	ZA	Afrique du Sud
Zambia	ZM	Zambie
Zaire	ZR	Zaire
Zimbabwe	ZW	Zimbabwe
Europe	XE	Europe
Andorra	AD	Andorre
Albania	AL	Albanie
Austria	AT	Autriche
Belgium	BE	Belgique
Bulgaria	BG	Bulgarie

Byelorussian SSR	BY	Biélorussie
Switzerland	CH	Suisse
Czechoslovakia	CS	Tchécoslovaquie
Cyprus	CY	Chypre
German Democratic Republic	DD	Allemande, République Démocratique
Germany, Federal Republic of	DE	Allemagne, République Fédérale d'
Denmark	DK	Danemark
Spain	ES	Espagne
Finland	FI	Finlande
Faroe Islands	FO	Féroé, Iles
France	FR	France
United Kingdom	GB	Royaume-Uni
Gibraltar	GI	Gibraltar
Greenland	GL	Groenland
Greece	GR	Grèce
Hungary	HU	Hongrie
Ireland	IE	Irlande
Iceland	IS	Islande
Italy	IT	Italie
Liechtenstein	LI	Liechtenstein
Luxembourg	LU	Luxembourg
Monaco	MC	Monaco
Malta	MT	Malte
Netherlands	NL	Pays-Bas
Norway	NO	Norvège
Poland	PL	Pologne
Portugal	PT	Portugal
Romania	RO	Roumanie
Sweden	SE	Suède
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	SJ	Svalbard et Jan Mayen, Iles
San Marino	SM	Saint-Marin
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	SU	Union des Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques
Turkey	TR	Turquie
Ukrainian SSR	UA	Ukraine
Vatican City State	VA	Vatican
Yugoslavia	YU	Yougoslavie
Latin America and Caribbean	**XL**	**Amérique Latine et Antilles**
Antigua	AG	Antigua
Netherlands Antilles	AN	Antilles Néerlandaises
Argentina	AR	Argentine
Barbados	BB	Barbade
Bolivia	BO	Bolivie
Brazil	BR	Brésil
Bahamas	BS	Bahamas
Belize	BZ	Belize
Chile	CL	Chili
Colombia	CO	Colombie
Costa Rica	CR	Costa Rica
Cuba	CU	Cuba
Dominica	DM	Dominique
Dominican Republic	DO	Dominicaine, République
Ecuador	EC	Equateur
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK	Falkland, Iles (Malvinas)
Grenada	GD	Grenade
French Guiana	GF	Guyane Française
Guadeloupe	GP	Guadeloupe
Guatemala	GT	Guatemala
Guyana	GY	Guyane
Honduras	HN	Honduras
Haiti	HT	Haïti
Jamaica	JM	Jamaïque
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	KN	Saint-Kitts et Nièves et Anguilla
Cayman Islands	KY	Cayman, Iles

St. Lucia	LC	Sainte-Lucie
Martinique	MQ	Martinique
Montserrat	MS	Montserrat
Mexico	MX	Mexique
Nicaragua	NI	Nicaragua
Panama	PA	Panama
Peru	PE	Pérou
Puerto Rico	PR	Porto Rico
Paraguay	PY	Paraguay
Panama Canal Zone	PZ	Panama, Zone du Canal de
Surinam	SR	Surinam
El Salvador	SV	El Salvador
Turks and Caicos Islands	TC	Turks et Caicos, Iles
Trinidad and Tobago	TT	Trinité et Tobago
Uruguay	UY	Uruguay
St. Vincent	VC	Saint-Vincent
Venezuela	VE	Vénézuela
British Virgin Islands	VG	Vierges Britanniques, Iles
North America	**XN**	**Amérique du Nord**
Bermuda	BM	Bermudes
Canada	CA	Canada
St. Pierre and Miquelon	PM	Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon
United States	US	Etats-Unis
Asia and Pacific	**XP**	**Asie et Pacifique**
Afghanistan	AF	Afghanistan
American Samoa	AS	Samoa Américaines
Australia	AU	Australie
Bangladesh	BD	Bangladesh
Brunei	BN	Brunei
Bhutan	BT	Bhoutan
Burma	BU	Birmanie
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CC	Cocos (Keeling), Iles
Cook Islands	CK	Cook, Iles
China	CN	Chine
Canton and Enderbury Islands	CT	Canton et Enderbury, Iles
Christmas Island	CX	Christmas, Ile
Fiji	FJ	Fidji
Guam	GU	Guam
Hong Kong	HK	Hong-Kong
Heard and McDonald Islands	HM	Heard et MacDonald, Iles
Indonesia	ID	Indonésie
India	IN	Inde
British Indian Ocean Territory	IO	Océan Indien, Territoire Britannique de l'
Iran	IR	Iran
Japan	JP	Japon
Johnston Island	JT	Johnston, Ile
Kampuchea, Democratic	KH	Kampuchéa Démocratique
Kiribati	KI	Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	KP	Corée, République Populaire Démocratique de
Korea, Republic of	KR	Corée, République de
Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA	Lao, République Démocratique Populaire
Sri Lanka	LK	Sri Lanka
Midway Islands	MI	Midway, Iles
Mongolia	MN	Mongolie
Macao	MO	Macao
Maldives	MV	Maldives
Malaysia	MY	Malaisie
New Caledonia	NC	Nouvelle-Calédonie
Norfolk Island	NF	Norfolk, Ile
Nepal	NP	Népal
Nauru	NR	Nauru
Niue Island	NU	Niue, Ile
New Zealand	NZ	Nouvelle-Zélande

Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)	PC	Micronésie
French Polynesia	PF	Polynésie Française
Papua New Guinea	PG	Papouasie et Nouvelle-Guinée
Philippines	PH	Philippines
Pakistan	PK	Pakistan
Pitcairn Islands	PN	Pitcairn
United States Misc. Pacific Islands	PU	Pacifique, Iles du
Solomon Islands	SB	Salomon, Iles
Singapore	SG	Singapour
Thailand	TH	Thaïlande
Tokelau	TK	Tokélaou
Tonga	TO	Tonga
Eastern Timor	TP	Timor Oriental
Tuvalu	TV	Tuvalu
Taiwan	TW	Taïwan
Viet Nam	VN	Viet Nam
Vanuatu	VU	Vanuatu
Wallis and Futuna Islands	WF	Wallis et Futuna, Iles
Wake Island	WK	Wake, Ile de
Samoa	WS	Samoa
West Asia	**XW**	**Asie Occidentale**
United Arab Emirates	AE	Emirats Arabes Unis
Bahrain	BH	Bahrein
Israel	IL	Israël
Iraq	IQ	Irak
Jordan	JO	Jordanie
Kuwait	KW	Koweit
Lebanon	LB	Liban
Neutral Zone	NT	Zone Neutre
Oman	OM	Oman
Qatar	QA	Qatar
Saudi Arabia	SA	Arabie Saoudite
Syrian Arab Republic	SY	Syrienne, République Arabe
Yemen, Democratic	YD	Yémen, Démocratique
Yemen	YE	Yémen